U N I T E D K I N G D O M

List of exceptions

List of incidence of textile duties

List of commitments on margins of preference

List of partial offers in the textile field

Assessment of negotiating position

Positive offer with seven addenda

Draft Schedule with eight corrigenda

List of exceptions of interest to l-d-cs

Lists of requests for advance implementation (industrial and agricultural products)

Agriculture - Offer

Revised agricultural offer

Group on Cereals

Group on Dairy products

Group on Meat

(Bilateral agreement with Japan concerning initial negotiating rights, see under Japan)

COPY NO. 1

KENNEDY ROUND

List of exceptions

Note by the United Kingdom Delegation

At Annex A is a summary list of those industrial tariff headings (i.e. in Chapters 25-99 of the tariff)* which the United Kingdom Government considers it necessary on grounds of overriding national interest to except from the proposed linear cut of 50%. Further details, including notes explaining briefly the grounds for exception, are at Annex B. Statistics of the trade affected are at Annex C.

2. Imports of these items in 1962 from sources liable to the full rate of duty (i.e. excluding the Commonwealth Preference Area and E.F.T.A.) amounted to some 4.7% of total industrial imports from these sources.

3. In relation to the remaining industrial items where a linear cut of 50% is being offered, subject to overall reciprocity, the United Kingdom desires to point out that -

(a) in the case of certain industries with special features (e.g. wool textiles, cars, iron and steel, and chemicals) reciprocity would be required in the particular sector concerned. It would for example clearly be impracticable for us to apply a 50% cut to our duty on cars if the corresponding duty in the C.E.T. were not so reduced.

(b) in the case of chemicals this consideration would apply particularly to the American Selling Price system of valuation operated by the United States. This has the effect of so increasing the effective rate of duty on the chemicals concerned that the application to both the United States and United Kingdom published tariff rates of a 50% cut would not afford us adequate reciprocity. Hence in the case of chemicals affected by this system of valuation our offer of a 50% reduction is conditional on the abolition of A.S.P.

(c) in the case of those industrial tariff items where countries of the Commonwealth Preference Area enjoy contractual preferences the offer on the part of the United Kingdom of a 50% reduction is necessarily conditional on the assent of the Governments concerned. In general terms these Governments have signified that at the present early stage of these negotiations it would not be possible for them yet to form a view on whether the likely benefits would be such as to justify this step on their part.

* A note on the definition of industrial goods is at Annex E.

United Kingdom Delegation to the G.A.T.T.,
Villa Le Chêne,
Geneva.

13th November, 1964.

ANNEX A

List of exceptions

Tariff Number	Duty	Description
34.02(B)	10%	Certain alcohol ethers
39.01(A)	10%	Plastics materials
39.01(E)(1)(b)	10%	
39.01(E)(2)	10%	
39.02(B)(2)	10%	
39.03(A)(2)(c)	9d. per lb. or 10%	
39.03(F)	10%	
46.03(A)	30%	Baskets of osier, willow, cane or wicker
* ex chapters 50-63 (full details in Annexes B and D)		Cotton textiles and associated man-made fibre goods
		Jute yarns fabrics and sacks and bags
ex 74.01(B)(2)	10%	Beryllium and Beryllium alloys
ex 74.02	10%	
ex 74.03	10%	
ex 74.04	15%	
ex 74.05	16%	
ex 77.04(B)	10%	
78.01(A)(1)	7s.6d. per ton	Unwought lead
79.01(A)(2)	£1. 10s. per ton	Unwrought zinc (other than alloys)
81.03(B)	10%	Tantalum alloys and manufactures
ex 81.04(G)(2)	10%	Niobium, zirconium, hafnium and titanium, wrought and unwrought (other than waste and scrap) and articles thereof

Items where the duty is nil but where a binding of free entry is not offered

27.01	Coal
27.02	Lignite
27.04	Coke
ex 28.04(A)	Silicon of a purity greater than 99.9 per cent
34.02(A)	Certain alcohol ethers
ex 38.19(D)	Silicon alloys and products of a purity greater than 99.9 per cent.
ex 81.03(A)	Tantalum (other than alloys of tantalum) unwrought or in powder, sheets, plates, bars, wire, tubes and other semi-manufactured forms.

Notes: 1. With the exception of the items in chapters 50-63 none of the items in Annex A is bound except for the following:- 46.03(A) and ex 74.05(bound at the rates of duty shown); 39.03(F), ex 74.03 and ex 74.04 (partially bound at the rates of duty shown).

2. The position of items in chapters 50-63 is shown in summary form in Annex D.

* Some tariff cuts of less than 50% may be offered on these products during the negotiations.

ANNEX B

Explanatory Notes

ALCOHOL ETHERS

		m.f.n. rate
34.02(A)	Alcohol ethers	Free
34.02(B)	Alcohol ethers	10%

The greater part of this industry is situated in a scheduled development district of high unemployment. Competition from imports is strong since foreign manufacturers have access to cheaper raw materials and in addition - in the case of certain alcohol ethers classified under 34.02(A) - have the advantage of duty-free entry into the United Kingdom.

2. World production of these chemicals is expected to increase more rapidly than the demand for them, and without adequate protection of its home market at this vital stage in the development of a product subject to rapid technological changes the United Kingdom would be in danger of being driven out of production by strong foreign competition, with resultant labour problems in an area where there is already high unemployment.

3. In these circumstances the United Kingdom is unable to offer to cut the existing tariff rate of 10% on 34.02(B) - certain alcohol ethers, or to offer a duty-free binding on item 34.02(A).

PLASTICS MATERIALS

		m.f.n. rate
39.01(A)	Silicones	10%
39.01(E)(1)(b)	Other condensation etc. products containing light oils	10%
39.01(E)(2)	Other condensation etc. products not containing light oils	10%
39.02(B)(2)	Polymerisation etc. products	10%
39.03(A)(2)(c)	Cellulose acetate n.e.s.	9d. per lb. or 10%
39.03(F)	Other cellulose products n.e.s.	10%

Two facts characterise above all the competitive position internationally of the British plastics industry. The first is that the plastics industry throughout the world is peculiarly susceptible to recurrent excesses of investment and capacity, inevitable in any industry with large production units and a high rate of investment. The second is that the United Kingdom duty of only 10% compares with substantially high duties in the other major producing countries (18-23% in the EEC - 40% in one case against imports from the United States - and up to nearly 80% in the United States).

2. Since the recurrent surpluses tend to move mainly to the market with the lowest tariff (the United Kingdom) the British plastics industry is already faced with a serious situation. In these circumstances to cut our already low duty still further would seriously endanger the economic basis of a major industry vital to our technological development.

BASKETS OF OSIER, WILLOW, CANE OR WICKER

		m.f.n. rate
46.03(A)	Baskets of osier, willow, cane or wicker	30%

The basketware industry in the United Kingdom provides one of the main forms of employment for blind and disabled workers. Efforts are being made to diversify employment for these workers but many are still wholly dependent on such traditional handicrafts as basket making. There are therefore obvious social grounds for the United Kingdom not being able to cut this item in its tariff.

/Cotton

COTTON TEXTILES AND ASSOCIATED MAN-MADE FIBRE GOODS; JUTE YARNS, FABRICS, AND SACKS AND BAGS

[Note: It is extremely difficult to translate in particular the cotton textiles group of items into clear-cut tariff terms given the considerable complexity of the United Kingdom textile tariff. Chapters 50-63 of the United Kingdom tariff have no fewer than 464 sub-headings (compared with only 179 in the C.E.T.); the duties involved are often complicated, e.g.

61.02 Women's etc. outer garments:

(B) containing silk or man-made fibres where the value of the silk or man-made fibre components or the aggregate of the values of all such components as the case may be exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:

(1) containing silk, where the value of the silk component exceeds 5% of the aggregate of the values of all the components:

(a) garments trimmed with furskin or artificial flowers, foliage or fruit ..... 5s per lb. or 30% whichever is the greater

Moreover the duties are often closely interrelated in the sense that a reduction of one would imply adjustments of others if anomalies are to be avoided - it would for example make little sense to maintain the duty on cotton fabrics but to apply a 50% cut to such made-up cotton goods as shirts. Indeed if what was under consideration was not a linear cut with a bare minimum of exceptions there would be much to be said, given the factors set out above, for treating the textile sector as a whole and making a balanced integral offer embodying some measure of rationalisation. But given that what we are required to list is strictly limited to exceptions necessitated only by overriding national interest, the list below translates as best we can into tariff terms the cotton textiles and associated man-made fibre goods (and jute goods) as described in the explanatory note. Specific details of tariff sub-headings and rates appear in Annex D.

No reduction can be offered in the tariff on cotton or jute goods. Reductions, in some cases substantial, can however be offered on man-made fibre goods and on the man-made fibre element in mixtures of cotton and man-made fibres and of jute and man-made fibres. It is not possible to be precise at this stage about the extent of these offers, partly because, in the light of the considerations set out above, it would first be necessary to see how the situation developed in the textile sector as a whole, and partly because reliable and up-to-date figures of the ad valorem incidence of the specific elements in these duties are not yet available.]

Ex 51.04	Woven fabrics of m.m.f. (continuous) *
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale
55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale
55.07	Cotton gauze
55.08	Cotton terry towelling
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton
56.05	Yarn of m.m.f. (discontinuous), not put up for retail sale
56.06	Yarn of m.m.f. (discontinuous), put up for retail sale

/Ex 56.07

Ex 56.07	Woven fabrics of m.m.f. (discontinuous) *
57.06	Yarns of jute
57.10	Woven fabrics of jute
Ex 58.04	Woven pile and chenille fabrics *
Ex 58.10	Embroidery in the piece - of woven fabric *
Ex 59.04	Twine, cordage, etc., of jute
Ex 59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum, etc. - made from woven fabrics *
Ex 59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with plastics, etc. - made from woven fabrics ∅
Ex 59.09	Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with oil, etc. - made from woven fabrics ∅
Ex 59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics - made from woven fabrics ∅
Ex 59.12(A)	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated - made from woven fabrics ∅
Ex 59.16	Transmission, etc., belts or belting *
Ex 59.17(C)	Textile fabrics used in machinery, etc. *
Ex 59.17(D)	Other textile articles used in machinery, etc. - made from woven fabrics *
Ex 61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments *
Ex 61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments *
Ex 61.03	Men's and boys' undergarments *
Ex 61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' undergarments *
Ex 61.05	Handkerchiefs *
Ex 61.06	Shawls, scarves, etc. *
Ex 61.08	Collars, fallals, jabots, etc. *
Ex 61.09	Corsets, brassieres, etc. made from woven fabric *
Ex 61.10	Gloves, mittens, etc. *
Ex 61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel *
Ex 62.01	Travelling rugs and blankets *
Ex 62.02	Bed linen, table linen, curtains, etc. *
Ex 62.03	Sacks and bags ∅
Ex 62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods ∅
Ex 62.05	Other made up textile articles *

Notes * Of fabrics consisting wholly or mainly of cotton, wholly of man-made fibres or wholly of mixtures of cotton and man-made fibres in any proportion of the two types of fibre.

∅ Of fabrics consisting wholly or mainly of cotton, wholly of man-made fibres, wholly of jute or wholly of mixtures of cotton, man-made fibres and/or jute in any proportion of the three types of fibre; or new sacks and bags of jute.

/Cotton

Cotton

The basic feature of the situation of the British cotton industry is that under pressure in particular from massive imports (mainly duty free from the Commonwealth Preference Area) it has had to undergo a much more radical process of contraction than any of its counterparts in the developed countries, none of which admits imports of any of these goods free of duty.

2. The number of persons at work in the British cotton industries (spinning, weaving and finishing) declined by nearly one half between 1953 and 1963 - from 295,000 to 165,000. This has been accompanied by the scrapping or modernising of a great deal of capacity with Government financial assistance under the Cotton Industry Act, 1959. This process - scrapping, reorganisation and fall in employment - will continue as the industry carries forward its programme of further rationalisation; even if production remains broadly the same, increases in productivity would lead to a further substantial fall in the number at work in the cotton industries by 1970.

3. We expect that this further substantial contraction will be accommodated without causing unemployment or an unacceptable degree of social distress. But any acceleration would cause substantial difficulties in an industry where one quarter of the workers are 55 years old or more. Indeed the special position of the United Kingdom in so far as it already imports over 40% of its consumption of cotton textiles was recognised in a Protocol to the Long Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles.

4. What therefore is essential against this background, if the further rationalisation of the industry is successfully to be carried through, is that its confidence should not be impaired by radical reductions in the continuing protection yielded by the m.f.n. tariff. This consideration applies not only to cotton textiles but also to those man made-fibre yarns and fabrics that now form a large and increasing part of the production of the cotton industries and (for the reasons of tariff relationship explained in the note above) to articles made from both these groups of products.

Jute

The British jute industry is concentrated in and around Dundee; this area has suffered considerable unemployment as a result of disruptive competition from imports. The area is still dependent on jute manufacturing for some 20% of its employment. The diversification of industry in the area is being successfully pursued but this is a gradual process.

2. In order to protect the industry a special system of control of imports has long been in existence. It proved possible in 1963 and 1964 to remove some protection by restoring certain ranges of goods to ~~provide~~ private trade but we cannot at this stage offer a 50% cut in tariff protection.

		m.f.n. rate
BERYLLIUM AND BERYLLIUM ALLOYS		
ex 74.01(B)(2)	Unwrought Beryllium-copper alloys	10%
ex 74.02	Beryllium-copper master alloys	10%
ex 74.03	Wrought angles, bars, rods, shapes, sections etc. of Beryllium-copper; Beryllium-copper wire	10%
ex 74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip of Beryllium-copper	15%

/ex 74.05

		m.f.n. rate
ex 74.05	Beryllium-copper foil	16%
ex 77.04(B)	Beryllium (other than unwrought or in powder or flake or waste and scrap) and articles thereof	10%

Beryllium is expected to be of increasing importance in aero-space research. Alloyed with copper it also has important uses in the electrical and machinery industries.

2. The beryllium producing industry in the United Kingdom is of very recent origin (1960) and is struggling to establish itself in the face of price competition from older established foreign suppliers who receive higher tariff protection in their home market and have benefited from large scale research projects.

3. Although international trade in these commodities is still extremely small, it is essential, in view of the technological importance of beryllium, to continue the present level of protection until the industry is sufficiently developed to compete on equal terms with its overseas competitors. The United Kingdom cannot therefore offer any cut in the present duties.

UNWROUGHT LEAD

	m.f.n. rate
78.01(A)(1)	7s.6d. per ton (current ad valorem incidence - 0.3%)

The incidence of the United Kingdom duty rate on unwrought lead is not only very low, but significantly lower than those in the E.E.C. and the United States. This disparity in tariffs puts British refiners at a disadvantage in competing for supplies of scrap and meeting competition in metal in their home market.

2. The United Kingdom cannot therefore offer a cut in the tariff on lead on equal terms with other countries.

UNWROUGHT ZINC (other than alloys)

	m.f.n. rate
79.01(A)(2)	£1.10s. a ton (current ad valorem incidence - 1.3%)

The United Kingdom duty is not only very low, but significantly lower than those in the E.E.C. and the United States. This disparity in tariffs puts British smelters at a disadvantage in competing for concentrates in world markets and meeting competition in metal in their home market.

2. The United Kingdom cannot therefore offer a cut in the tariff on zinc on equal terms with other countries.

TANTALUM

		m.f.n. rate
ex 81.03(A)	Tantalum (other than alloys of tantalum) unwrought or in powder, sheets, plates, bars, wire, tubes and other semi-manufactured forms	Free
81.03(B)	Tantalum (other than unwrought or in powder, sheets, plates, bars, wire, tubes and other semi-manufactured forms, or waste and scrap)	10%

/Although

Although tantalum has been used for some years commercially, particularly in the chemical industry, the metal and, in particular, its alloy have important new applications in aircraft, aero-space and nuclear development. British industry has spent considerable sums on research into its use in these fields. It is feared that imports from abroad, although at present not significant, may inhibit the stable development of an industry that does not enjoy the access to a large domestic market provided by Government space programmes or the significant measure of tariff protection enjoyed by the United States industry.

2. It is therefore considered essential to maintain the present modest level of protection on tantalum alloys and manufactures and to preserve our freedom of action to afford tariff protection if necessary to the manufacture of tantalum metal and semi-manufactures.

TITANIUM, NIOBIUM, ZIRCONIUM, HAFNIUM, UNWROUGHT OR WROUGHT (other than waste or scrap) AND ARTICLES THEREOF

		m.f.n. rate
ex 81.04(G)(2)		10%

These are all new metals at an early stage of development and much further research is needed before they can be produced on a normal commercial basis. It is important for British industry to maintain its position in these sectors of modern technology. The duty on imports is only 10%.

2. The United Kingdom cannot therefore dispense with its existing low level of tariff protection for these metals.

COAL, LIGNITE AND COKE

		m.f.n. rate
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels	Free
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated	Free
27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat	Free

Since 1958 imports into the United Kingdom of coal and its related products, lignite and coke, have been virtually prohibited in order to help the coal industry deal with a severe contraction in demand in conditions of continuing fuel surplus. Reorganisation involving closure of pits and reduction in the numbers employed has brought about some improvement in the competitive position of the industry but the process is by no means complete. The closing of pits moreover increasingly affects areas of exceptionally high unemployment.

2. To raise the embargo on imports at the present stage would jeopardise a rationalisation programme still far from completion and would risk disrupting labour relations on which of course the progress of reorganisation depends. The United Kingdom Government is not yet in a position to decide on the appropriate long term means of protecting the coal industry and is therefore obliged to reserve its freedom to revert to the tariff as a possible alternative means of protection. The United Kingdom is therefore unable to offer a binding of the present duty-free tariff on imports of coal, lignite and coke.

SILICON (over 99.9% pure)

		m.f.n. rate
ex 28.04 (A)	Silicon of a purity greater than 99.9 per cent	Free
ex 38.19(D)	Silicon alloys and products of a purity greater than 99.9 per cent	Free

The British industry producing high purity semi-conductor grade silicon is alone among its competitors in having no protective duty. As this is a developing industry with a limited market and large commitments in technological research, the United Kingdom is unable to offer to bind the nil duty.

ANNEX C

IMPORTS INTO THE UNITED KINGDOM OF EXCEPTED ITEMS

£'000

Tariff Number	Summary Description	1961 Total	1961 M.F.N.	1962 Total	1962 M.F.N.
27.01	Coal, etc.	315	-	181	2
27.02	Lignite	1	-	2	1
27.04	Coke, etc.	38	38	53	49
ex 28.04(A)	Silicon of a purity greater than 99.9%	266	266	206	205
34.02(A)	Alcohol ethers	646	160	582	116
34.02(B)	Alcohol ethers	946	795	1,138	927
ex 38.19(D)	Silicon alloys and products of a purity greater than 99.9%	17	8	13	13
39.01(A)	Silicones, etc.	401	400	913	912
39.01(E)(1)(b)	Other condensation, etc. products containing light oils	1,346	1,002	1,314	1,004
39.01(E)(2)	Other condensation, etc. products not containing light oils	5,547	3,395	4,701	4,084
39.02(B)(2)	Polymerisation, etc. products	14,500	12,258	18,262	14,942
39.03(A)(2)(c)	Cellulose acetate n.e.s.	451	397	505	343
39.03(F)	Other cellulose products n.e.s.	2,036	1,857	2,181	1,924
46.03(A)	Baskets of osier, willow, cane or wicker	552	316	386	220
ex 51.04	Woven fabrics of m.m.f. (continuous)	5,923	4,991	5,198	4,207
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale	8,945	4,352	6,441	2,332
55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale	34	32	42	15
55.07	Cotton gauze	8	4	2	1
55.08	Cotton terry towelling	313	27	352	33
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton	55,419	25,164	42,827	15,531
56.05	Yarn of m.m.f. (discontinuous), not put up for retail sale	265	229	405	325

/56.06

Ex 56.07	Woven fabrics of m.m.f. (discontinuous) *
57.06	Yarns of jute
57.10	Woven fabrics of jute
Ex 58.04	Woven pile and chenille fabrics *
Ex 58.10	Embroidery in the piece - of woven fabric *
Ex 59.04	Twine, cordage, etc., of jute
Ex 59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum, etc. - made from woven fabrics *
Ex 59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with plastics, etc. - made from woven fabrics ∅
Ex 59.09	Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with oil, etc. - made from woven fabrics ∅
Ex 59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics - made from woven fabrics ∅
Ex 59.12(A)	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated - made from woven fabrics ∅
Ex 59.16	Transmission, etc., belts or belting *
Ex 59.17(C)	Textile fabrics used in machinery, etc. *
Ex 59.17(D)	Other textile articles used in machinery, etc. - made from woven fabrics *
Ex 61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments *
Ex 61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments *
Ex 61.03	Men's and boys' undergarments *
Ex 61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' undergarments *
Ex 61.05	Handkerchiefs *
Ex 61.06	Shawls, scarves, etc. *
Ex 61.08	Collars, fallals, jabots, etc. *
Ex 61.09	Corsets, brassieres, etc. made from woven fabric *
Ex 61.10	Gloves, mittens, etc. *
Ex 61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel *
Ex 62.01	Travelling rugs and blankets *
Ex 62.02	Bed linen, table linen, curtains, etc. *
Ex 62.03	Sacks and bags ∅
Ex 62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods ∅
Ex 62.05	Other made up textile articles *

Notes * Of fabrics consisting wholly or mainly of cotton, wholly of man-made fibres or wholly of mixtures of cotton and man-made fibres in any proportion of the two types of fibre.

∅ Of fabrics consisting wholly or mainly of cotton, wholly of man-made fibres, wholly of jute or wholly of mixtures of cotton, man-made fibres and/or jute in any proportion of the three types of fibre; or new sacks and bags of jute.

/Cotton

£'000

Tariff Number	Summary Description	1961 Total	1961 M.F.N.	1962 Total	1962 M.F.N.
ex 61.09	Corsets, brassieres, etc. - made from woven fabric	1,792	823	1,952	735
ex 61.10	Gloves, mittens, etc.	556	297	591	173
ex 61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel	38	25	38	25
ex 62.01	Travelling rugs and blankets	79	53	83	56
ex 62.02	Bed linen, table linen, curtains, etc.	4,567	1,963	6,270	1,919
ex 62.03	Sacks and bags	2,604	1	2,166	5
ex 62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods	269	230	347	264
ex 62.05	Other made up textile articles	169	93	220	112
ex 74.01(B)(2) ex 74.02 ex 74.03 ex 74.04 ex 74.05	Beryllium - copper alloys etc.	neg.	neg.	neg.	neg.
ex 77.04(B)	Beryllium (other than unwrought or in powder or flake or waste and scrap) and articles thereof	44	44	58	58
78.01(A)(1)	Unwrought lead	11,654	1,915	10,028	1,355
79.01(A)(2)	Unwrought zinc (other than alloys)	13,449	6,155	9,584	3,030
ex 81.03	Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:				
	ex (A)	176	135	142	129
	(B)	30	28	10	10
ex 81.04(G)(2)	Titanium, niobium, zirconium, hafnium, unwrought or wrought (other than waste or scrap), and articles thereof	100	50	100	50
	TOTAL	175,917	86,753	163,421	75,033

Imports from m.f.n. sources in 1962 of £75.0 m. represented 4.7% of total industrial imports from m.f.n. sources (£1605.2 m.)

Note: In the case of those tariff headings in this Annex that are only partially excepted, the figures of United Kingdom imports are estimates based on the most reliable information available.

ANNEX D

Details of Textile Tariff Headings, Duty Rates and G.A.T.T. Bindings

U.K. Tariff No.	Summary Description	Rate of Duty
ex 51.04(A) ø	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous)	17½% or 8d./sq. yd.* + 6½d./lb. of man-made fibres and silk
ex (B) ø		17½% + 9d./lb. of m.m.f. and silk
55.05(A) ø	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale	16% + 7½d./lb. of silk and m.m.f.
(B) ≠		7½%
55.06(A) ø	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale	16% + 7½d./lb. of silk and m.m.f.
(B) ≠		7½%
55.07(A)(1)	Cotton gauze	25%
(2)		25%
(B) ≠		25%
55.08(A)(1) ø	Cotton terry towelling	17½% + 9d./lb. of m.m.f. and silk
(2) ø		17½% + 9d./lb. of m.m.f. and silk
(B) ≠		17½%
55.09(A)(1) ø	Other woven fabrics of cotton	17½% + 9d./lb. of m.m.f. and silk
(2) ø		17½% + 9d./lb. of m.m.f. and silk
(B) ≠		17½%
56.05 ø	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous), not put up for retail sale	16% + 7½d./lb. of m.m.f. and silk
56.06 ø	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous), put up for retail sale	16% + 7½d./lb. of m.m.f. and silk
ex 56.07(A) ø	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous)	17½% or 8d./sq. yd.* + 6½d./lb. of m.m.f. and silk
ex (B) ø		17½% + 9d./lb. of m.m.f. and silk
57.06(A) ø	Yarn of jute	16% + 7½d./lb. of m.m.f.
(B)(1)		10%
(2)		15%
57.10(A)(1) ø	Woven fabrics of jute	20% + 9d./lb. of m.m.f.
(2)		20%
(B)		20%
x 58.04(A)(1) ø	Woven pile and chenille fabrics	17½% or 1s./sq. yd.* + 2s. 3d./lb. of silk + 9d./lb. of m.m.f
x (2) ø		17½% or 8d./sq. yd.* + 6½d./lb. of m.m.f.
x (3) ø		17½% + 2s. 3d./lb. of silk + 9d./lb. of m.m.f.
x (4) ø		17½% + 9d./lb. of silk and m.m.f.
x (B) ø		17½%
x 58.10(A)(1) ø	Embroidery in the piece - of woven fabric	1s./sq. yd. or 25%*
x (2) ø		8d./sq. yd. or 25%*
x (3) ø		25%
x (4) ø		25%
x (B) ø		25%
x 59.04(A)(2) ø	Twine, cordage, etc. of jute	16% + 1s. 6d./lb. of silk + 7½d./lb. of m.m.f.
x (B)(4)		15%
x 59.07(A)(1) ø	Textile fabrics coated with gum, etc.- made from woven fabrics	20% + 2s. 3d./lb. of silk + 9d./lb. of m.m.f.
x (2)		20%
x (B)		20%
x 59.08(A)(1) ø	Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with plastics etc. - made from woven fabrics	20% + 2s. 3d./lb. of silk + 9d./lb. of m.m.f.
x (2)		20%
x (B)(1)		2d./lb. or 15%*
x (2)		20%
x 59.09(A)(1) ø	Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with oil, etc. - made from woven fabrics	20% + 2s. 3d./lb. of silk + 9d./lb. of m.m.f.
x (2)		20%
x (B)(1)		2d./lb. or 15%*
x (2)		20%
x 59.11(A)(1) ø	Rubberised textile fabrics - made from woven fabrics	20% + 2s. 3d./lb. of silk + 9d./lb. of m.m.f.
x (2)		20%
x (B)		20%

ø Heading bound at rate shown
≠ Heading partially bound
* whichever is the greater

/ex 59.12(A)(1)(a)

U.K. Tariff No.	Summary Description	Rate of Duty
K 59.12(A)(1)(a) ϕ	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated - made from woven fabrics	20% + 2s. 3d./lb. of silk + 9d./lb. of m.m.f.
K (b)		20%
C (2)		20%
K 59.16(A) ϕ	Transmission etc. belts or belting	33⅓%
C (B)		25%
C (C) ϕ		14%
K 59.17(C)(1)(a) ϕ	Textile fabrics used in machinery, etc.	20% + 2s. 3d./lb. of silk + 9d./lb. of m.m.f.
C (b)		20%
C (2)		20%
K 59.17(D)(1) ϕ	Other textile articles used in machinery, etc., - made from woven fabrics	33⅓%
C (2)		25%
C (3)		20%
K 61.01(A)(1) ≠	Men's and boys' outer garments	15s./lb. or 33⅓%*
C (2) ≠		7s. 6d./lb. or 25%*
C (B)(1) ≠		5s./lb. or 22½%*
C (2) ≠		2s. 6d./lb. or 22½%*
C (C) ≠		20%
C 61.02(A)(1)(a) ≠	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments	19s./lb. or 30%*
C (b) ≠		15s./lb. or 33⅓%*
C (c) ≠		15s./lb. or 33⅓%*
C (2)(a)		9s./lb. or 30%*
C (b) ≠		9s./lb. or 27½%*
C (c) ≠		7s. 3d./lb. or 25%*
C (d) ≠		6s. 9d./lb. or 25%*
C (e) ≠		7s. 6d./lb. or 25%*
C (B)(1)(a)		5s./lb. or 30%*
C (b) ≠		5s./lb. or 25%*
C (c) ≠		5s./lb. or 22½%*
C (2)(a)		2s. 6d./lb. or 30%*
C (b)≠		2s. 6d./lb. or 25%*
C (c) ≠		2s. 6d./lb. or 22½%*
C (C)(1)		30%
C (2) ≠		25%
(3)(a) ϕ		1s. 9d./ garment or 17½%*
(b) ≠		20%
61.03(A)(1) ≠	Men's and boys' undergarments	15s./lb. or 33⅓%*
(2) ≠		7s. 6d./lb. or 25%*
(B)(1) ≠		5s./lb. or 22½%*
(2) ≠		2s. 6d./lb. or 22½%*
(C) ≠		20%
61.04(A)(1) ≠	Women's, girls' and infants undergarments	15s./lb. or 33⅓%*
(2) ≠		7s. 6d./lb. or 25%*
(B)(1)(a) ≠		5s./lb. or 25%*
(b) ≠		5s./lb. or 22½%*
(2)(a) ≠		2s. 6d./lb. or 25%*
(b) ≠		2s. 6d./lb. or 22½%*
(C)(1) ≠		25%
(2) ≠		20%
61.05(A)(1) ≠	Handkerchiefs	15s./lb. or 33⅓%*
(2) ≠		7s. 6d./lb. or 25%*
(B)(1)(a) ≠		5s./lb. or 25%*
(b) ≠		5s./lb. or 22½%*
(2)(a) ≠		2s. 9d./lb. or 25%*
(b) ≠		2s. 9d./lb. or 22½%*
(C)(1) ≠		2s. 9d./lb. or 25%*
(2) ≠		2s. 9d./lb. or 17½%*
61.06(A)(1)	Shawls, scarves, etc.	15s./lb. or 33⅓%*
(2) ≠		7s. 6d./lb. or 25%*
(B)(1)(a)		5s./lb. or 30%*
(b)		5s./lb. or 25%*
(c)		5s./lb. or 22½%*
(2)(a)		2s. 6d./lb. or 30%*
(b)		2s. 6d./lb. or 25%*
(c)		2s. 6d./lb. or 22½%*
(C)(1)		30%
(2)		25%
(3)		20%

ϕ Heading bound at rate shown
≠ Heading partially bound
* whichever is the greater

/ex 61.08(A)(1)

U.K. Tariff No.	Summary Description	Rate of Duty
x 61.08(A)(1)	)	15s./lb. or 33⅓%*
x (2) ≠	)	7s. 6d./lb. or 25%*
x (B)(1)(a)	)	5s./lb. or 30%*
x (b)	)	5s./lb. or 25%*
x (c)	) Collars, fallals, jabots, etc.	5s./lb. or 22½%*
x (B)(2)(a)	)	2s. 6d./lb. or 30%*
x (b)	)	2s. 6d./lb. or 25%*
x (c)	)	2s. 6d./lb. or 22½%*
x (C)(1)	)	30%
x (2)	)	25%
x (3)	)	20%
x 61.09(A)(1) ≠	)	15s./lb. or 33⅓%*
x (2) ≠	)	7s. 6d./lb. or 25%*
x (B)(1)(a) ≠	)	5s./lb. or 25%*
x (b) ≠	) Corsets, brassieres, etc. made from	5s./lb. or 22½%*
x (2)(a) ≠	) woven fabric	2s. 6d./lb. or 25%*
x (b) ≠	)	2s. 6d./lb. or 22½%*
x (C)(1) ≠	)	25%
x (2)(a) ≠	)	15%
x (b) ≠	)	20%
x 61.10(A)(1) ≠	)	15s./lb. or 33⅓%*
x (2) ≠	)	7s. 6d./lb. or 33⅓%*
x (B)(1)(a) ≠	)	5s./lb. or 30%*
x (b) ≠	)	5s./lb. or 22½%*
x (2)(a) ≠	) Gloves, mittens, etc.	2s. 6d./lb. or 30%*
x (b) ≠	)	2s. 6d./lb. or 22½%*
x (C)(1) ≠	)	30%
x (2) ≠	)	20%
x 61.11(A)(1)	)	15s./lb. or 33⅓%*
x (2) ≠	)	7s. 6d./lb. or 25%*
x (B)(1)(a)	)	5s./lb. or 30%*
x (b)	)	5s./lb. or 25%*
x (c)	) Made up accessories for articles of	5s./lb. or 22½%*
x (2)(a)	) apparel	2s. 6d./lb. or 30%*
x (b)	)	2s. 6d./lb. or 25%*
x (c)	)	2s. 6d./lb. or 22½%*
x (C)(1)	)	30%
x (2)	)	25%
x (3)	)	20%
x 62.01(A) ϕ	)	33⅓%
x (B)	) Travelling rugs and blankets	25%
x (C)	)	20%
x 62.02(A) ϕ	)	4s. 8d./lb. or 33⅓%*
x (B)	)	1s. 8d./lb. or 25%*
x (C)(1) ≠	) Bed linen, table linen, curtains, etc.	25%
x (2)(a) ≠	)	17½%
x (b)	)	20%
x 62.03(A) ϕ	)	33⅓%
x (B)	)	25%
x (C)(1) ≠	) Sacks and bags	17½%
x (2)	)	20%
x 62.04(A) ϕ	)	33⅓%
x (B) ϕ	) Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds,	20%
x (C)(2)	) tents and camping goods	20%
x 62.05(A)(1)(a)	)	15s./lb. or 33⅓%*
x (b) ≠	)	7s. 6d./lb. or 25%*
x (2) ≠	)	33⅓%
x (B)(1)(a)	) Other made up textile articles	5s./lb. or 22½%*
x (b)	)	2s. 6d./lb. or 22½%*
x (2)	)	25%
x (C)	)	20%

x eading bound at rate shown
x eading partially bound
x hichever is the greater

NOTE: Reliable up-to-date figures of the ad valorem equivalents of the specific elements in the duties in this Annex are not yet available, but it is hoped to circulate, early in 1965, accurate figures based on United Kingdom imports in 1963.

ANNEX E

Note on the definition of industrial goods

In the absence of any agreed definition of the industrial sector the United Kingdom has worked on the basis of B.N. Chapters 25-99. The tariff headings listed under A below, however, seem unmistakably agricultural, are excluded from the industrial offer and will be dealt with in our agricultural offer. The headings listed under B below are those in Chapters 1-24 which, subject to the views of the Committee on Agriculture, should be considered industrial. (Item 22.08 (ethyl alcohol, etc.) and Chapter 24 (tobacco) comprise revenue duties; these are referred to in the United Kingdom notification of its base rate - para 3(i)(a) TN 64/NP/13. Rev.1 page 12).

The only implication for our industrial exceptions list would be the addition to the alcohol ethers group of the associated item, fatty alcohols (U.K. tariff headings 15.10 ex (A) and ex (B))- if the list under B were agreed. Imports into the U.K. of fatty alcohols under these headings in 1961 and 1962 were (in £'000):-

	Total	M.F.N.
1961	836	744
1962	849	719

List A

B.N. Number	Summary Description
ex 29.43	Glucose (other than pure medicinal or bacteriological); lactose
ex 33.01	Essential oils of citrus fruits, peppermint and hops
ex 35.01	Caseinates and other casein derivatives
ex 35.02	Albumins

List B

05.01	Human hair
05.02	Pigs', hogs' etc. bristles or hair
05.03	Horse hair etc.
ex 05.05	Fish waste, excluding herring offals
05.06	Sinews and tendons etc.
05.07	Skins and other parts of birds
05.08	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted etc.
05.09	Horns, antlers, hooves etc. and whalebone etc.
05.10	Ivory
05.11	Tortoise shell etc.

/05.12

ex 05.12	Coral etc.; shells (other than crushed, powdered or waste)
05.13	Natural sponges
05.14	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; animal products used to prepare pharmaceutical products
ex 05.15	Blood powder and plasma
ex 12.07	Botanical plants, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered, excluding ground and unground basil, borage, mint, rosemary and sage
13.01	Raw vegetable materials used primarily in dyeing or tanning
13.02	Shellac, other lacs, natural gums, resins etc.
ex 13.03	Aloes; cassia pulp; other vegetable extracts other than liquorice and hop extracts, fruit pectin and agar-agar
ex 14.01	Vegetable materials etc. other than rattan cane, osiers or willows
14.02	Vegetable materials used primarily as stuffing
14.03	Vegetable materials used primarily in brushes or brooms
14.04	Hard seeds etc. of a kind used for carving
14.05	Vegetable products, not elsewhere specified
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom
ex 15.07	Raw oils, the following:- oiticica, stillingia and tung
15.09	Degras
15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols
15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes
15.14	Spermaceti
15.15	Beeswax and other insect waxes
15.16	Vegetable waxes
15.17	Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes
ex 22.01	Ice and snow
ex 23.03	Bagasse

SECRET

Original

SECRET

KENNEDY ROUND - UNITED KINGDOM EXCEPTIONS LIST: TEXTILES

Note by the United Kingdom Delegation

Attached is a list of the average ad valorem incidence of textile duties (featuring in the exceptions list) which contain a specific element.

United Kingdom Delegation to the G.A.T.T.
Geneva.

29th January, 1965

	silk.	
56.06	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk.	19.3
56.07(A)	17½% or 8d. per sq. yard, w.i.g., plus 6½d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk.	24.9
(B)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk.	24.7
57.06(A)	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of man-made fibres.	Imports negligible
57.10(A)(1)	20% plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres.	22.6
58.04(A)(1)	17½% or 1s. per sq. yard, w.i.g., plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any man-made fibres.	19.64
(A)(2)	17½% or 8d. per sq. yard, w.i.g., plus 6½d. per lb. of man-made fibres.	21.9
(A)(3)	17½% plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres.	20.6
(A)(4)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres.	18.1
58.10(A)(1)	1s. per sq. yard or 25% w.i.g.	25.0
(A)(2)	8d. per sq. yard of 25% w.i.g.	25.0
59.04(A)(2)	16% plus 1s. 6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of man-made fibres.	17.8

CONFIDENTIAL

KENNEDY ROUND - UNITED KINGDOM EXCEPTIONS LIST

Textiles

Average ad valorem incidence of duties containing a specific element. The incidence is based on the latest available figures from 1963

Tariff Item No.	Current rate of duty	Ad valorem incidence
55.04(A)	17½% or 8d. per sq. yard, w.i.g., plus 6½d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk.	21.8
(B)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk.	22.9
55.05(A)	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres.	19.8
55.06(A)	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres.	18.6
55.08(A)(1)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk.	18.8
55.08(A)(2)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of silk.	No imports
55.09(A)(1)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk.	20.1
(A)(2)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of silk.	18.0
56.05	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk.	20.5
56.06	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk.	19.3
56.07(A)	17½% or 8d. per sq. yard, w.i.g., plus 6½d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk.	24.9
(B)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk.	24.7
57.06(A)	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of man-made fibres.	Imports negligible
57.10(A)(1)	20% plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres.	22.6
58.04(A)(1)	17½% or 1s. per sq. yard, w.i.g., plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any man-made fibres.	19.64
(A)(2)	17½% or 8d. per sq. yard, w.i.g., plus 6½d. per lb. of man-made fibres.	21.9
(A)(3)	17½% plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres.	20.6
(A)(4)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres.	18.1
58.10(A)(1)	1s. per sq. yard or 25% w.i.g.	25.0
(A)(2)	8d. per sq. yard of 25% w.i.g.	25.0
59.04(A)(2)	16% plus 1s. 6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of man-made fibres.	17.8

Tariff Item No.	Current rate of duty	Ad valorem incidence
59.07(A)(1)	20% plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres.	22.0
59.08(A)(1)	20% plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres.	23.3
(B)(1)	2d. per lb. or 15% w.i.g.	15.0
59.09(A)(1)	20% plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres.	21.7
(B)(1)	2d. per lb. or 15% w.i.g.	15.0
59.11(A)(1)	20% plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres.	23.7
59.12(A)(1)(a)	20% plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres.	22.1
59.17(C)(1)(a)	20% plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres.	21.3
61.01(A)(1)	15s. per lb. or 33⅓%, w.i.g.	36.4
(A)(2)	7s. 6d. per lb. or 25%, w.i.g.	30.8
(B)(1)	5s. per lb. or 22½%, w.i.g.	22.5
(B)(2)	2s. 6d. per lb. or 22½%, w.i.g.	22.6
61.02(A)(1)(a)	19s. per lb. or 30%, w.i.g.	30.0
(A)(1)(b)	15s. per lb. or 33⅓%, w.i.g.	33⅓
(A)(1)(c)	15s. per lb. or 33⅓%, w.i.g.	34.0
(A)(2)(a)	9s. per lb. or 30%, w.i.g.	30.0
(A)(2)(b)	9s. per lb. or 27½%, w.i.g.	28.0
(A)(2)(c)	7s. 3d. per lb. or 25%, w.i.g.	25.3
(A)(2)(d)	6s. 9d. per lb. or 25%, w.i.g.	28.5
(A)(2)(e)	7s. 6d. per lb. or 25%, w.i.g.	26.1
(B)(1)(a)	5s. per lb. or 30%, w.i.g.	Imports negligible
(B)(1)(b)	5s. per lb. or 25%, w.i.g.	25.0
(B)(1)(c)	5s. per lb. or 22½%, w.i.g.	22.5
(B)(2)(a)	2s. 6d. per lb. or 30%, w.i.g.	32.0
(B)(2)(b)	2s. 6d. per lb. or 25%, w.i.g.	25.0
(B)(2)(c)	2s. 6d. per lb. or 22½%, w.i.g.	22.5
(C)(3)(a)	1s. 9d. per garment or 17½%, w.i.g.	17.6
61.03(A)(1)	15s. per lb. or 33⅓%, w.i.g.	34.4
(A)(2)	7s. 6d. per lb. or 25%, w.i.g.	33.8
(B)(1)	5s. per lb. or 22½%, w.i.g.	No imports

Tariff Item No.	Current rate of duty	Ad valorem incidence
61.03(B)(2)	2s.6d per lb. or 22½%, w.i.g.	22.5
61.04(A)(1)	15s. per lb. or 33⅓%, w.i.g.	34.4
(A)(2)	7s 6d per lb. or 25%, w.i.g.	26.3
(B)(1)(a)	5s. per lb. or 25%, w.i.g.	No imports
(B)(1)(b)	5s. per lb. or 22½%, w.i.g.	No imports
(B)(2)(a)	2s 6d per lb. or 25%, w.i.g.	25.0
(B)(2)(b)	2s 6d per lb. or 22½%, w.i.g.	22.5
61.05(A)(1)	15s. per lb. or 33⅓%, w.i.g.	33.4
(A)(2)	7s 6d per lb. or 25%, w.i.g.	25.2
(B)(1)(a)	5s. per lb. or 25%, w.i.g.	Imports negligible
(B)(1)(b)	5s. per lb. or 22½%, w.i.g.	No imports
(B)(2)(a)	2s 9d per lb. or 25%, w.i.g.	No imports
(B)(2)(b)	2s 9d per lb. or 22½%, w.i.g.	No imports
(C)(1)	2s 9d per lb. or 25%, w.i.g.	25.3
(C)(2)	2s 9d per lb. or 17½%, w.i.g.	29.7
61.06(A)(1)	15s.per lb. or 33⅓%, w.i.g.	35.9
(A)(2)	7s 6d per lb. or 25%, w.i.g.	29.2
(B)(1)(a)	5s. per lb. or 30%, w.i.g.	No imports
(B)(1)(b)	5s. per lb. or 25%, w.i.g.	No imports
(B)(1)(c)	5s. per lb. or 22½%, w.i.g.	22.5
(B)(2)(a)	2s 6d per lb. or 30%, w.i.g.	No imports
(B)(2)(b)	2s 6d per lb. or 25%, w.i.g.	Imports negligible
(B)(2)(c)	2s 6d per lb. or 22½%, w.i.g.	22.5
61.08(A)(1)	15s. per lb. or 33⅓%, w.i.g.	No imports
(A)(2)	7s. 6d per lb. or 25%, w.i.g.	25.1
(B)(1)(a)	5s. per lb. or 30%, w.i.g.	No imports
(B)(1)(b)	5s. per lb. or 25%, w.i.g.	No imports
(B)(1)(c)	5s. per lb. or 22½%, w.i.g.	No imports
(B)(2)(a)	2s 6d per lb. or 30%, w.i.g.	No imports
(B)(2)(b)	2s 6d per lb. or 25%, w.i.g.	Imports negligible

Tariff Item No.	Current rate of duty	Ad valorem incidence
61.08(B)(2)(c)	2s 6d per lb. or 22½%, w.i.g.	No imports
61.09(A)(1)	15s. per lb. or 33⅓%, w.i.g.	33⅓
(A)(2)	7s 6d per lb. or 25%, w.i.g.	25.4
(B)(1)(a)	5s. per lb. or 25%, w.i.g.	No imports
(B)(1)(b)	5s. per lb. or 22½%, w.i.g.	imports negligible
(B)(2)(a)	2s 6d per lb. or 25%, w.i.g.	25.0
(B)(2)(b)	2s 6d per lb. or 22½%, w.i.g.	23.0
61.10(A)(1)	15s. per lb. or 33⅓%, w.i.g.	33⅓
(A)(2)	7s 6d per lb. or 33⅓%, w.i.g.	33.5
(B)(1)(a)	5s. per lb. or 30%, w.i.g.	Imports negligible
(B)(1)(b)	5s. per lb. or 22½%, w.i.g.	No imports
(B)(2)(a)	2s 6d per lb. or 30%, w.i.g.	30.0
(B)(2)(b)	2s 6d per lb. or 22½%, w.i.g.	22.5
61.11(A)(1)	15s. per lb. or 33⅓%, w.i.g.	33.9
(A)(2)	7s 6d per lb. or 25%, w.i.g.	25.1
(B)(1)(a)	5s. per lb. or 30%, w.i.g.	No imports
(B)(1)(b)	5s. per lb. or 25%, w.i.g.	Imports negligible
(B)(1)(c)	5s. per lb. or 22½%, w.i.g.	No imports
(B)(2)(a)	2s 6d per lb. or 30%, w.i.g.	No imports
(B)(2)(b)	2s 6d per lb. or 25%, w.i.g.	No imports
(B)(2)(c)	2s 6d per lb. or 22½%, w.i.g.	Imports negligible
62.02(A)	4s 8d per lb. or 33⅓%, w.i.g.	39.6
(B)	1s 8d per lb. or 25%, w.i.g.	28.3
62.05(A)(1)(a)	15s. per lb. or 33⅓%, w.i.g.	Imports negligible
(A)(1)(b)	7s 6d per lb. or 25%, w.i.g.	25.0
(B)(1)(a)	5s. per lb. or 22½%, w.i.g.	No imports
(B)(1)(b)	2s 6d per lb. or 22½%, w.i.g.	No imports

No 57

KENNEDY ROUND - UNITED KINGDOM EXCEPTIONS LIST

UNITED KINGDOM COMMITMENTS ON MARGINS OF PREFERENCE TO COUNTRIES IN THE COMMONWEALTH PREFERENCE AREA

Note by the United Kingdom Delegation

Paragraph 3(c) of the Note covering the United Kingdom list of exceptions to the linear offer of a 50 per cent cut in industrial tariffs stated that "in the case of those industrial tariff items where countries of the Commonwealth Preference Area enjoy contractual preferences, the offer on the part of the United Kingdom of a 50 per cent reduction is necessarily conditional on the assent of the Governments concerned. In general terms these Governments have signified that at the present early stage of these negotiations it would not be possible for them yet to form a view on whether the likely benefits would be such as to justify this step on their part".

2. The United Kingdom Delegation has been asked about the extent of the coverage of these contractual preferences. Some of these commitments are expressed in trade agreements of some thirty years ago in terms which are not easily transposed into current British tariff nomenclature. The attached list sets out, however, in respect of items included in the United Kingdom offer list, the brief descriptions and main tariff heads in the non-agricultural sector of the United Kingdom Tariff within which existing commitments to countries in the Commonwealth Preference Area on margins of preference would oblige the United Kingdom Government to seek the concurrence of one or more of the Governments of Australia, India, the Republic of Ireland, New Zealand, Pakistan, Rhodesia and South Africa before implementing the offer of a 50 per cent cut in the most favoured nation rate of duty. The total value of imports in 1962 into the United Kingdom of items listed subject to the full rate of duty is estimated to have been £16.8 million.

8th February, 1965

United Kingdom Delegation to the G.A.T.T.,
Villa Le Chêne,
Geneva.

05.07, 67.01	Ostrich feathers
05.08	Bones
05.09, 05.14, 05.15, 15.14	Whale products
13.01, 32.01	Wattle bark and wattle extracts
25.19	Magnesite, dead-burned
25.24	Asbestos
27.13	Paraffin wax
28.30	Magnesium chloride
33.01	Sandalwood oil, eucalyptus oil
35.01	Casein
41.02, 41.03, 41.04, 41.05, 41.06, 41.07, 41.08	Leather
41.01, 43.01, 43.02	Goatskins
ø 44.03, ø 44.04, ø 44.05	Boxwood; tropical hardwoods
57.07	Coir yarn, mats and matting
58.01, 58.02, 59.02	Carpets and rugs
58.05, 58.08, 58.09, 60.01, 60.05	Cotton and jute tissues and cotton household goods etc.
68.01	Granite kerbs and setts
97.06, 97.07	Sports goods

ø The duty on boxwood and tropical hardwoods has been suspended with the agreement of the Governments concerned until 31st December 1965, and will be considered for removal at the end of the Kennedy Round negotiations.

SECRET

United Kingdom Delegation

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

Villa Le Chêne, Geneva

16th March, 1965

Our Reference: GATT 200/3/2/1

Dear Sidney,

United Kingdom's Exceptions List

I attach for your information two copies of a document we have circulated to the other members of the Justification Group giving particulars of the United Kingdom's partial offers in the textile field.

Please let me know if you ~~should~~ require any further copies.

Yours sincerely,

George Thorpe

(G. W. THORPE)

S. Abramson, Esq.,
G.A.T.T. Secretariat,
Villa le Bocage,
GENEVE.

SECRET

KENNEDY ROUND

UNITED KINGDOM OFFERS OF PARTIAL TARIFF REDUCTIONS ON CERTAIN TEXTILES

In the course of the justification procedure the United Kingdom representative said that although the cotton and man-made fibres complex represented an exceptionally difficult problem for the United Kingdom his Government would be prepared, subject to overall reciprocity and to their being satisfied with the total settlement on textile items at the end of the day, to reduce the existing tariffs for man-made fibres and mixtures of cotton and man-made fibres to the basic rates for cotton goods, namely 17½% for cloth and 20% for garments.

The schedule attached sets out the details of this offer in terms of the textile headings in the United Kingdom exceptions list.

United Kingdom Delegation to the G.A.T.T.,
Villa Le Chêne,
Geneva.

12 March, 1965

SECRET

DETAILS OF UNITED KINGDOM TEXTILE OFFERS BY TARIFF HEADINGS

U.K. Tariff No.	Summary Description	Extent of partial offer
ex 51.04(A)	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous)	17½%
ex (B)		17½%
55.05(A)	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale	12% + 5⅝d.
(B)		7½%
55.06(A)	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale	12% + 5⅝d.
(B)		7½%
55.07(A)(1)	Cotton gauze	17½%
(2)		17½%
(B)		17½%
55.08(A)(1)	Cotton terry towelling	17½%
(2)		17½%
(B)		17½%
55.09(A)(1)	Other woven fabrics of cotton	17½%
(2)		17½%
(B)		17½%
56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous), not put up for retail sale	12% + 5⅝d.
56.06	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinous), put up for retail sale	12% + 5⅝d.
ex 56.07(A)	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous)	17½%
ex (B)		17½%
57.06(A)	Yarn of jute	*
(B)(1)		10%
(2)		15%
57.10(A)(1)	Woven fabrics of jute	20%
(2)		20%
(B)		20%
ex 58.04(A)(1)	Woven pile and chenille fabrics	17½%
ex (2)		17½%
ex (3)		17½%
ex (4)		17½%
ex (B)		17½%
ex 58.10(A)(1)	Embroidery in the piece - of woven fabric	17½%
ex (2)		17½%
ex (3)		17½%
ex (4)		17½%
ex (B)		17½%
ex 59.04(A)(2)	Twine, cordage, etc. of jute	*
ex (B)(4)		15%
ex 59.07(A)(1)	Textile fabrics coated with gum, etc. - made from woven fabrics	17½%
ex (2)		17½%
ex (B)		17½%
ex 59.08(A)(1)	Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with plastics etc,- made from woven fabrics	17½%
ex (2)		17½%
ex (B)(1)		15%
ex (2)		17½%
	* (i) singles, not polished or glazed:	12% + 5⅝d.
	(ii) singles, polished or glazed; multiples:	15%

U.K. Tariff No.	Summary Description	Extent of partial offer
x 59.09(A)(1)	Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with oil, etc. - made from woven fabrics	17½%
x (2)		17½%
x (B)(1)		15%
x (2)		17½%
x 59.11(A)(1)	Rubberised textile fabrics - made from woven fabrics	17½%
x (2)		17½%
x (B)		17½%
x 59.12(A)(1)(a)	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated - made from woven fabrics	17½%
x (b)		17½%
x (2)		17½%
x 59.16(A)	Transmission etc. belts or belting	17½%
x (B)		17½%
x (C)		14%
x 59.17(C)(1)(a)	Textile fabrics used in machinery, etc.	17½%
x (b)		17½%
x (2)		17½%
x 59.17(D)(1)	Other textile articles used in machinery, etc., made from woven fabrics	20%
x (2)		20%
x (3)		20%
x 61.01(A)(1)	Men's and boys' outer garments	20%
x (2)		20%
x (B)(1)		20%
x (2)		20%
x (C)		20%
x 61.02(A)(1)(a)	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments	20%
x (b)		20%
x (c)		20%
x (2)(a)		20%
x (b)		20%
x (c)		20%
x (d)		20%
x (e)		20%
x (B)(1)(a)		20%
x (b)		20%
x (c)		20%
x (2)(a)		20%
x (b)		20%
x (c)		20%
x (C)(1)		20%
x (2)		20%
(3)(a)		1s.9d./garment or 17½% w.i.g.
x (b)		20%
x 61.03(A)(1)	Men's and boys' undergarments	20%
x (2)		20%
x (B)(1)		20%
x (2)		20%
x (C)		20%
x 61.04(A)(1)	Women's, girls' and infants' undergarments	20%
x (2)		20%
x (B)(1)(a)		20%
(b)		20%
(2)(a)		20%
(b)		20%
(C)(1)		20%
(2)		20%

U.K. Tariff No.	Summary Description	Extent of partial offer
ex 61.05(A)(1)	Handkerchiefs	20%
ex (2)		20%
ex (B)(1)(a)		20%
ex (b)		20%
ex (2)(a)		20%
ex (b)		20%
ex (C)(1)		20%
ex (2)		2s.9d./lb. or 17½% w.i.g.
ex 61.06(A)(1)	Shawls, scarves, etc.	20%
ex (2)		20%
ex (B)(1)(a)		20%
ex (b)		20%
ex (c)		20%
ex (2)(a)		20%
ex (b)		20%
ex (c)		20%
ex (C)(1)		20%
ex (2)		20%
ex (3)		20%
ex 61.08(A)(1)	Collars, fallals, jabets, etc.	20%
ex (2)		20%
ex (B)(1)(a)		20%
ex (b)		20%
ex (c)		20%
ex (B)(2)(a)		20%
ex (b)		20%
ex (c)		20%
ex (C)(1)		20%
ex (2)		20%
ex (3)		20%
ex 61.09(A)(1)	Corsets, brassieres, etc. made from woven fabric	20%
ex (2)		20%
ex (B)(1)(a)		20%
ex (b)		20%
ex (2)(a)		20%
ex (b)		20%
ex (C)(1)		20%
ex (2)(a)		15%
ex (b)		20%
x 61.10(A)(1)	Gloves, mittens, etc.	20%
x (2)		20%
x (B)(1)(a)		20%
x (b)		20%
x (2)(a)		20%
x (b)		20%
x (C)(1)		20%
x (2)		20%
x 61.11(A)(1)	Made up accessories for articles of apparel	20%
x (2)		20%
x (B)(1)(a)		20%
x (b)		20%
x (c)		20%
x (2)(a)		20%
x (b)		20%
x (c)		20%
x (C)(1)		20%
x (2)		20%
(3)		20%

U.K. Tariff No.	Summary Description	Extent of partial offer
x 62.01(A)	Travelling rugs and blankets	20%
x (B)		20%
x (C)		20%
x 62.02(A)	Bed linen, table linen, curtains, etc.	20%
x (B)		20%
x (C)(1)		20%
x (2)(a)		17½%
x (b)		20%
x 62.03(A)	Sacks and bags	20%
x (B)		20%
x (C)(1)		17½%
x (2)		20%
x 62.04(A)	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods	20%
x (B)		20%
x (C)(2)		20%
x 62.05(A)(1)(a)	Other made up textile articles	20%
x (b)		20%
x (2)		20%
x (B)(1)(a)		20%
x (b)		20%
x (2)		20%
x (C)		20%

24

COPY NO.

KENNEDY ROUND

Assessment of the negotiating position by the United Kingdom

This note sets out, in answer to the suggestions of the Chairman of the Trade Negotiations Committee in TN.64/82, the assessment by the United Kingdom "of the negotiating position, together with an indication of the modifications in (our) initial negotiating position which would be necessary unless the specific desiderata which had emerged during the course of bilateral negotiations are satisfied".

2. The United Kingdom Delegation has now completed its initial assessment of the balance of offers as they stand at present. There is no generally agreed method for calculating the balance of advantage for the purpose of the present round of tariff negotiations. Two alternative methods have been considered - one based on the volume of trade to which tariff concessions relate and the other on the percentage of exceptions to a total across-the-board tariff cut. The first method has been the traditional one in the G.A.T.T. and has been employed in all previous tariff negotiations. In so far as the Kennedy Round however has been based on a novel hypothesis - that each of the participants would make linear tariff reductions with a bare minimum of exceptions over the whole of his industrial tariff - it is logical and seems more appropriate to use the second method, which affords a comparison of the extent to which the countries participating on the basis of a linear offer are successful in approximating to the initial objective of the negotiation.

3. In the agricultural sector however where the objective was not a linear cut in tariffs but "the creation of acceptable conditions of access to world markets ..... and furtherance of a significant development and expansion of world trade for (agricultural) products", it would seem neither reasonable nor practicable to use this method of percentage of exceptions since this could properly take account of only a relatively small part of the agricultural sector where tariffs are the normal and effective method of protection. In the agricultural sector, therefore, a volume of trade basis of comparison seems to be the more appropriate from the start. Even in the industrial sector, if, in the course of further negotiations, the volume of trade affected by exceptions made by participating countries to the offer of a linear cut should be much increased it would not, in the view of the United Kingdom Delegation, be practicable to continue to use the percentage of exceptions as an appropriate measure of the balance of offers.

4. In these circumstances, the United Kingdom Delegation have not found it possible at this stage to decide which method should be adopted in assessing the final balance of advantage in the negotiations as a whole. They have thought it right at this stage to make alternative calculations (a technical note is attached at Annex A) and to construct the lists of further requests and of possible modifications of initial offers which are contained in Annexes B and C to this paper on a broad view of what is required in the light of the imbalance disclosed by both sets of calculations between the offers put forward by the United Kingdom and those of the principal other countries. In doing this the United Kingdom Delegation have sought, at this stage, to keep their list of possible modifications of initial offers to a minimum in the interests of a successful outcome to the negotiations.

5. Our industrial exceptions list is shorter than those of the other major participants; and we consider that in terms of practical benefits for exporters our offers in the food and agricultural sector are worth more, in some cases substantially more, to our major negotiating partners than theirs to us. While it is not possible to calculate precise figures of imbalances with each of our major negotiating partners - some elements remain uncertain - we shall be prepared to make available our calculations bilaterally to our main negotiating partners, the E.E.C., the United States and Japan. These calculations will need modification later to take full account of non-tariff barriers affecting trade.

6. The constructive solution to this problem is for the offers of our negotiating partners to be improved. We think it extremely important that a real effort be made to this end both in the interests of the Kennedy Round as a whole and in the interests of the less developed countries; it seems to us vital that the Kennedy Round should achieve one of its main aims - a major reduction of "barriers to exports of the less developed countries" and the higher the general level of concessions the better the chance of this will be.

7. We have listed in Annex B a summary of the improvements which we would think most useful to the maintenance of our initial offers. We have already discussed these requests in some detail with our negotiating partners; we should be very ready to examine them jointly further. Indeed, while the imbalances noted above clearly remove the need for any improvement in our offers at present, we would not exclude certain limited improvements in a joint effort with our negotiating partners to reach a balance at the highest possible level.

8. We very much hope therefore that as positive a reply as possible can be given to our requests. But to the extent that these are not met, it will clearly not be possible for us to maintain the full extent of our initial offers. Article A 5 of the resolution of Ministers on 21 May, 1963, provides that it shall be open to each country to "modify its own offers where this is necessary to obtain a balance of advantages between it and the other participating countries". These modifications are set out in Annex C in the form of a list of those of our offers which, as we see it at present and in the light of paragraph 4 above, it might not be possible to maintain unless our desiderata can be met.

9. This is, of course, an initial and conditional list. To the extent that our requests are met, we shall be able to reinstate offers in our list. We hope therefore that our negotiating partners will be able to go as far as possible to meet us on those requests. In certain sectors elsewhere (such as those where we specified in our initial exceptions list that some measure of reciprocity would be necessary), the position is not yet entirely clear, and we would have to have regard in deciding what offers we could implement to what the general result in each sector was at the end of the negotiations. We shall also have to have regard to progress in the removal of non-tariff barriers. We have not calculated balances with our negotiating partners other than the E.E.C., United States and Japan at this stage; this will need to be considered later.

10. Finally, in drawing up this list, we have had particular regard to the interests of the less developed countries. Clearly no extensive modification of initial offers can be made without some side-effects on the trade of the less developed countries but in accordance with the undertaking given by the representatives of the United Kingdom at the meeting of the Sub-Committee on the Participation of Less Developed Countries on 11 October we have done our best to reduce these to a minimum and we shall continue to make every effort to this end throughout the remaining stages of these negotiations. In particular, we have maintained in its entirety at this stage our offer to reduce or eliminate duties on a range of tropical products subject to adequate joint action by other industrialised countries.

United Kingdom Delegation,
Geneva.

29 November, 1966

ANNEX A

METHODS OF CALCULATION OF THE BALANCE OF OFFERS

The calculation of the overall bargain has to include agriculture and non-tariff barriers. Striking a bargain which includes agriculture is much more difficult than calculating a balance on industrial goods. Tariffs, while a good general yardstick for concessions on industrial goods, are only one among many protective devices used in agriculture. In addition, the value of the arrangements which might be come to on certain agricultural products, in particular cereals, meat and dairy products cannot be quantified at this stage.

2. We have therefore first attempted to calculate a balance on industrial goods and then adjusted this balance in order (so far as possible) to take into account agriculture. (The method of calculation of the agricultural balance is discussed in paragraph 13 below.)

3. We have classified products as agricultural or industrial in accordance with the note at Annex E of our list of industrial exceptions (tabled in November, 1964). We have, however, thought it appropriate to include our exports of whisky to the United States in the industrial balance at this stage in view of the importance of this trade and the existence of certain special factors.

4. We have not at this stage taken full account of the non-tariff barriers affecting trade.

Method of Calculation of the Industrial Balance

5. In previous negotiations tariff concessions - in practice very largely industrial - have been balanced by comparing the volume of trade involved. In the Kennedy Round, however, the starting point of the negotiations for industrial goods is the novel one of a linear cut subject to a bare minimum of exceptions; what is significant in the Kennedy Round context in evaluating initial offers is not the absolute volume of industrial offers but the proportionate effort at liberalisation, i.e. the percentage of exceptions to the linear cut. For industrial goods in the Kennedy Round, therefore, calculations based on the volume of trade involved can be held to be unsuitable so long as the percentage of exceptions to the linear cut is the bare minimum. A strong case can be made out for calculating the industrial balance on the basis of percentage of exceptions. In other words, if country X had excepted 10 per cent of its industrial imports from the linear cut, but country Y only 5 per cent, the latter would be entitled to withdraw tariff concessions equivalent to another 5 per cent of its imports. (Since the balance we are considering is bilateral in the first instance, the imports in the example above would be imports into country X from country Y and vice versa.)

Technical Points on the Calculation of the Industrial Balance

(a) Treatment of partial exceptions

6. Partial exceptions, i.e. offers of less than a 50 per cent tariff cut have simply been evaluated on a proportionate basis, e.g. 25 per cent over 100 million dollars worth of trade has been estimated as the equivalent of a 50 per cent cut of 50 million dollars worth.

(b) Treatment of duty-free items

7. Trade in duty-free items already bound has been excluded. (Throughout this note figures of trade exclude duty-free bound items.) Offers of bindings of zero duties hitherto unbound have however been reckoned as the equivalent of a linear cut.

(c) Treatment of disparities

8. The Ministerial meeting of May, 1964 agreed that it was pointless to continue efforts for a generally acceptable formula for the identification and treatment of tariff disparities and that these should consequently be left for settlement pragmatically in the final package. The argument essentially on disparities turned not on whether they existed, nor on whether a lesser cut should be permitted for the disparities agreed to exist, but on the extent to which disparities should be allowed. We have accordingly made some allowance for disparities in our assessment of the balance with the E.E.C.

(d) Base year to be used

9. We have used generally as a base year 1962 simply because this is the latest year for which statistics of imports are available in sufficient detail from all our major negotiating partners. It would, of course, be more satisfactory to take a more recent year. But for practical negotiating purposes a year has to be taken in which statistics of each country's imports are available in sufficient detail, if endless argument is to be avoided about the reconciliation of the export figures of country A with the import figures of country B. We shall keep carefully in mind the development of trade since 1962 as a check on the value of concessions on offer.

(e) Special factors

10. In the case of certain offers we have not thought the practical benefits for our exporters sufficient to justify taking the concessions at their face value. In the case of whisky, for example, the incidence of the wine gallon system of appraisement means that the United States offer of a 50 per cent cut applies only to part of the effective protection.

11. Chemicals We have long maintained that the incidence of the A.S.P. system of valuation (which raises the effective incidence of United States duties on A.S.P. chemicals to a largely prohibitive level) makes concessions in the tariff of little value unless A.S.P. itself is abolished. We have taken this factor into account in our assessment of the offer on benzenoid chemicals.

12. Iron and Steel In accordance with the provision in the rules for the negotiations that base rates put forward are subject to the acceptance of negotiating partners, we have evaluated the E.C.S.C. offer on the basis of the rates embodied in our agreement of 1958 with the E.C.S.C.

Method of calculation of the Agricultural Balance

13. The objective in the agricultural sector of the "creation of acceptable conditions of access to world markets for agricultural products in furtherance of a significant development and expansion of world trade for such products" is basically different from the objective on industrial tariffs ("linear tariff reductions with a bare minimum of exceptions") and evaluation on the basis of a comparison of positive offers is more appropriate than measuring the proportion by which offers fall short of complete liberalisation. At the same time, calculation of a precise agricultural balance at this stage with our main negotiating partners is more difficult for several reasons. The variety of protective devices in this sector makes it difficult to apply the general yardstick of tariff reductions used in the industrial sector. Some elements remain uncertain; offers on a few items still have to be made elsewhere; the results of negotiations on certain commodities, e.g. cereals, meat and dairy products cannot yet be quantified.

Conclusion

14. Approximate calculations have been made of the balance between the United Kingdom on the one hand and the E.E.C., U.S.A. and Japan on the other. It seems to us evident that there is a large overall balance owing to us by the E.E.C., a smaller - but still considerable - one by the U.S.A. and a smaller one still by Japan. We shall be glad to discuss this with the three delegations concerned.

15. We shall take into account, before the final bargain is struck, the balance of non-tariff barriers affecting our trade. We consider that the barriers maintained by other countries are more numerous and significant than those we maintain ourselves.

ANNEX B

SUMMARY OF THE IMPROVEMENTS WHICH IN THE VIEW OF THE UNITED KINGDOM DELEGATION WOULD BE MOST USEFUL TO THE MAINTENANCE OF OUR INITIAL OFFERS

1. This annex contains our requests on the E.E.C. (pages 2 to 8), the United States (page 9) and Japan (page 10).

2. In the case of all the items listed our request is for a full 50% cut in the tariff and in certain cases which have been made clear in bilateral discussions, the reduction or removal of other barriers to trade.

3. These initial requests do not in general include items in the chemical sector. The resons for this is simply that multilateral discussions on chemical tariffs are due to start shortly; our requests can best be considered in this forum. But to the extent that these discussions do not make satisfactory progress we shall be putting our requests on chemical tariffs separately to our negotiating partners.

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

C.E.T. No.	Summary Description
01.04A1b	Live domestic sheep other than pure bred for breeding
02.01AIV	Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of sheep or goats
02.04B	Meat and edible meat offals of game, fresh, chilled or frozen
03.01BII	Fresh chilled or frozen fillets of salt water fish
03.02AIa	Herring and pilchards, salted, in brine or dried, other than fillets
B	Smoked fish
03.03AIbi) III)	Crustaceans, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried, in shell or simply boiled in water (other than crabs, shrimps, prawns, fresh-water crayfish, spiny lobsters and lobsters not whole)
BIIIb	Molluscs, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried (other than oysters, mussels and certain snails)
07.01AI	Seed potatoes
07.05BII	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (other than peas, certain beans and lentils)
11.05	Flour, meal and flakes of potato
11.07	Malt, roasted or not
12.03BIIb	Certain forage seeds of a kind used for sowing
13.03B	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates
15.08	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, or otherwise modified
16.03C	Meat extracts and juices, in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg. or less
17.04B) C)	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa (other than certain liquorice extract)
18.06B	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa (other than simply sweetened cocoa powder)
19.01	Malt extract
19.02	Preparations of flour, starch or malt extract, of a kind used for infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50% by weight of cocoa
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, cornflakes and similar products)
19.07C	Ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, eggs, fruit etc. (other than knackerbrot and "mazoth")
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares
20.05	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit puree and fruit pastes
20.06AII	Roasted nuts in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg. or less
21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard
21.04	Sauces, mixed condiments and mixed seasonings
21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form
21.06AII	Active natural yeasts (other than culture yeasts)
21.07	Certain other food preparations
22.03	Beer made from malt
22.07AI	Sparkling cider, perry and mead
22.09B	Compound alcoholic preparations (known as concentrated extracts)

C.E.T. No.	Summary Description
2.09CIIa	Gin
b	Whisky
III	Spirituous beverages (other than gin, whisky, rum, arrack and tafia)
3.07B	Certain prepared animal feeding stuffs
4.02C	Manufactured smoking tobacco
0.07A	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered
0.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of vulcanised rubber
0.14BI	Certain technical articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with an m.m.f. content over 25%
1.02B	Bovine cattle and equine leather other than simply tanned, chamois-dressed or parchment-dressed or patent imitation patent or metallised leather
2.02B	Travel goods, hand bags, toilet bags, etc., of certain textile materials
4.14	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm.
3.01EII	Paper and paperboard, machine-made, in rolls or sheets (other than kraft, newsprint, cigarette and magazine paper and certain paper intended for the manufacture of stencil paper)
3.03	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets
3.07D	Paper and paperboard, impregnated other than tarred, bituminised or asphalted), coated (other than with mica powder or for making printing flongs) surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter) in rolls or sheets
3.09	Building board of wood pulp or vegetable fibre
3.11A	Wallpaper and lincrusta
3.12	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or paperboard
3.13	Carbon and other copying papers and transfer papers, cut to size
3.15	Certain other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape
3.16B	Packing containers, of paper or paperboard (other than corrugated)
3.21B	Certain other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding
3.08A	Transfers for industrial uses
.05	Animal hair, carded or combed
.06A	Certain woollen yarn, not put up for retail sale
.07A) B)	Certain worsted yarn, not put up for retail sale
.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed) not put up for retail sale
.10	Certain yarn of animal hair, put up for retail sale
.11A) B)	Certain woven fabrics of wool or fine animal hair
.03AI) II)	Certain single flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale
.05	Certain woven fabrics of flax or of ramie

C.E.T. No.	Summary Description
55.09AIa) b) II) B)	Certain woven fabrics of cotton
58.02A	Carpets (other than knotted)
59.17C	Certain woven textile felts for paper-making
60.05A	Outer garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised
61.02B	Certain outer garments for women, girls and infants
64.01	Footwear wholly of rubber or artificial plastic material
64.02B	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear with outer soles but not uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material (other than footwear with uppers of natural leather)
68.13BIIa) b2) c) III)	Articles of fabricated asbestos other than certain tiles, thread or yarn
69.02A) B)	Refractory bricks, and similar constructional goods, other than certain heat insulating goods
69.03C	Refractory laboratory wares (other than heat insulating and constructional goods)
69.12CI) II)	Domestic or toilet articles of earthenware or fine pottery
69.13B) C)	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment and articles of furniture of ceramic materials (other than common pottery)
70.20A	Non-textile glass fibre and articles thereof
71.16	Imitation jewellery of non-precious metal
73.08A) B)	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling
73.09A) B)	Universal plates of iron or steel
73.10AI) II) III) B) C) DIa1) 2) b) II)	Bars and rods, of iron or steel; hollow mining drill steel
73.11AIa1) 2) b) c) II) III) IVa1) 2) b) B)	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel; sheet piling of iron or steel

C.E.T. No.	Summary Description
3.12A) BI) II) CI) II) IIIa) b) IV) Va1) 2) b) D)	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel
3.13AI) IIa) b) BIa) b) c1) 2) d) IIa) b) c1) 2) d) IIIa) b) c1) 2) d) IV) Va) b)	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel
3.15BIa) b1) 2) II) IIIa) b) IVa) b) c) d1aa) bb) 2) Va) b) c1aa) bb) 2) d) VIa1) 2) b1) 2aa) bb) 3) 4aa) bb) VII)	Alloy steel (other than sponge, powders, wire pellets, shot and angular grit, waste and scrap)
3.18AI) IIa) b) B)	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high pressure hydro-electric conduits
3.20	Tube and pipe fittings, of iron or steel
3.29	Certain chain and parts thereof of iron or steel wire

C.E.T. No.	Summary Description
73.32AI) II) BI) II)	Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel
73.40B	Certain articles of iron or steel wire
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire
74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip of copper
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor and hollow bars, of copper
74.11	Gauze, netting, reinforcing fabric and similar materials of copper wire
75.03A) B)	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel flakes
75.04A	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars of nickel
75.05A) B)	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, unwrought, produced by casting or electrolysis in any shape; or in bars, simply rolled or extruded
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium
76.04A) B)	Aluminium foil
78.01A	Unwrought lead
79.01A	Zinc spelter; unwrought zinc
82.02A	Saws (non-mechanical)
82.05A) B)	Certain interchangeable tools for hand, machine or power-operated hand tools
82.09	Knives with cutting blades, other than those for machinery
82.11BIa) b)	Safety razor blades
83.09A) B)	Clasps, sew-on fasteners, buckles and buckle slides, etc. of base metal
85.15	Electrodes for welding
84.06AII) DII)	Certain motor vehicle and other engines
84.06EIIa1) b1) c)	Certain cylinder blocks, crankcases, cylinder heads, cylinders and liners; connecting-rods and pistons and other parts for engines other than engines of flying machines
84.16	Certain calender bowls and rolls
84.22B	Cranes mounted on pneumatic tyres
84.22C	Certain rolling mill (metal working) machinery
84.25	Lawn mowers and parts thereof
84.38B	Certain card clothing for textile machines
84.38CI	Needles and shuttles for knitting and embroidery machines
84.38CII	Parts of full-fashioned hose knitting machines, wire healds and needles, etc.
84.41A	Domestic sewing machines

C.E.T. No.	Summary Description
84.45CI) III) V) VIa) b) VIIIa) b] IX) XII)	Automated machine tools, with numerical control systems, for working metal or metallic carbides (other than certain hand tools and gas-operated appliances) lathes; planing, milling, drilling and boring machines; machines for sharpening, or similar operations, working by means of grinding wheels, etc.; gear cutting machines; presses and certain other machine tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being automated machine tools with numerical control systems
4.47	Machine tools for working hard carving materials, other than certain hand tools
4.48	Parts and accessories for certain machine tools
4.53	Statistical and accounting machines operated in conjunction with punched cards and auxiliary machines for use therewith
4.55C	Parts and accessories of typewriters, calculating machines, acoounting machines and similar machines incorporating a calculating device and of other office machinery (other than address plates and statistical and accounting machines operated in conjunction with punched cards and auxiliary machines for use therewith)
4.59BIIa) b) c)	Parts of nuclear reactors
4.63A	Certain crank shafts and cam shafts
4.63B	Gear boxes, speed changers (other than fixed ratio) and parts
5.09A	Lighting equipment for cycles
5.20A	Electric filament lamps, less than 100 volts
5.23	Insulated electric wire and the like
5.24A) C)	Carbon brushes, and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes (other than heating resistors)
7.01BI) II)	Tractors (other than walking tractors and station platform tractors)
7.02AI	Buses of a total loaded weight of more than 4 tons
7.02BIIa	Lorries of a total loaded weight of more than 4 tons
7.04	Certain chassis fitted with engines
7.05	Certain motor vehicle bodies
7.06	Parts and accessories of certain motor vehicles
7.14	Certain surveying, etc. instruments; compasses; rangefinders
7.25	Instruments and apparatus for analysis, measuring or checking; microtomes
7.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor
7.27A	Taximeters
7.28A) B) C)	Certain electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus
7.29	Parts and accessories of certain electrical measuring, etc. instruments and apparatus
9.02A	Dolls
9.03	Toys (other than dolls and wheeled toys); working models of a kind used for recreational purpose

C.E.T. No.	Summary Description
8.01B	Buttons, studs, cuff-links and press-fasteners and parts therefor
8.02A) B)	Slide fasteners and parts

UNITED STATES

Whisky

Abolition of the wine gallon system of assessment so that the full 50% cut can apply to the whole of the effective protection for spirits.

Cider and perry

Classification of sparkling cider as cider (instead of as sparkling wine) and exemption from excise tax (in the same way as naturally fermented apple juice is exempted).

Tariff reductions

T.S.U.S. No.	Description
112.58	Sardines, valued over 18 but not over 23 cents per pound, neither skinned nor boned, smoked
ex 336.60	Woven fabrics of wool valued over $6 per lb. and weighing not over 8 oz. per square yard, wholly or in part of hair similar to sheep's wool
374.50	Hosiery of wool, not ornamented
ex 380.57	Sweaters (other than of cashmere or of hair similar to sheep's wool) valued over $5 per garment
ex 380.60	Shirts valued over $10 per lb.; sweaters wholly or in part of cashmere and valued over $18 per lb.; and other sweaters valued over $8 per lb. of wool
ex 380.63	Separate coats valued over $12 per garment
ex 380.66	Separate coats valued over $25 per garment; shirts valued over $8 per lb.; suits valued over $20 per lb.; and trousers, slacks and shorts (outer) valued over $9 per lb.
532.24	Glazed floor and wall tiles
ex 533.27	Certain fine grained earthenware tableware in sets
ex 533.37	Certain fine grained earthenware tableware not in sets
533.51	Hotel or restaurant ware of non-bone china
533.67	Householdware in sets valued over $24
705.46	Men's gloves of leather, not lined, seamed wholly or in part by hand, valued over $24 per dozen pairs
705.50	Men's gloves of leather, not lined, not seamed wholly or in part by hand, valued over $20 per dozen pairs
705.54	Men's gloves of leather, lined, seamed wholly or in part by hand, valued over $30 per dozen pairs
705.74	Women's or children's gloves of leather, lined, seamed wholly or in part by hand, valued over $36 per dozen pairs
705.78	Women's or children's gloves of leather, lined, not seamed wholly or in part by hand, valued over $32 per dozen pairs
712.50	Electronic measuring instruments
745.52	Dressmaker's or common pins
745.56	Safety pins

JAPAN

Japanese Tariff Item No.	Summary Description
16.03	Meat extracts and juices
17.02-3	Milk sugar, not containing added sugar
17.04-2(2)	Sugar confectionery not containing cocoa (other than chewing gum and liquorice extract not put up as confectionery)
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa
19.02	Preparations of flour, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes containing added sugar
19.08-1	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares
20.05	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes
21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard
21.06-2	Prepared baking powders
x 22.09-1(1)	Whisky (other than bourbon and rye)
22.09-1(3)	Gin
22.09-2(1)	Liqueurs
x 27.10-1(5)B	Certain lubricating oils
38.14-1	Certain anti-knock preparations
x 39.02-2(3)	Blocks, lumps, etc. of polystyrene excluding foaming in place polystyrene
64.02-1	Footwear with outer soles of leather, composition leather, rubber or artificial plastic material and uppers of leather or containing furskin
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor of copper; hollow bars of copper
82.11-2	Safety razor blades
(84.06-1(1)) 84.06-1(2))	Internal combustion piston engines for certain motor vehicles and for aircraft
(84.06-2	Pistons, connecting rods and cylinder blocks for motor vehicles engines and parts of aircraft engines
84.08-1(1)	Engines other than internal combustion, for aircraft
84.08-2(1)	Parts of aircraft engines other than internal combustion engines
84.45-1(1)E) (2)C) (3)D) (4)B) (5)C) (6)B) (7)C)	Certain machine tools for working metal or metallic carbides
84.52-1(1)) -2) -3)	Certain electronic calculating apparatus, book-keeping machines and accounting machines
84.59-6	Nuclear reactors and parts thereof
84.61	Pressure reducing valves and automatic control valves and similar mechanical valves
87.02-1(1)) 87.02-1(2)) 87.02-1(3))	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, excluding buses and special purposes vehicles
88.03	Parts of aircraft and rotochutes

ANNEX C

LIST OF UNITED KINGDOM OFFERS WHICH IT MIGHT NOT BE POSSIBLE TO MAINTAIN UNLESS OUR DESIDERATA CAN BE MET

United Kingdom Tariff No.	Summary Description
02.01(A)(3)	Meat, other than beef, veal, mutton and lamb
02.05	Unrendered pig and poultry fat, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
05.02(C)	Certain hair or bristles
ıpter 6	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage
07.01(A)	Asparagus, fresh or chilled, 1 July-31 October and 16-31 March
07.01(C)	Carrots, fresh or chilled, 1 August-31 October and 1-15 April
07.01(G)	Chicory (salad), fresh or chilled
07.01(O)	Garlic, fresh or chilled
07.01(P)	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled (Celery remains on offer)
07.03(B)	Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine (other than cauliflowers, not being in airtight containers) or in other preservative solutions, not specially prepared for immediate consumption
07.04(C)	Dried garlic whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder but not further prepared
08.01(D)(1)(b)	Unstoned dates of a value of £1.5s.0d. per cwt. or more
08.02(A)(3)	Citrus fruit, fresh, other than grapefruit, oranges, clementines, mandarines and tangerines
)8.04(C)(1)	Fresh grapes, hothouse, 1 February-30 June
)8.04(C)(2)	Fresh grapes, other than hothouse, 1 July-31 October
)8.05(C) rent tariff)	Fresh or dried almonds in shell and chestnuts
)8.05(D) rent tariff)	Fresh or dried nuts, other than almonds and chestnuts, and hazel nuts, not in shell (Pecans remain on offer)
)8.07(A)	Fresh cherries, 16 August-15 May
)8.07(B)	Fresh peaches and nectarines, 1 April-30 November
8.08(D)	Fresh strawberries, 1 August-31 March
1.05	Flour, meal and flakes of potato
1.06(C)	Flour and meal of arrowroot and certain similar roots and tubers
1.07	Malt
1.08(A)	Rice, millet and buckwheat starches
1.09	Gluten and gluten flour
2.05	Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted
3.03(C)	Fruit pectin, other than citrus pectin in powder form
3.03(D)	Citrus pectin in powder form

United Kingdom Tariff No.	Summary Description
15.07(D)	Olive oil extracted by means of solvents (fluid or solid, crude, refined, or purified)
15.07(E)	Olive oil extracted by means other than solvents (fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified)
15.08(D)(2)	Olive oil, boiled or otherwise modified
5.12(C)(2)	Olive oil, hydrogenated, solidified or hardened but not further prepared
15.13	Prepared edible fats
16.01	Sausages and the like of meat, meat offal or animal blood
6.02(A)(2)	Pastes of meat offal, not canned
6.02(A)(3)	Pastes of meat (other than pastes wholly of pork, in airtight containers); paste of meat offal, canned; and poultry liver
7.04	Sugar confectionery not containing cocoa
8.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa
9.01	Malt extract
9.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products
9.06	Communion wafers, empty pharmaceutical cachets, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products
9.07	Ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, eggs, fruit, etc.
9.08	Fine bakers' wares
0.02(B)	Tomato juice
0.02(C)(1)	Vegetables in airtight containers, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid (other than olives)
0.04(E)	Fruit and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (other than apricots, cherries, figs and plums, but including prunes)
0.07(B)	Fruit (other than citrus) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing spirit
.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard
.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings
.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form
.06(A)	Natural yeasts
.07	Certain other food preparations
.01(A)	Waters
.05	Natural sands other than certain metal-bearing sands
.08(A)) (B))	Chalk
.09	Earth colours; natural micaceous iron oxides
.15	Certain calcareous monumental and building stone and alabaster, not further worked than roughly split or squared
.19(A)	Dead-burned magnesite
.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; calcium sulphate plasters not specially prepared for dentistry
.14(C)	Certain residues of petroleum or bituminous mineral oils not falling within the definition of hydrocarbon oils

United Kingdom Tariff No.	Summary Description
7.15	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bitumenous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands
7.16(B)	Certain bitumenous mixtures not falling within the definition of hydrocarbon oils
.02(E)	Certain nitrogenous mineral or chemical fertilisers
.03(A)) (B))	Phosphatic mineral or chemical fertilisers
.05(A)(3)	Certain fertilisers
.09(C)(1)(b)(i)(I)(a)) (b))	Solutions of alkyd resins (whether modified or not) being varnishes, lacquers, paints and enamels
.09(C)(3)(a)(i)(I)) (II))	Solutions of alkyd resins (whether modified or not), being certain solutions of artificial resins, plastic materials or cellulose esters or ethers in volatile organic solvents, other than varnishes and lacquers
.01(B)	Caseinates, other calcium caseinates and other casein derivatives
.01(E)(1)(a)(i)) (ii))	Certain solutions of alkyd resins (whether modified or not)
.08(B)(2)	Certain unhardened vulcanised rubber rods and profile shapes and plates, sheets and strip
.11(A)) (B)) (C))	Rubber tyres and cases, interchangeable treads, inner tubes and flaps
.13(A)	Gloves of unhardened vulcanised rubber
.02(A)) (B)(1)) (2))	Bovine cattle and equine leather, other than patent, imitation patent or metallised leather
03(A)) (B))	Sheep and lamb skin leather other than patent, imitation patent or metallised leather
04(A)(1)) (2)) (B))	Goat and kid skin leather other than patent, imitation patent or metallised leather
05(A)(1)) (2)) (B))	Other leather except patent, imitation patent or metallised leather
06	Chamois-dressed leather
07	Parchment-dressed leather
10	Slabs, sheets or rolls of composition leather based on leather or leather fibre
02(A)(1)) (2)) (B))	Travel goods, bags and similar containers of leather, composition leather, vulcanised fibre, artificial plastic sheeting, paperboard or textile fabric
04(A)(1)(a)) (b)) (2)) (B))	Articles of leather or composition leather for machinery, mechanical appliances or industrial purposes
05	Articles of leather or composition leather
02	Wood charcoal
09(A)) (B))	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; chips for vinegar manufacture or liquid clarification
02(A)) (B))	Wood wool and wood flour

United Kingdom Tariff No.	Summary Description
4.14	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood less than 5 millimetres thick
4.15(A)	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard and battenboard of wood and bonding material only
4.19	Wood headings and mouldings
4.20(A)	Carved wooden picture frames and the like
4.23(B)	Builders' carpentry and joinery other than assembled hardwood parquet flooring panels
.02	Natural cork in rectangular blocks, plates, sheets or strips
.03(C)(2)	Articles of natural cork (other than certain stoppers and discs)
.04(C)) (D))	Agglomerated cork and articles thereof (other than certain stoppers and tiles)
.02(D)	Certain plaiting materials
.01(C)	Certain pulp derived from any fibrous vegetable material
.01(A)(1)) (2)) (3)) (B)(1)) (2)) (3)(a)) (b)) (c)) (d)) (f))	Rolls or sheets of machine-made paper and paperboard (other than newsprint)
.02(A)) (B)) (C))	Rolls or sheets of hand-made paper and paperboard
.03(A)) (B))	Rolls or sheets of parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, including imitations, and glazed transparent paper
.04(A)) (B))	Rolls or sheets of composite paper or paperboard not surface-coated or impregnated
.05(A)(1)) (2)) (3)(a)) (b)) (c)) (d)) (e)) (f)) (B)(1)) (2))	Rolls or sheets of corrugated, creped, crinkled, embossed, or perforated paper and paperboard
06(A)) (B)) (C))	Rolls or sheets of paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared but not otherwise printed
07(A)(1)) (2)) (3)(a)) (b)) (c)) (d)) (e)) (f)) (B)(1)) (2)) (3))	Rolls or sheets of paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or otherwise printed, than ruled, lined, or squared
09(A)) (B))	Building board of wood pulp or vegetable fibre

United Kingdom Tariff No.	Summary Description
48.10	Cigarette paper, cut to size
48.15(A)(1) (2) (3) (4) (5)(a) (b) (c) (d) (B)	Certain other paper and paperboard cut to size or shape
48.20	Supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard
48.21(A)	Paper dress patterns
49.11(A)(4)	Printed parts of catalogues, lists, books, publications and documents
53.06(B)(2)	Woollen yarn, not put up for retail sale, not containing silk, m.m.f. or coarse animal hair
53.07(B)(2)	Worsted yarn, not put up for retail sale, not containing silk, m.m.f. or coarse animal hair
53.08(B)(2)	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale not containing silk, m.m.f. or coarse animal hair
58.02(B)(1) (2) (3)	Carpets, carpeting and rugs (other than knotted) and mats and matting (other than coir)
64.02(A)(1)(a) (b) (2)(a) (b)(i)(I) (II) (ii)(I) (II) (B)(1)(a)(i) (ii) (b)(i) (ii) (2)(a)(i) (ii) (b)(i) (ii) (iii)	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear with outer soles but not uppers, of rubber or artificial plastic material
64.03(A)(1)(a) (b) (2)(a) (b) (B)(1)(a) (b) (2)(a) (b) (c)	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork
64.04(A)(1)(a) (b) (2)(a) (b) (B)(1)(a) (b) (2)(a) (b) (c)	Footwear with outer soles of materials other than wood, cork, leather, composition leather, rubber or artificial plastic material
64.05(B)(1)(a) (b) (2)(a) (b)	Parts of footwear, etc. other than sample uppers

United Kingdom Tariff No.	Summary Description
5.01(A)(1)(a)) (b)) (2)) (B)(1)(a)(i)) (ii)) (b)(i)) (ii)) (2)(a)) (b)(i)) (ii)) (C)(1)(a)) (b)) (2))	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods; plateaux and manchons, of felt
.02(A)(1)) (2)) (B)(1)) (2))	Hat shapes, plaited or made from strips
.03(A)(1)) (2)) (B)(1)) (2)) (C)(1)) (2)(a)) (b))	Hats and other headgear of felt
.04(A)) (B)(1)) (2)) (C)(1)) (2)(a)) (b))	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from strips
.01(B)	Umbrellas and sunshades other than those with covers or cases containing silk or m.m.f.
03(B)	Handles and parts incorporating handles of umbrellas, sunshades, walking sticks and the like
01(A)) (B)) (C)) (L))	Skins and other parts of birds, and articles thereof
02(B)(1)) (2)) (3)) (C))	Worked monumental or building stone and articles thereof (other than of granite, road setts, etc.)
03(A)) (B))	Worked slate and articles of slate
08(B)	Articles of asphalt or similar material other than certain pipes and pipe fittings
12(A)) (B))	Articles of asbestos cement or the like
3(A)) (C))	Fabricated asbestos and certain asbestos mixtures, and articles thereof (other than clothing and parts thereof)
6	Certain articles of stone or of other mineral substances
12	Refractory bricks and similar construtional goods other than certain heat insulating goods
3(B)	Refractory goods (other than bricks and similar constructional goods; certain heat-insulating goods and laboratory wares)
7	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles

United Kingdom Tariff No.	Summary Description
).03(B)(1)) (2)) (C))	Glass in rods and tubes, unworked and non-optical
).04	Unworked cast or rolled glass, in rectangles
).05	Unworked drawn or blown glass, in rectangles
).06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass, in rectangles, not further worked than surface ground or polished
).07(A)) (B))	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass, cut to a shape other than rectangular, bent or otherwise worked; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like
).10(A)) (B))	Glass carboys, tubular and similar containers, and stoppers and other closures
).11(A)) (B)) (C))	Glass envelopes for electric lamps or the like
).13(A)) (B)) (C)) (D)) (E))	Glassware for indoor decoration, table, toilet and similar uses
).19(C)	Glass cubes and small plates for mosaics and similar purposes
).20	Glass fibre, yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom
).21(A)) (B))	Certain other articles of glass
.21(C)	Structures, parts thereof and plates and the like prepared for use therein, of iron or steel (other than door, window frames, casements and tubes)
.24	Pressure containers of iron or steel
.31	Nails, etc. of iron or steel with heads of any material other than copper
.36(A)) (B))	Domestic cookers and other space heaters and similar equipment with heating elements, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel
.37	Boilers, and radiators, for central-heating, and air heaters and hot air distributors, not electrically heated, of iron or steel; parts thereof
.38(D)(2)	Certain domestic articles, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts thereof, of iron or steel
.40(D)(2)	Certain other articles of iron or steel
.07	Copper tubes, pipes and blanks therefor; hollow bars
.01(A)(2)	Alloys of aluminium, unwrought
.04	Aluminium foil
.15	Domestic articles, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts thereof, of aluminium
.01	Tungsten and articles thereof

United Kingdom Tariff No.	Summary Description
2.03(A)(1)) (2)) (B)) (C)(1)) (2)) (D)(1)) (2)) (E)) (F)(1)(a)) (b)) (2))	Pliers, pincers, tweezers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches other than tap wrenches; files and rasps
2.04(H)(2)(b)	Parts of certain hand tools
2.05(IJ)	Parts of interchangeable tools for hand, machine or power-operated hand tools
2.11(A)(2)	Safety razor blades, including ground blanks
.01(A)) (B)) (C))	Locks and padlocks and frames incorporating locks for handbags, etc., and parts thereof and keys therefor, of base metal
.02(A)) (B))	Base metal fittings and mountings for furniture, coachwork, trunks, etc.; hat-racks and the like
.05(A)) (B))	Base metal fittings for loose-leaf binders, etc.; stationery goods of base metal
.07	Base metal lamps and lighting fittings and parts thereof, other than electrical machinery and equipment
.09(A)) (B)) (C)) (D)) (E))	Base metal clasps and the like for textile or leather goods; tubular and bifurcated rivets
.11(C)	Base metal, non-electric, gongs and bells and parts thereof (other than cycle bells and bell domes)
.13	Stoppers and other packing accessories of base metal
.01	Vapour generating boilers
.04	Steam engines (other than road rollers and other vehicles) with self-contained boilers
.05	Vapour power units, not incorporating boilers
.18(A)(3)) .18(C)(2))	Certain centrifuges and parts thereof; certain parts of filtering and purifying apparatus
.20(B)	Weighing machinery and weights, other than balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better and weights therefor
22(A)) (B)) (C)) (D)) (G))	Machinery for lifting etc., telphers and conveyors (other than machinery for earth, minerals or ores; pile drivers; snow-ploughs; and certain rolling mill machinery and stacking machines)
24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn and sports ground rollers
25(A)) (B)) (C)(1)) (2)) (D)(1)) (2))	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or gress mowers; cleaning machines for seed etc.; grading machines for agricultural produce (other than for the bread grain milling industry)
32	Book-binding machinery

United Kingdom Tariff No.	Summary Description
4.33(A)) (B))	Sheet fed cutting and creasing platen presses and parts thereof
4.34(C)) (D))	Machinery etc. for type-founding; machinery other than machine tools for preparing or working printing blocks etc.; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, blocks etc.
4.35(A)) (B)) (C)) (D)) (E))	Printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing
4.36(A)) (B))	Textile machinery for extruding, processing, spinning, etc, reeling etc.
4.37(A)) (B)(1)(a)) (b)) 4.38(D)(1)) (2))	Full-fashioned hose knitting machines and flat bar knitting machines other than warp knitting machines; certain parts thereof
4.44(A)) (B))	Rolling mills and rolls therefor
4.51(A)(1)) (2)(a)) (b)) (B))	Typewriters not incorporating calculating mechanisms
4.52(B)) 4.54(B))	Cash registers
4.55(B)	Parts of cash registers
4.56(B)) (C))	Machinery for the sorting etc., agglomerating etc. mineral products and for forming foundry moulds of sand, other than brick presses
4.59(A)) 4.59(D))	Rewinders for cinematograph film, and parts thereof
4.63(A)	Crankshafts
5.01(A)) (B))	Electrical generators, motors and rotary converters; motor and generator castings and unwound rotors and stators
5.05	Tools for working in the hand with self-contained electric motor
5.06(A)) (B)) (C)) (E)) (F))	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances with self-contained electric motor, other than refuse disposal units
5.13(A)) (B)) (C))	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus
5.19(C)	Electrical apparatus, not being parts of motor vehicles, for making, breaking, etc. electrical circuits (other than precision, standard, laboratory or heating resistors); switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels
5.20(A)) (B)) (C))	Electric filament and discharge lamps, arc lamps, and photographic flashbulbs
7.09(C)(2)	Parts of railway and tramway rolling stock (other than of vans, wagons and trucks for use on railways 3 feet or less in gauge, and certain other parts)

United Kingdom Tariff No.	Summary Description
37.09(A)(1)) (2)) 37.10) 37.12(A)) (B))	Motor cycles, auto-cycles and cycles parts and accessories thereof and parts and accessories of side-cars or mechanically propelled invalid carriages
10.03	Frames, mountings and parts thereof, for spectacles and the like
10.04(A)) (B))	Spectacles and the like
10.05	Refracting telescopes
10.07(B)) (C))	Photographic flashlight apparatus and tripods and other stands therefor; tripods and other stands and pistol grips for photographic cameras
0.08(A)(1)) (2)) (3)) (B)) (C)) (D)) (E)) (F)) (G))	Cinematographic cameras (and pistol grips therefor), projectors, sound recorders and reproducers, and tripods and other stands therefor
).09(A)) (B)) (C))	Image projectors; photographic enlargers and reducers
).10(A)) (B)(1)) (2)) (3)) (4))	Photo-copying apparatus (contact type); spools or reels, for film; screens for projectors; certain apparatus and equipment used in photographic and cinematographic laboratories
).11	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton
).12(A)) (B))	Compound optical microscopes
).13(B)	Certain other optical appliances and instruments not elsewhere specified
).20	Apparatus based on the use of x-rays or radiations from radio-active substances; x-ray examination tables and the like
.25(C)	Certain instruments and apparatus for analysis, measuring or checking
.27(C)	Revolution counters, speed indicators and the like, (other than instruments for surveying etc.; and accessories for motor vehicles)
.05	Wind musical instruments (other organs; accordions, concertinas and similar instruments)
.10(A)(4)(a)) (c))	Certain parts and accessories of musical instruments
.11(A)) (B)(1)) (2))	Sound recorders and reproducers
.12(C)(1)(b)) (2))	Certain recordings (excluding musical gramophone records)
.13(A)) (B)(1)) (2)) (C)(1)) (2))	Parts and accessories of sound recorders and reproducers (other than recordings)
05(C)(2)	Worked animal carving material and articles thereof, other than coral and certain beads and cameos

United Kingdom Tariff No.	Summary Description
7.05(B)(1)) (2))	Carnival articles; entertainment articles; non-electrical Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities
7.07(A)) (B))	Fishing rods and fish-hooks of iron or steel; fishing reels
8.03(B)	Pens, stylograph, propelling and sliding pencils, holders, and certain other parts, other than of precious metal
8.11(A)) (C))	Cigar and cigarette holders and smoking pipes, and parts thereof

COPY NO. 125

KENNEDY ROUND

United Kingdom Positive Offer

Addendum No. 1

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 73			
73.02	Ferro-alloys:			
	Ferro-chromium	(A)	Free	Free
	Calcium-silicon containing not less than 20 per cent by weight of calcium, not less than 55 per cent by weight of silicon and not more than 5 per cent by weight of aluminium, and otherwise consisting mainly of iron	(E)	Free	Free
	Calcium-manganese-silicon containing not less than 15 per cent by weight of calcium, not less than 8 per cent by weight of manganese and not less than 50 per cent by weight of silicon and otherwise consisting mainly of iron	(F)	Free	Free
	Ferro-nickel	ex (M)	10%	Free
	Ferro-manganese:			
	Containing less than 3 per cent by weight of carbon	(H)(1)	Free	Free
	Other:			
	Containing less than 65 per cent by weight of manganese	(H)(2)(a)	£4 per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£4 per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Other	(H)(2)(b)	£8.15s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£8.15s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Ferro-molybdenum and ferro-vanadium	(IJ)	25%	15%
	Ferro-tungsten	(K)	20%	15%
	Ferro-titanium	(L)	25%	15%
	Other	ex (M)	10%	5%

29 April, 1967

COPY NO. 44

KENNEDY ROUND

United Kingdom Positive Offer

Addendum No. 2

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
15.04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:			
	Herring oil	ex (C)	10%	5%
84.23	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers, snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):			
	Earth-moving, earth-levelling and land-clearing machinery and parts thereof	ex (A) ex (B) ex (D) ex (F)(2)'	12% 12% 14% 14%	7½%*

*This offer, taken with earlier offers on the rest of the heading, means that the whole of 84.23 is offered at 7½%.

Copy No.

130

KENNEDY ROUND

United Kingdom Positive Offer

Addendum No. 3

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
73.01	Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms:			
	Pig iron produced in an electric furnace and containing more than 0.1 per cent by weight of cobalt but not more than 0.025 per cent by weight of phosphorus and not more than 0.02 per cent by weight of sulphur	(C)	Free	Free
	Pig iron produced in an electric furnace and containing not more than 0.025 per cent by weight of phosphorus, not more than 0.02 per cent by weight of sulphur and not more than 2.5 per cent by weight of total carbon	(D)	Free	Free
	Other pig iron except pig iron smelted wholly with charcoal and vanadium-titanium pig iron produced in an electric furnace; cast iron	(E)	£2.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£2.10s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Spiegeleisen	(F)	£4 per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£4 per ton or 8% w.i.g.
73.04	Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel:			
	Shot and angular grit	(A)	10%	8%
	Wire pellets	(B)	33⅓%	25%
73.06	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel:			
	Puddled bars and pilings:			
	Other than of wrought iron produced by puddling with charcoal from pig iron smelted wholly with charcoal	(A)(2)	£4 per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£4 per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms:			
	Manufactured entirely from pig iron smelted wholly with charcoal	(B)(1)	Free	Free
	Other	(B)(2)	£3.5s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3 5s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:			
	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars	(A)	£4 per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£4 per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Pieces roughly shaped by forging	(B)	14%	12%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
73.08	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling		£6.5s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£6.5s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel		£4.15s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£4.15s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rods), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:			
	Cut bars of iron or steel, not exceeding 6 inches in length, 6 inches in width and 1¼ inches in thickness, and containing not more than 0.03 per cent by weight of sulphur and not more than 0.025 per cent by weight of phosphorus	ex (B) ex 73.11(B) (1) ex 73.11(B) (2)	Free £4.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g. £7.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	Free
	Bright steel bars	ex (C)	£7 per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£7 per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Other bars and rods not including bars and rods of wrought iron produced by puddling with charcoal from pig iron smelted wholly with charcoal; hollow mining drill steel	ex (D)(1) ex (D)(2) ex 73.11(B) (1) ex 73.11(B)	£4.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g. £4.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g. £4.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g. £7.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£4.10s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:			
	Fluted or U-section form sections of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of umbrella ribs, whether or not hardened, tempered or annealed, cut into lengths not exceeding 36 inches but not further manufactured	(A)	15%	8%
	Other angles, shapes and sections:			
	Not drilled, punched or otherwise fabricated	ex (B)(1)	£4.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£4.10s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Other	ex (B)(2)	£7.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£7.10s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Sheet piling	(C)	£4.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£4.10s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:			
	Bandsaw strip 10½ inches wide and over and from 16 to 12 gauge (Birmingham wire gauge) in thickness	(A)	Free	Free
	Other hoop and strip:			
	3 millimetres or more in thickness	(B)(1)	£4.15s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£4.15s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Less than 3 millimetres in thickness:			
	Not plated, coated or clad, nor cold-rolled	(B)(2)(a)	£4.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£4.10s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Other	(B)(2)(b)	£7 per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£7 per ton or or 8% w.i.g.

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:			
	3 millimetres or more in thickness	(A)	£4.15s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£4.15s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
		ex 73.10(A)	Free	
		ex 73.10(B)	Free	
		ex 73.10(C)	£7 per ton or 10% w.i.g.	
		ex 73.10(D) (2)	£4.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	
	Less than 3 millimetres in thickness:			
	Not plated, coated or clad	(B)(1)	£6.5s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£6.5s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Other	(B)(2)	£7.5s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£7.5s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated	(A)	£20 per ton or 25% w.i.g.	25%
		(B)	33⅓%	
73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in heading Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:			
	Machinery belting (including conveyor and elevator bands) of cold-rolled strip, exceeding 10 inches in width, imported in coils of stainless steel or, hardened and tempered, of charcoal steel	(B)	10%	8%
	Heat resisting wire, not plated, coated or covered, of metal alloy containing by weight the following:	(C)	15%	12%
	not less than per cent / not more than per cent			
	Chromium 19.5 / 25.0			
	Aluminium 3.5 / 6.5			
	Cobalt 1.5 / 4.0			
	and not more than a total of 3 per cent by weight of substances other than chromium, aluminium, cobalt and iron			
	Other:			
	Ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms	(D)(1)	£3.5s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.5s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars	(D)(2)	£4 per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£4 per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Pieces roughly shaped by forging	(D)(3)	14%	12%
	Coils for re-rolling	(D)(4)	£6.5s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£6.5s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Universal plates	(D)(5)	£4.15s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£4.15s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Bars and rods (including wire rod):			

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff	Offer
15 (Contd.)			
	Bright steel bars	(D)(6)(a) £7 per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£7 per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Other	(D)(6)(b)(i) £4.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g. (D)(6)(b)(ii) £4.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£4.10s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Hollow mining drill steel	(D)(7) £4.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£4.10s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Angles, shapes and sections:		
	Not drilled, punched or otherwise fabricated	(D)(8)(a) £4.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£4.10s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Other	(D)(8)(b) £7.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£7.10s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Sheet piling	(D)(9) £4.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£4.10s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Hoop and strip, but not including bandsaw strip 10½ inches wide and over and from 16 to 12 gauge (Birmingham wire gauge) in thickness:		
	3 millimetres or more in thickness	(D)(10)(a) £4.15s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£4.15s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Less than 3 millimetres in thickness:		
	Not plated, coated or clad, nor cold-rolled	(D)(10)(b)(i) £4.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£4.10s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Other	(D)(10)(b)(ii) £7 per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£7 per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Sheets and plates:		
	3 millimetres or more in thickness	(D)(11)(a) £4.15s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£4.15s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Less than 3 millimetres in thickness:		
	Not plated, coated or clad	(D)(11)(b)(i) £6.5s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£6.5s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Other	(D)(11)(b)(ii) £7.5s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£7.5s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Wire	(D)(12)(a) £20 per ton or 25% w.i.g. (D)(12)(b) 33⅓%	25%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
73.16	Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for joining or fixing rails:			
	Rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs) and crossing pieces:			
	Used	(A)(1)	Free	Free
	Unused	(A)(2)	£4.5s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£4.5s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Other:			
	Sleepers, fish-plates and sole plates (base plates)	(B)(1)	£5.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£5.10s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Other	(B)(2) ex 73.40(D)(2)	20% 16%	12%
73.17	Tubes and pipes, of cast iron		17½%	17%
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits	(A) (B)	17½% 20%	17%
73.19	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced		20%	17%
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel		17½%	17%

130

COPY NO.

KENNEDY ROUND

UNITED KINGDOM POSITIVE OFFER

Addendum No. 4

The offers shown below replace those presented earlier by the United Kingdom on the headings in Chapter 73 outside the steel sector. On headings no listed below, the offers remain as tabled:

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
73.21	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel: plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:			
	Tubes	(B)(1) (B)(2)	17½% 20%	17%
	Other	(A) (C)	15% 10%	8%
73.26	Barbed iron or steel wire: twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel		33⅓%	25%
73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire	(A) (B) (C)	20% 20% 30%	17%
73.28	Expanded metal, of iron or steel		10%	8%
73.39	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel	(A) (B)	25% 20%	17%
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel:			
	Other than empty ribbon spools etc.:			
	Of wire	(C) (D)(1)	£12 per ton or 25% w.i.g. 33⅓%	25%

SECRET

COPY NO. 128

KENNEDY ROUND

United Kingdom Positive Offer

Addendum No. 6

The offers shown below are new offers or replace those presented earlier by the United Kingdom on the same items. In addition:-

(1) the offer to reduce the duty on apricots, prepared or preserved (ex 20.06(A)(2)), from 12 5/8% to 6%, is withdrawn and the United Kingdom proposes only to eliminate the 5/8% "sugar" duty: this item should therefore appear with pears, prepared or preserved (ex 20.06(A)(2)), in the Annex to the United Kingdom offer;

(2) the proposal made in the Annex to the United Kingdom offer to the effect that the 3/6d per cwt. duty on fresh oranges, clementines, mandarins and tangerines, from 1 April to 30 November (ex 08.02(A)(2)), be converted to 5%, is withdrawn;

(3) the proposal made in the Annex to the United Kingdom offer to the effect that the preferential margin in the revenue duty on tobacco of heading 24.01 be abolished is replaced by the proposal that, on certain conditions, the preferential margin might be reduced by 25%.

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
02.01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:			
	Edible offals:			
	Beef and veal:			
	Sweetbreads and tongues	(B)(1)(a)	Free	Free
	Other	(B)(1)(b)	20%	10%
	Other:			
	Mutton and lamb	ex (B)(2)	Free	Free
06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower:			
	Dry:			
	Bulbs, corms, rhizomes and tubers:			
	Begonia and gloxinia	ex (A)(2)	10%	5%
	Other than lily of the valley crowns and roots	(A)(3)	1/3d. per lb.	1/3d. per lb.
06.03	Cut flowers and flower bulbs of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:			
	Lilac	ex (C)	7d per lb.	3.6d per lb.
07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled:			
	Tomatoes			
	from 16th November to 31st March	ex (K)	10%	8%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
07.05	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:			
	Beans, dried, white (including haricot) other than butter	(D)	8%	4%
08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried:			
	Other than hothouse			
	from 1st September to 31st January	ex (C)(2)	10%	5%
08.07	Stone fruit, fresh:			
	Peaches and nectarines:			
	Other than hothouse			
	from 1st April to 30th November	ex (B)	10%	5%
13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucillages and thickeners derived from vegetable products:			
	Agar-agar	ex (D)	10%	5%
	Other than aloes, cassie pulp, liquorice extract, fruit pectin and hop extracts	ex (D)	10%	10%
15.17	Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes		8%	5%
16.01	Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood		20%	15%
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:			
	Pastes; poultry liver:			
	Pastes of meat offal, not canned	(A)(2)	20%	15%
	Other than pastes wholly of pork (including ham and bacon) apart from any curing or seasoning ingredients, in airtight containers	(A)(3)	20%	15%
	Other:			
	In airtight containers:			
	Ground or chopped pork (including ham and bacon):			
	With beef or veal	(B)(1)(b)(ii)	12%	10%
	Beef and veal (including edible offals, but excluding tongues and jellied veal)	(B)(1)(c)	20%	15%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Offer		Offer
20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:			
	Tomato juice	(B)	10%	5%
	Other than olives:			
	In airtight containers:			
	Tomatoes:			
	Pulp or paste wholly of tomato and water apart from malt or any other preserving, seasoning or flavouring ingredients, the dry weight of the tomato in any container being not less than 25 per cent of the weight of its entire contents	(C)(1)(b)(i)	10%	5%
	Other	(C)(1)(b)(ii)	10%	5%
20.04	Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):			
	Cherries; fruit peels	(B)	22%	20%
20.06	Fruit prepared or preserved otherwise than by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised), by freezing (containing added sugar), by vinegar or by acetic acid, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:			
	Pineapples	(A)(8) 5/7d. per cwt. ex (C)(6)	15%	))5/6d. per cwt.
20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:			
	Citrus fruit juices:			
	Other than grapefruit juices and other than orange, clementine, mandarin or tangerine juice whether containing the detached cells of the fruit or not:			
	Lemon juice	ex (A)(2)(a) ex (A)(2)(b)	15% 18%	)) 10%
	Other:			
	Tomato juice	ex (B)	10%	5%
21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included in the Brussels Nomenclature:			
	Other than sweetfat (mixtures of edible fats and sugar):			
	Ravioli, macaroni, spaghetti and the like, cooked (other than rice and other whole cereal grains), whether or not stuffed with other substances or admixed with tomato sauce:			
	Ravioli	ex (C)(4)	10%	5%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
22.08	Ethyl alcohol (ethanol) or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of one hundred and forty degrees proof or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol (ethanol) and neutral spirits) of any strength:			
	If warehoused 3 years or more	(A)	2/6d. per proof gallon	2/6d. per proof gallon
	If not warehoused, or warehoused less than 3 years	(B)	2/6d. per proof gallon	2/6d. per proof gallon
22.10	Vinegar and substitues for vinegar		33⅓%	12½%
23.07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:			
	Vitamin supplements:			
	Where the vitamin content consists of natural vitamin concentrates	(A)(1)	10%	5%
	Other	(A)(2)	33⅓% of the value of the vitamin content (other than natural vitamin concentrate) or 10% w.i.g.	12½% of the value of the vitamin content (other than natural vitamin concentrate) or or 5% w.i.g.
25.04	Natural graphite, other than flake graphite containing not less than 83% by weight of carbon and of which not more than 15% by weight passes a sieve having a nominal width of aperture of 105 microns and conforming to B.S. 410: 1962 and being graphite such that, if a cylindrical container with an internal diameter of 2 inches and a depth of $1\frac{15}{16}$ inches is filled by funnelling the graphite through a circular orifice of ½ inch diameter placed centrally 2½ inches above the top of the container, the contents of the container will have a density of less than 60 grammes per 100 cubic centimetres	ex (B)	10%	10%
25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths:			
	Other than Attapulgite clay of which not more than 0.1 per cent by weight of the dry material is retained, after sieving in the wet state, on a sieve having a nominal width of aperture of 45 microns and conforming to British Standard 410: 1962	ex	8%	4%
5.12	Infusorial earths, siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less:			
	Bagged or otherwise packed or containing less than 35 per cent by weight of moisture	(B)	8%	4%

riff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer	
,24	Asbestos		10%		10%
,07	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber		16%		8%
,05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:				
	Dressed	(A)(1) (A)(2)	15% 12%	)	8½%
,03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:				
	Gloves, including gloves of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur	(A)	30%		25%
,05	Other articles of leather or composition leather		20%		10%
,08	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn		8%		4%
,28	Other articles of wood:				
	Stems of turned ash, being straight lengths of not less than 18 inches and not more than 42 inches, of circular cross-section of diameter (uniform throughout the length) not less than $1\frac{3}{8}$ inches and not more than $1\frac{11}{16}$ inches, not further prepared or manufactured	(F)	10%		5%
,01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets:				
	Weighing more than 220 grammes per square metre:				
	Board manufactured wholly of unbleached, undyed sulphate cellulose fibre, in reels	(A)(1)	12½%		10%
	Strawboard, being board manufactured entirely from unbleached cereal straw pulp	(A)(2)	15%		12%
	Weighing not more than 220 grammes per square metre:				
	Paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre	(B)(1)	13½%		10%
,04	Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or in sheets:				
	Weighing more than 220 grammes per square metre and, apart from adhesive, consisting entirely of strawboards	(A)	15%		12%
	~~Other~~	~~(B)~~	~~20%~~		~~15%~~

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:			
	Of a weight when fully extended equivalent to not more than 220 grammes per square metre, not being corrugated with flat surface sheets:			
	Paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre	(A)(1)	13½%	10%
	Other:			
	Board manufactured wholly of unbleached, undyed sulphate cellulose fibre, in reels, not being corrugated with flat surface sheets	(B)(1)	12½%	10%
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49 of the Brussels Nomenclature), in rolls or sheets:			
	Weighing not more than 220 grammes per square metre:			
	Paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre	(A)(1)	13½%	10%
	Weighing more than 220 grammes per square metre:			
	Board manufactured wholly of unbleached, undyed sulphate cellulose fibre, in reels, not being composite board	(B)(1)	12½%	10%
	Strawboard, being board manufactured entirely from unbleached cereal straw pulp	(B)(2)	15%	12%
48.11	Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper		20%	10%
48.12	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound		15%	10%
48.13	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes		20%	18%
48.15	Other paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), cut to size or shape:			
	Weighing not more than 220 grammes per square metre:			
	Paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre, in strips, rolls or in square-cut or angle-cut sheets	(A)(2)	13½%	10%
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard		20%	12%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
48.17	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like		20%	12½%
57.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):			
	Coir fibre	ex (A)(2)(h) ex (B)(2)	10% 10%	) 10%)
58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):			
	Coir mats and matting	(A)	20%	20%
58.03	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A) (B)	42% 25%	) 20%)
	Other	(C)	25%	20%
59.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:			
	Knotted:			
	Containing more than 10% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	ex (A)(1) ex (A)(2) ex (A)(3)	1/- per sq.yd. or 25% w.i.g. 8d. per sq.yd. or 25% w.i.g. 25%	) 6d. per sq.yd. or 22½% w.i.g.
	Other:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	ex (A)(4)	25%	20%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	ex (B)	25%	20%
	Other:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	ex (A)(1) ex (A)(2) ex (A)(3) ex (A)(4)	1/- per sq.yd. or 25% w.i.g. 8d. per sq.yd. or 25% w.i.g. 25% 25%	) 20%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	ex (B)	25%	20%
59.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or machanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1) (A)(2) (A)(3) (A)(4)	1/- per sq.yd. or 25% w.i.g. 8d. per sq.yd. or 25% w.i.g. 25% 25%	) 20%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	25%	20%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
58.10	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	1/- per sq.yd. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(A)(2)	8d. per sq.yd. or 25% w.i.g.	
		(A)(3)	25%	
		(A)(4)	25%	
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	25%	20%
59.05	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:			
	Nets, including made up fishing nets:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	42½%	30%
	Netting:			
	Containing more than 10% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a)	22½% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 11d. per lb. of m.m.f.	6d. per sq.yd. or 22½% w.i.g.
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(2)	20%	20%
59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not		17½%	10%
60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:			
	Net of a kind used in articles of apparel, furnishings or the like, and fabric resembling lace:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f. but not more than 10% by weight of either or of both together	(A)(1)	25% or 1/- per sq.yd. w.i.g.	20%
		(A)(2)	25% or 8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g.	
		(A)(3)	25%	
		(A)(4)	25%	
	Other	(A)(5)	25%	20%
64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material:			
	If made to cover the ankle:			
	Of a length (front of sole to heel tip) exceeding 11 inches	ex (A)	30%	4/- per pair
		(B)(1)(a)	4/- per pair	
	Other	ex (A)	30%	1/6d. per pair
		(B)(1)(b)	1/6d. per pair	
	If not made to cover the ankle:			
	Of a length (front of sole to heel tip) exceeding 9¼ inches	ex (A)	30%	1/- per pair
		(B)(2)(a)	1/- per pair	
	Other	ex (A)	30%	9.6d. per pair
		(B)(2)(b)	10d. per pair	

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff	Offer
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:		
	With outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material and uppers of material other than leather:		
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)(a) 30% (A)(1)(b) 22½%	10%
	Other:		
	If made to cover the ankle:		
	Of a length (front of sole to heel tip) exceeding 11 inches	ex (A)(2)(a) 30% (A)(2)(b) 4/- per pair (i)(I)	4/- per pair
	Other	ex (A)(2)(a) 30% (A)(2)(b) 1/6d. per pair (i)(II)	1/6d. per pair
	If not made to cover the ankle:		
	Of a length (front of sole to heel tip) exceeding 9½ inches	ex (A)(2)(a) 30% (A)(2)(b)1/- per pair (ii)(I)	1/- per pair
	Other	ex (A)(2)(a) 30% (A)(2)(b)10d. per pair (ii)(II)	9.6d. per pair
	Other:		
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together:		
	Women's	(B)(1)(a) 3/- per pair (ii) or 30% w.i.g. (B)(1)(b) 3/- per pair (ii) or 22½% w.i.g.	1/6d. per pair or 10% w.i.g.
	Other	(B)(1)(a) 30% (i) (B)(1)(b) 22½% (i)	10%
	Other:		
	Women's	(B)(2)(a) 3/- per pair (ii) or 30% w.i.g. (B)(2)(b) 3/- per pair (ii) or 10% w.i.g.	1/6d. per pair or 5% w.i.g.
	Men's	ex (B)(2)(a) 30% (i) (B)(2)(b) 15% (i)	7½%
	Other	ex (B)(2)(a) 30% (i) (B)(2)(b) 20% (iii)	10%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together:			
	Women's	(A)(1)(b)	3/- per pair or 30% w.i.g.	1/6d. per pair or 10% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)(b)	3/- per pair or 22½% w.i.g.	
	Other	(A)(1)(a)	30%	10%
		(A)(2)(a)	22½%	
	Other:			
	Women's	(B)(1)(b)	3/- per pair or 30% w.i.g.	1/6d. per pair or 5% w.i.g.
		(B)(2)(b)	3/- per pair or 10% w.i.g.	
	Men's	ex (B)(1)(a)	30%	7½%
		(B)(2)(a)	15%	
	Other	ex (B)(1)(a)	30%	10%
		(B)(2)(c)	20%	
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together:			
	Women's	(A)(1)(b)	3/- per pair or 30% w.i.g.	1/6d. per pair or 10% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)(b)	3/- per pair or 22½% w.i.g.	
	Other	(A)(1)(a)	30%	10%
		(A)(2)(a)	22½%	
	Other:			
	Women's	(B)(1)(b)	3/- per pair or 30% w.i.g.	1/6d. per pair or 5% w.i.g.
		(B)(2)(b)	3/- per pair or 10% w.i.g.	
	Men's	ex (B)(1)(a)	30%	7½%
		(B)(2)(a)	15%	
	Other	ex (B)(1)(a)	30%	10%
		(B)(2)(c)	20%	
64.05	Parts of footwear, removable insoles, hose protectors and heel cushions of any materials except metal:			
	Other than boot and shoe uppers mounted on dummy lasts of wood or unmounted and, in either case, perforated in at least two prominent places by the letters "S.P." so as to render them unsuitable for use as boot or shoe parts:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a)	30%	10%
		(B)(1)(b)	22½%	
	Other	(B)(2)(a)	30%	10%
		(B)(2)(b)	20%	

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
64.06	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin guards and similar articles, and parts thereof		20%	20%
68.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example, miconite and micafolium)		10%	10%
70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses	(A) (B) (C) (D) (E)	25% 20% 20% 25% 25%	15½%
71.12	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal	(A) (B) (C)	20% 20% 25%	12½%
71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):			
	Other than machinery and instrument parts made wholly of precious or semi-precious stones and other than diamond-set used or defective drill bits, reaming shells and other articles being parts of tools fit only for the recovery of the diamonds set therein:			
	Not made wholly or partly of jade, onyx, lapis lasuli, agate, rose quartz, comelion or other similar stones nor partly of ivory, tortoise-shell, mother of pearl, amber or coral	ex (C) ex (D) ex (F) (G)(2)(a) (G)(2)(b)	20% 20% 25% 25% 20%	12½%
71.16	Imitation jewellery		25%	12½%
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:			
	Other than of beryllium alloys	ex	10%	8%
74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper:			
	Other than of beryllium alloys	ex	15%	8%
74.05	Copper foil:			
	Other than of beryllium alloys	ex	16%	8%
75.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections of nickel; nickel wire:			
	Bars and rods, of nickel-copper alloy containing more than 60% by weight of nickel	(A)	Free	Free
	Other	(B)	10%	8%
75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes:			
	Other than powders and other than plates, sheets, strip and foil of nickel-copper alloy containing more than 60% by weight of nickel	(A)(2)(a) (A)(2)(b) (B)(2) (D)	15% 10% 16% 20%	8%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer	
75.05	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electroysis:				
	Wrought	(B)	10%		8%
76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:				
	Alloys of aluminium, not being waste and scrap:	(A)(2)	10%		5%
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium wire		12½%		8%
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip (including discs and circles), of aluminium	(A) or (B)	12½% 12½%	))	8%
76.06	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium		12½%		8%
76.07	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium		16%		8%
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium:				
	Other than raspings and shavings of uniform size, of alloys of magnesium, and other than powders and flakes, of alloys of magnesium	(A)(1) (B)	10% 10%	))	8%
78.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire		10%		8%
78.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead		10%		8%
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire		10%		8%
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes:				
	Other than foil and flakes	(A)(1) (A)(2) (B)	£5 per ton or 15% w.i.g. 10% 15%	))))	8%
80.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire		10%		8%
80.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin		10%		8%
81.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying		16%		8%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines:			
	Motor vehicle engines and parts suitable for use therein (but not including piston rings of a diameter of 5 inches or over when compressed) other than track-laying engines and parts suitable for use therein:			
	Other than for heavy vehicles	ex (A)(1)(a) ex (A)(1)(b) ex (B)(1)(a) ex (B)(1)(b)	22% 21% 22% 21%	11½*
84.25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):			
	Other than root topping machines, root lifters and root harvesters, and parts thereof, and other than hay or grass mowers:			
	Agricultural and commercial horticultural machines	(D)(1)	12%	6%**
84	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):			
	Typesetting machines and parts thereof	(A) (B)	12% 14%	7½%
51	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines:			
	Typewriters, other than electric typewriters and other than machines of the type used for the automatic production of typewritten correspondence:			
	Of a weight not exceeding 22 lb.	(A)(2)(a)	15% or 32 per machine w.i.l.	7½%*
6	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:			
	Food mixers, grinders or slicers; refuse disposal units	(B) (D) ex (F)	15% 15% 17½%	7½%*

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer	
85.17	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16		20%		10%
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp-holders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:				
	Resistors, precision, standard and laboratory	(B)	33⅓%		17½%
87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:				
	Track-laying tractors; one or two wheeled tractors	(A)(1) (A)(2) (B)(1)	20% 15% 15%	)	7½%
	Other tractors:				
	Agricultural	(B)(2)(a)	15%		7½%
	Other	(B)(2)(b)	24%		22½%
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):				
	Dumpers designed solely for use in excavating and levelling operations	(A)	15%		7½%
	Agricultural vehicles of a kind mainly used for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load	(C)	15%		7½%
	Other than heavy vehicles	(B) ex (D)(1) ex (D)(2)	22½% 22½ 24%	)	11½*
87.03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as break-down lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02		24%		11%
	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:				
	For track-laying tractors or dumpers designed solely for use in excavating and levelling operations	(A) (B)	15% 17½%	)	7½%
	Other than for heavy vehicles	ex (C)	22½		11½*

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:			
	Other than for heavy vehicles	ex	24%	11%
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:			
	Of track-laying tractors, one or two-wheeled tractors or dumpers designed solely for use in excavating and levelling operations	(A) ex (B) ex (C)	14% 14% 14%	7½%
	Other	ex (D)(1) ex (D)(2)	20% 22%	11%
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds	(A)(1) (A)(2) (B)	20% 22½% 30%	18%
87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11 of the Brussels Nomenclature:			
	Of motor-cycles, side-cars, auto-cycles, cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, or motorised invalid carriages	(A) ex (B)	22% 20%	18%
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:			
	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (including pitch pipes and tuning forks of a kind designed for musical purposes):			
	Parts of organs (other than reeds) but not including parts of mouth organs	(A)(1)	10%	5%
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material, or of expanded foam or sponge rubber or of expanded foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):			
	Containing 5% or less by value of silk, of m.m.f. or of both together	(C) ex 39.07(C) ex 40.14(B)(2)	20% 10% 20%	20%
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes:			
	Not containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)	25%	12½%
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table, and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites):			
	Coin or disc operated machines	(B)	20%	10%

riff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):			
	Wooden golf club head blocks roughly shaped by sawing and not further manufactured	(A)	10%	5%
	Rackets, exceeding 9 oz. in weight	(D)	5/- per racket or 25% w.i.g.	5/- per racket or 20% w.i.g.
	Unstrung racket frames	(E)	3/- per racket or 25% w.i.g.	3/- per racket or 20% w.i.g.
	Other	(B) (C) (F)	20% 20% 25%	)) 20%)
11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:			
	Other than briar root blocks, roughly shaped by sawing	(A) (B)	12½% 16%	)) 8%

is offer, taken with earlier offers on the rest of the heading, means that the whole heading is offered at single rate

) scope of these subheadings remains to be decided

is concession depends on a concession being made by the E.E.C. in respect of tractors

COPY NO. 128

KENNEDY ROUND

United Kingdom Positive Offer

Addendum No. 7

The offers shown below are new offers or replace those presented earlier by the United Kingdom on the same items.

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines:			
	Motor vehicle engines, other than for track-laying tractors, and parts suitable for use therein (but not including piston rings of a diameter of 5 inches or over when compressed)	(A)(1)(a) (A)(1)(b) (B)(1)(a) (B)(1)(b)		14%
84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:			
	Other than flying shears of a kind used in rolling mills	(B)	10%	9%
84.46	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49	(A) (B) (C)	15% 15% 17½%	9%
84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49	(A) (B)	15% 17½%	12%
84.48	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand:			
	Other than parts of flying shears of a kind used in rolling mills	(A) (B) (D)(1) (D)(2) ex 82.04(H)(1) ex 82.04(H)(2)(a) ex 82.04(H)(2)(b)	15% 15% 10% 14% 33⅓% 20% 17½%	9%
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):			
	Other than dumpers designed solely for use in excavating and levelling operations and other than agricultural vehicles of a kind mainly used for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load:			

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
7.02 (Contd.)	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons including mixed traffic vehicles:			
	With a seating capacity of 15 or more and either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2,800 c.c. or more or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2,500 c.c. or more	ex (D)(1) ex (D)(2)	22% 24%	22%
	Other	ex (B) ex (D)(1) ex (D)(2)	22½% 22% 24%	11%
	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials:			
	With either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2,800 c.c. or more or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2,500 c.c. or more	ex (D)(2)	24%	22%
	Other	ex (B) ex (D)(2)	22½% 24%	11%
7.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for those motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:			
	Other than for track-laying tractors or dumpers designed solely for use in excavating and levelling operations:			
	Other than for vehicles having a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2,800 c.c. or more or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2,500 c.c. or more and, in the case of vehicles for the transport of persons (including mixed traffic vehicles) having a seating capacity of 15 or more	ex (C)	22%	11%
7.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03		24%	11%

KENNEDY ROUND

COPY NO. 125

United Kingdom Positive Offer

It has been agreed among the linear countries that near final offers in positive form i.e. in the shape of a draft tariff schedule, shall be tabled about the middle of April. Attached is the United Kingdom positive offer. This replaces all previous notifications.

2. This offer represents our assessment, in the light of bilateral and multilateral discussions since our first assessment of the balance in November last year, of a fair return for the offers on the table from our major negotiating partners. Since the date accepted by the Trade Negotiations Committee for the ending of substantive negotiations is 30 April, it is clearly essential, if the substantive negotiations are to be over by then, for a near final assessment of the balance of offers to be tabled now by the major participants. But the United Kingdom Delegation desires to emphasise that this is in no sense a final offer. We should be very willing to improve it to the extent that the offers of our negotiating partners can be improved. Specific suggestions are being made bilaterally to this end. It should of course be added that the maintenance of our offers depends on reciprocity from our negotiating partners. Unless this is forthcoming we shall be obliged to withdrew such offers as we consider necessary.

3. In drawing up this positive offer the United Kingdom Delegation has given full consideration to the views of the developing countries. In particular we have offered, subject to further consultation with our Commonwealth partners, to abolish tariffs on an important range of tropical products. In a number of cases elsewhere cuts of greater than 50% are being offered on items of interest to developing countries. And in the interests of the developing countries, we are making an offer on one major product (unwrought lead) which was included in our original short exceptions list.

4. Certain of these offers are made on products subject to contractual preferences to countries in the Commonwealth Preference Area. The implementation of the offers on these products is conditional on the agreement of the countries entitled to the contractual preferences.

5. In making the offers listed in the schedule attached and in accepting concessions from other contracting parties the United Kingdom reserves all its rights under the General Agreement.

6. Three points of explanation should be added:-

(a) The draft offer omits Chapters 28-39 inclusive and the basic iron and steel products in Chapter 73 (73.01 and 73.04-73.20) since the negotiation of solutions in these sectors is currently under discussion in the Chemical and Steel Sector Groups respectively.

(b) As will be seen from the positive offer, we have taken this opportunity to introduce a much needed measure of simplification into the United Kingdom Tariff and also to prepare the way in certain cases for the introduction of a decimal currency in 1971.

(c) Also attached is a short list of concessions not appropriate for inclusion in the final schedule, e.g. the elimination of certain quantitative restrictions and tariff reductions which are not offered for binding.

7. Any queries on this offer should be addressed in the first instance to Mr. Wallis (United Kingdom Mission, Extension 123, Geneva 34.38.00).

United Kingdom Mission,
Geneva.

24 April 1967

KENNEDY ROUND

UNITED KINGDOM OFFER

1. The offer refers only to m.f.n. rates of duty. The level of the Commonwealth preference rates in the few cases where they are positive is subject to further consideration.

2. Except in the cases listed below, the base date tariff column sets out the subheadings and rates listed in the legal customs tariff as at 1 July, 1964 for industrial* items and 1 September, 1965 for agricultural* items as promulgated in Import Duties (General) Orders under the Import Duties Act. The exceptions are:-

(a) revenue duties: where these contain a protective element which is on offer, the base date tariff column shows the current level of the protective element;

(b) passenger cars and certain vehicle parts: the base date tariff column shows the rate (22%) set out in the Dillon Round protocol.

3. For the purpose of the negotiations, the base date tariff includes the amendments incorporated in the United Kingdom Tariff on 1 January, 1965 in implementation of changes in the Brussels Nomenclature. In no case of significant trade did these amendments affect rates and for ease of reference to the industrial tariff of 1 July, 1964 (circulated to all participants) the base date tariff column shows where the items affected were classified on that date.

4. An "ex" in the tariff heading column indicates an exception of part of the heading from the offer. An "ex" in the base date tariff column indicates:-

(a) an exception of a part of that subheading, or

(b) a transposition within the main heading between the base date tariff and the post-Kennedy Round tariff, or

(c) the Brussels Nomenclature changes referred to in paragraph 3 above.

*See Annex E to the United Kingdom list of exceptions circulated on 23 November, 1964 and Annex H to the list of exceptions of interest to less developed countries circulated on 1 May, 1965

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 1			
.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies		Free	Free
.06	Live animals not elsewhere specified in the Brussels Nomenclature:			
	Quadrupeds	(A)	Free	Free
	Bees	(B)	Free	Free

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 2			
02.01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04 of the Brussels Nomenclature, fresh chilled or frozen:			
	Horsemeat	ex (A)(3)	10%	5%
02.06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked:			
	Horsemeat	ex (A)(4)(b)	10%	5%
	CHAPTER 5			
05.02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair:			
	Other than raw, (whether or not cleaned or washed) and other than bristles in bundles or bunches consisting exclusively of bristles laid parallel	(C)	10%	7½%
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up in a layer or between two layers of other material:			
	Raw, whether or not cleaned or washed	(A)	Free	Free
	Other	(B)	10%	7½%
05.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof:			
	Sausage casings:			
	Hog, of a value of £10 per cwt. or less	ex (A)(2)	10%	Free
	Other sorts:			
	Of bovine animals	(B)(1) ex (B)(3)	20% 10%	10%
	Other	(B)(2) ex (B)(3)	Free 10%	Free
05.05	Fish waste:			
	Other than herring offals	(B)	10%	5%
05.06	Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste, of raw hides or skins		Free	Free

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:			
	Feathers in bales, sacks or similar packages, without internal containers; down:			
	Cleaned to the standard prescribed in paragraph 8 of Part 12 of British Standard 1425:1960	(B)(1)	10%	5%
	Other	(B)(2)	Free	Free
	Barbs, quills and scapes	(C)	10%	5%
	Other than skins and pieces thereof, with their down	(D)	20%	10%
05.08	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:			
	Ossein	(A)	Free	Free
	Other	(B)	10%	5%
05.09	Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks of animals, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products		10%	5%
05.10	Ivory, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of ivory		Free	Free
05.11	Tortoise-shell (shells and scales), unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; claws and waste of tortoise-shell		10%	5%
05.12	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells	(A) (B)	Free 10%	) Free)
05.13	Natural sponges		8%	Free

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 6			
6.02	Live plants (other than bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower), including trees, shrubs, bushes and roots; buds, eyes and stems for grafting and budding; cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:			
	Rose stocks and rose trees, shrubs, bushes and plants:			
	Rose stocks neither budded nor grafted, the following:	(B)(1)	10%	5%
	Rosa canina rooted single stems, not less than 4 feet in length			
	Rosa canina seedlings			
	Rosa laxa seedlings			
	Rosa rugosa rooted single stems, not less than 4 feet in length			

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 7			
07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled:			
	Carrots			
	from 1st November to 31st March	ex (C)	10%	5%
	Dry-bulb onions and shallots			
	from 1st February to 1st July	ex (L)	10%	5%
	Horse-radish	(M)	5%	2½%
	Celery	ex (P)	10%	5%
07.04	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:			
	Horse-radish	(A)	5%	2½%
	Garlic, tomatoes and leeks:			
	Garlic or leeks in airtight containers	(C)(1) ex (D)(1)	15% 15%	10%
07.05	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:			
	Other than peas	(C) (D) ex (E)	15% 8% 10%	5%
07.06	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith:			
	Other than manioc	(B)	10%	5%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 8			
08.01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:			
	Dates	(D)(1)(a) (D)(1)(b) (D)(2)	Free 10% Free	) Free)
	Mangoes, guavas, mangosteens, avocados	ex (E)	10%	5%
08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:			
	Fresh:			
	Oranges, clementines, mandarins and tangerines			
	from 1st December to 31st March	ex (A)(2)	10%	5%
	Other than grapefruit	(A)(3)	10%	5%
	Dried	(B)	15%	10%
08.03	Figs, fresh or dried:			
	Fresh	(A)	6/- per cwt.	3/- per cwt.
08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried:			
	Currants	(A)	2/- per cwt.	Free
	Raisins, sultanas and other dried grapes	(B)	8/6d. per cwt.	4/- per cwt.
	Other:			
	Other than hothouse			
	from 1st November to 31st January	ex (C)(2)	10%	5%
08.05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:			
	Hazel nuts not in shell; almonds, not in shell; pecans	(A) ex (B) ex (C)	7½% 10% 10%	) Free)
08.07	Stone fruit, fresh:			
	Plums (including bullace, damsons, greengages and mirabelles)			
	from 1st November to 30th November and from 1st April to 15th June	ex (C)	10%	6%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
08.08	Berries, fresh:			
	Bilberries	(A)	Free	Free
	Gooseberries			
	from 1st August to 30th April	ex (C)	10%	5%
	Raspberries and loganberries			
	from 1st September to 30th June	ex (E)	10%	5%
	Other than currants and strawberries	ex (E)	10%	5%
8.09	Other fruit, fresh, except apples, pears and quinces:			
	Melons	(A)	10%	5%
	Other	(B)	10%	5%
8.10	Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar:			
	Bilberries; grapefruit; orange, clementine, mandarin or tangerine pulp not containing the peel	(B)	Free	Free
8.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:			
	Apples, pears, peaches, nectarines, prunes and bilberries	(A)	Free	Free
	Apricots:			
	Pulp	(B)(1)	15%	10%
	Other	(C)	15%	10%
8.13	Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	(A) (B)(1) (B)(2) (B)(3)	10% Free Free 15%	)))) Free

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 9			
9.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:			
	Coffee, unmixed:			
	Roasted or ground	(A)(1)	12/6d. per cwt.	6/3.6d. per cwt.
	Other	(A)(2)	9/4d. per cwt.	4/8.4d. per cwt.
	Coffee husks and skins	(B)	10%	5%
	Coffee and chicory, roasted and ground, mixed but without other ingredients	(C)	£1.8s. per cwt.	14/- per cwt.
9.03	Maté		Free	Free
9.04	Pepper of the genus Piper; pimento of the genus Capsicum or the genus Pimenta:			
	Peppercorns, the fruit of the Piper nigrum, unground	(A)	4/6d. per cwt.	Free
9.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers		10%	5%
9.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper	(A) (B)	Free 10%	)) Free
	CHAPTER 10			
0.05	Maize:			
	Sweet corn on the cob	(B)	10%	5%
1.06	Rice:			
	Whole, further processed after husking	(A)	6/- per cwt.	3/- per cwt.
	Other	(B)	Free	Free
	CHAPTER 11			
1.06	Flour and meal of sago and of manioc, arrowroot, salep and other roots and tubers falling within heading No. 07.06:			
	Of sago	(B)	5%	Free

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 12			
2.01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:			
	Soya beans	ex (B)	5%	Free
2.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:			
	Seeds of coniferous species	(A)	10%	5%
2.07	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered:			
	Araroba, crude; cinchona bark; coca leaves; cubé (Lonchocarpus nicou) bark and root; ipecacuanha root; pyrethrum flowers	(B)	Free	Free
	Chamomile flowers, dried	(C)	3d. per lb.	Free
	CHAPTER 13			
3.01	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning:			
	Other than persian berries, gall nuts, sumach leaves, myrobalans, henna leaves (dried, not chopped or ground) and tara (Caesalpinia spinosa) pods and powder	(D)	10%	5%
3.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:			
	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; solid natural resins (other than gum resins and damar); balsam of Copaiba, balsam of Peru and balsam of Tolu; storax, crude	(A)	Free	Free
	Other than gum arabic, gum ammoniacum, gum asafetida, gum galbanum, gum myrrh, gum olibanum, gum opoponax and gum tragacanth	(C)	10%	5%
3.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products:			
	Aloes; cassia pulp; liquorice extract	(A)	Free	Free
	Fruit pectin	(C) ex (D)	15% 10%	) 10%)
	Other than hop extracts	ex (D)	10%	5%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 14			
14.02	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up in a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass):			
	Other than eel-grass	(B) (C) (D)	5% 7½% 10%	))) 5%
14.03	Vegetable materials, of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks:			
	Vegetable fibres of the following varieties, not further dressed after scutching or decorticating: Bahia piassava (Attalea funifera) Para piassava (Leopoldinia piassaba) Gumati or Gomuti fibre (Arenga saccharifera) Madagascar fibre (Dictyosperma fibrosum)	(A)	Free	Free
	Other than Mexican fibre or istle (Agave lecheguilla or Agave funkiana) scutched or decorticated or sorted to approximate length or put up into tails with the butt end cut and the flag end untrimmed or roughly tip-trimmed	(C)	10%	5%
14.04	Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom)		10%	5%
14.05	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included in the Brussels Nomenclature:			
	Seaweed, raw, unground, dried or bleached, but not further prepared or treated	(B)	Free	Free
	Other than esparto, albardin grass, diss or vine-tie grass (Ampelodesma tenax) and quillaia bark (in a dried state, not ground or powdered)	(D)	10%	5%
	CHAPTER 15			
15.04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:			
	Whale oil (not including sperm oil)	(A)	Free	Free
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)		10%	5%
15.09	Degras		10%	5%
15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes		10%	5%
15.14	Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured		10%	5%
15.15	Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured		10%	5%
15.16	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured:			
	Carnauba wax; candelilla wax; ouricury wax	(A)	Free	Free
	Other	(B)	8%	5%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 16			
16.02	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal, other than sausages and the like:			
	Other than pastes or poultry liver:			
	In airtight containers:			
	Pigs' tongues	(B)(1)(a)	Free	Free
	Beef and veal (including edible offals, but excluding tongues and jellied veal)	(B)(1)(c)	20%	10%
16.03	Meat extracts and meat juices:			
	Wholly or in part derived from beef or veal	(A)	20%	10%
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:			
	Salmon, canned	(C)	5%	2½%
	CHAPTER 18			
18.01	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	(A) (B)	2/4d. per cwt. 3/- per cwt.	)) Free
18.02	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste		Free	Free
18.03	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted		3/- per cwt.	Free
18.04	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)		2/4d. per cwt.	Free
18.05	Cocoa powder, unsweetened		3/- per cwt.	Free
	CHAPTER 19			
19.04	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches	(A) (B)	5% 10%	)) Free

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 20			
ex 20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:			
	Olives	(A)(1) (A)(2)	15% 10%	7½%
ex 20.04	Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):			
	Apricots; figs; plums (including bullace, damsons, greengages and mirabelles, but not prunes)	(A) (C) (D)	11/10d. per cwt. 10/10d. per cwt. 14/4d. per cwt.	7/6d. per cwt.
ex 20.06	Fruit prepared or preserved otherwise than by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised), by freezing (containing added sugar), by vinegar or by acetic acid, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:			
	Apricots or peaches, containing added sweetening matter	ex (A)(2)	12⅝%	6%
	Grapefruit	(A)(5) ex (C)(3)	5/8% Free	Free
	Oranges, clementines, mandarins or tangerines:			
	Orange, clementine, mandarin or tangerine pulp not containing the peel	(A)(7)(a) ex (C)(3)	5/8% Free	Free
	Other	(A)(7)(b) ex (C)(6)	15⅝% 15%	7½%
	Pineapples	(A)(8) ex (C)(6)	5/7d. per cwt. 15%	5%
	Nuts, mixed or unmixed	(A)(9) (B)(2) (C)(5)	15⅝% 15⅝% 15%	7½%
	Mixtures of fruit (including fruit pulp) which contain not less than four separate descriptions of fruit (no one of which exceeds 60 per cent by weight of the fruit in the mixture) and not less than 25 pieces of fruit per four ounce portion of the drained fruit	ex (B)(1)(a) ex (B)(1)(b) ex (B)(3) ex (C)(6)	5/8% 6/5d. per cwt. 15⅝% 15%	3/- per cwt.
	Mixtures of fruit (including fruit pulp) which contain not less than four separate descriptions of fruit, in which each of at least four descriptions constitutes at least 8 per cent, and no one description represents more than 50 per cent by weight, of all the fruit in the mixture:			
	Where not less than 80 per cent by weight of all fruit in the mixture consists of all or any of the following fruits, viz: peaches, nectarines, pears, apricots, cherries	ex (B)(1)(a) ex (B)(3) ex (C)(6)	5/8% 15⅝% 15%	Free
	Other	ex (B)(1)(b) ex (B)(3) ex (C)(6)	6/5d. per cwt. 15⅝% 15%	3/- per cwt.

SECRET

COPY NO. 130

KENNEDY ROUND

UNITED KINGDOM POSITIVE OFFER

Addendum No. 5

The United Kingdom has already circulated Addenda Nos. 1 and 2 to the Positive Offer of 24 April.

Addendum No. 3 (attached) refers to offers for iron and steel sector group items and should be amended (together with Addendum No. 1) to take account of a 20% cut in the specific duties in the offer column.

Precise indications of these changes in terms of £s and shillings per ton will be embodied in the draft schedule of concessions to be circulated later.

Addendum No. 4 (also attached) sets out consequential amendments to offers on the headings in Chapter 73 outside the steel sector.

22 May 1967

SECRET

	Extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee; preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee	(A)	£2.16s. per cwt. on the total dry weight of the goods	£2 per cwt. on the total dry weight of the goods
ex 21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included in the Brussels Nomenclature:			
	Maize, including maize on cob (sweet corn), frozen or in airtight containers	ex (C)(5)	10%	5%

SECRET

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
20.06 (Contd.)	Apricots or peaches, including the pulp thereof, not canned nor containing added sweetening matter	ex (C)(6)	15%	Free
	Ginger not containing added sweetening matter	ex (C)(6)	15%	10%
20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:			
	Pineapple juice	ex (B)	10%	5%
	CHAPTER 21			
21.01	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:			
	Roasted chicory, unmixed	(A)	£1.8s. per cwt.	14/- per cwt.
	Preparations consisting wholly or partly of extracts, essences or other concentrates of roasted chicory	(B)	£2.16s. per cwt. on the total dry weight of the goods	£2 per cwt. on the total dry weight of the goods
21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates:			
	Extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee; preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee	(A)	£2.16s. per cwt. on the total dry weight of the goods	£2 per cwt. on the total dry weight of the goods
21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included in the Brussels Nomenclature:			
	Maize, including maize on cob (sweet corn), frozen or in airtight containers	ex (C)(5)	10%	5%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 22			
22.01	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow:			
	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters	(A)	10%	5%
22.08	Ethyl alcohol (ethanol) or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of one hundred and forty degrees proof or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol (ethanol) and neutral spirits) of any strength:			
	If warehoused 3 years or more	(A)	2/6d. per proof gallon	1/3d. per proof gallon
	If not warehoused, or warehoused less than 3 years	(B)	2/6d. per proof gallon	1/3d. per proof gallon
22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:			
	Liqueurs, cordials, mixtures and other preparations in bottle, entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested:			
	If warehoused 3 years or more	(A)(1)	3/6d. per liquid gallon	1/9d. per liquid gallon
	If not warehoused, or warehoused less than 3 years	(A)(2)	3/6d. per liquid gallon	1/9d. per liquid gallon
	Other spirits than rum (including spirituous beverages having the character of spirits, and liqueurs):			
	If warehoused 3 years or more	ex (B)(1)	2/6d. per proof gallon	1/3d. per proof gallon
	If not warehoused, or warehoused less than 3 years	ex (B)(2)	2/6d. per proof gallon	1/3d. per proof gallon
	Other	(C)	10%	5%
	CHAPTER 23			
23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils:			
	Soya bean cake and soya bean meal	(A)	15%	10%
23.05	Wine lees; argol:			
	Other than wine lees	(B)	Free	Free

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 25			
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water:			
	Fishery salt, being salt in coarse crystals of a kind used for curing fish	(B)	Free	Free
	Other	(A) (C)	33⅓% 10%	5%
25.04	Natural graphites:			
	Flake graphite containing not less than 83% by weight of carbon and of which not more than 15% by weight passes a sieve having a nominal width of aperture of 105 microns and conforming to B.S.410:1962 and being graphite such that if a cylindrical container with an internal diameter of 2 inches and a depth of $1\frac{15}{16}$ inches is filled by funnelling the graphite through a circular orifice of ¼ inch diameter placed centrally 2½ inches above the top of the container, the contents of the container will have a density of less than 60 grammes per 100 cubic centimetres	(A) ex (B)	Free 10%	Free
	Other	ex (B)	10%	5%
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01		10%	5%
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:			
	Quartz:			
	Ground or powdered	(A)(1)	10%	5%
	Other	(A)(2)	Free	Free
	Other	(B)	10%	5%
25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths:			
	Attapulgite clay of which not more than 0.1 per cent by weight of the dry material is retained, after sieving in the wet state, on a sieve having a nominal width of aperture of 45 microns and conforming to British Standard 410 : 1962	ex	8%	Free
	Other	ex	8%	5%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
25.08	Chalk:			
	Whiting	(A)	20%	10%
	Other	(B)	10%	5%
25.09	Earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together, natural micaceous iron oxides		10%	5%
25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined		10%	5%
25.12	Infusorial earths, siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less:			
	Bagged or otherwise packed or containing less than 35 per cent by weight of moisture	(B)	8%	5%
25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:			
	Pumice stone; emery crushed, ground, powdered or graded; natural corundum and other natural abrasives (whether or not heat-treated) other than natural garnet	(C)	10%	5%
25.14	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	(A) (B)	5% 10%	)) 5%
25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing		7½%	5%
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:			
	Granite:			
	Sawn on three or more sides:			
	Pieces of a volume not exceeding 30 cubic inches	ex (A)	30%	Free
	Other	ex (A)	30%	25%
	Not sawn	ex (B)	10%	5%
	Other than granite	ex (B)	10%	5%
25.17	Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16:			

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
5.17 (Contd.)	Flint, not crushed, ground or powdered	(A)	Free	Free
	Chippings of calcareous stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16 and chippings of serpentine	(B)	Free	Free
	Other	(C)	10%	5%
5.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):			
	Calcined dolomite which, on boiling with 2N hydrochloric acid, yields not more than 0.5 per cent by weight of insoluble residue	ex	10%	Free
	Other	ex	10%	5%
5.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined:			
	Dead-burned	(A)	10%	5%
5.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry		10%	5%
5.21	Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement		10%	5%
5.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime		10%	5%
5.23	Portland cement, high alumina cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker	(A) (B)	5% 10%	)) 5%
5.24	Asbestos		10%	5%
5.25	Meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces) and amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet		10%	5%
5.26	Mica, including splittings; mica waste:			
	Blocks, films and splittings	(A)	Free	Free
	Other	(B)	10%	5%
5.27	Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc		Free	Free
5.29	Natural arsenic compounds		8%	4%
5.30	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85 per cent of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight		Free	Free

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
25.31	Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:			
	Felspar, ground or powdered	(A)(1)	5%	2½%
	Leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar	(B)	10%	5%
25.32	Strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included in the Brussels Nomenclature; broken pottery:			
	Infusorial earths, siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths, not bagged or otherwise packed, containing not less than 35 per cent by weight of moisture	(A)	Free	Free
	Perlite, obsidian and pitchstone, crushed, ground, powdered or graded	(B)	Free	Free
	Other than rare earth minerals and concentrates thereof containing not less than 40 per cent and not more than 95 per cent by weight of rare earth compounds calculated as rare earth oxides	ex (D) ex 38.19(IJ)(2)(b)	10% 10%	))) 5%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 26			
26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates thereof; roasted iron pyrites, including roasted cupreous iron pyrites	ex 25.32(D)	10% Free	)) Free
26.02	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel		Free	Free
26.03	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds		Free	Free
26.04	Other slag and ash, including kelp		Free	Free

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 27			
27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated		16%	8%
27.05	Retort carbon		8%	4%
27.05 (bis)	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases		8%	4%
ex 27.06	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products:			
	Other than hydrocarbon oils	(B)	8%	4%
ex 27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tars and similar oils and products obtained by other processes (for example, benzole, creosote, cresylic acid and solvent naphtha):			
	Other than hydrocarbon oils	(B)	10%	5%
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars		10%	5%
ex 27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included in the Brussels Nomenclature, containing not less than 70 per cent by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:			
	Other than hydrocarbon oils:			
	Containing light oils	(B)(1)	10%	5%
	Other	(B)(2)	10%	5%
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:			
	Methane	ex 29.01(B)(2)	10% Free	) Free)
	Other	ex	10%	5%
ex 27.12	Petroleum jelly:			
	Other than hydrocarbon oils	(B)	10%	5%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
ex 27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured:			
	Petroleum waxes containing not less than 10 per cent by weight of oil when determined by the Institute of Petroleum Method No. 158/64T.	ex (B)	10%	Free
	Other than paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax and lignite (montan) wax	ex (B)	10%	5%
ex 27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:			
	Petroleum coke, calcined, not containing by weight more than 0.8 per cent of ash, 0.01 per cent of manganese, 0.02 per cent of nickel or of vanadium, one part per million of boron or 50 parts per million of titanium	(A)	Free	Free
	Other than hydrocarbon oils	(C)	10%	5%
27.15	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands		10%	5%
ex 27.16	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs):			
	Other than hydrocarbon oils	(B)	10%	5%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 40			
40.01	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums:			
	Natural rubber latex:			
	Mixtures of natural rubber latex and synthetic rubber latex	ex 40.06(A)	10%	4%
	Other	ex (A) ex 40.06(A)	Free 10%	Free
	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums:			
	Natural rubber, balata in pieces not less than 2 inches thick, and gutta-percha	ex (A) ex (B)	Free 10%	Free
	Other	ex (B) ex 40.05 ex 40.06(A)	10% 10% 10%	4%
40.02	Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils	(A) (B) ex 40.05 ex 40.06(A)	10% 8% 10% 10%	4%
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and creped sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as master-batch	ex ex 40.06(A) ex 40.06(D)	10% 10% 20%	5%
40.06	Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions): articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):			
	Blocks and similar bulk forms; rods, tubes and profile shapes	ex (A)	10%	5%
	Coated or impregnated thread of silk or m.m.f.	(B)	20% plus 1/6d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	13% or 7.2d. per lb.
	Other	(C) ex (D)	20% 20%	10%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer	
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:				
	Plates, sheets and strip with a textile backing	ex (B)(1)	17½%		17½%
	Other	ex 40.06(D)	20%	)	10%
		ex (B)(2)	10%	)	
40.09	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber		10%		5%
40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:				
	Containing more than 5 per cent by weight of m.m.f.	(A)	33⅓%	)	17½%
		ex 60.06(C)(1)	25%	)	
		(B)	20%	)	
		ex 60.06(C)(2)	22½%	)	
	Other	(C)	10%	)	7½%
		ex 60.06(C)(3)	20%	)	
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:				
	Suitable for motor vehicles	(B)	24%	)	12%
		ex 87.06(B)	14%	)	
		ex 87.06(C)	14%	)	
		ex 87.06(D)(2)	22%	)	
	Other	(A)	25%	)	12%
		(C)	20%	)	
40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber	ex	20%		10%
40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:				
	Gloves	(A)	24%		12%
	Other:				
	Containing more than 25% by weight of m.m.f.	ex (B)(1)	24%		12%
	Other	ex (B)(2)	20%		12%
40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber:				
	Articles of stationery of the following types, viz. bands and erasers	(A)	15%		7½%
	Other	ex (B)(1)	24%	)	10%
		ex (B)(2)	20%	)	
		ex 40.06(D)	20%	)	
40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber		10%		5%
40.16	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)		20%		10%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 41			
41.01	Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepskins in the wool	(A) (B)(1) (B)(2) ex 43.01(B)	10% 10% Free 10%	Free
41.02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:			
	Box and willow calf, box and willow sides and other chrome tanned leather, imported in skins or pieces weighing less than 4 lb. each but not including wet blue chrome tanned leather	ex (A)	20%	16%
	Other:			
	Dressed	ex (A) (B)(1)	20% 15%	12½%
	Other	ex (A) (B)(2)	20% 10%	8%
41.03	Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:			
	Dressed	(A)	15%	12½%
	Other	(B)	10%	8%
41.04	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:			
	Dressed:			
	Glacé kid, being chrome tanned goat skin of smooth, polished finish	(A)(1)	10%	8%
	Other	(A)(2)	15%	12½%
	Other	(B)	10%	8%
41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:			
	Dressed	(A)(1) (A)(2)	15% 12½%	12½%
	Other	(B)	10%	8%
41.06	Chamois-dressed leather		15%	12½%
41.07	Parchment-dressed leather		15%	12½%
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather	(A) (B) (C)(1) (C)(2)	7½% 20% 16% 15%	7½%
41.10	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls		10%	5%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
		CHAPTER 42		
42.01	Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal		20%	10%
42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:			
	Women's handbags and pochettes of leather, material resembling leather, composition leather, artificial plastic sheeting or paperboard	(A)(1) (A)(2)	1/6d. each or 15% w.i.g. 2/3d. each or 20% w.i.g.	1/6d. each or 10% w.i.g.
	Other	(B) ex 40.12 ex 40.13(B)(2) ex 40.14(B)(2)	20% 20% 20% 20%	10%
ex 42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing, of leather or of composition leather:			
	Other than gloves	(B)(1) (B)(2)	30% 20%	20%
42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes:			
	Machinery belting (including conveyor and elevator bands)	(A)(1)(a) (A)(1)(b) (A)(2)	15% £4 10s. per cwt. or 10% w.i.g. 15%	7½%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
42.06	Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from gold-beater's skin, from bladders or from tendons	(A) (B)	20% 10%	10%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 43			
43.01	Raw furskins	(A) ex (B) (C)	5% 10% Free	)) Free)
43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings of furskins, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):			
	Furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms	(A)	25%	20%
	Other	(B)	12%	6%
43.03	Articles of furskin		25%	20%
43.04	Artificial fur and articles made thereof		20%	20%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 44			
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust		8%	4%
44.02	Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not		10%	5%
44.03	Wood in the rough whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down:			
	Other than logs not exceeding 85 inches in length and 48 inches in girth at the narrower end and not being of ash, pit-props and pit-poles, and telegraph poles not less than 20 feet in length, not less than 5 inches in top diameter and not less than 6 inches in diameter 5 feet down from the butt end:			
	Of the following species, namely, species of Acer, Betula, Fagus, Fraxinus, Juglans, Populus, Quercus and Ulmus; Castanea sativa; Eucalyptus diversicolor; Eucalyptus marginata	(D)(2)	8%	4%
	Other	(D)(1) (D)(3)	8/- per standard Free	Free
44.04	Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured:			
	Other than pit-bars:			
	Of the following species, namely, species of Acer, Betula, Fagus, Fraxinus, Juglans, Populus, Quercus and Ulmus; Castanea sativa; Eucalyptus diversicolor; Eucalyptus marginata	(B)(2)	8%	4%
	Other	(B)(1) (B)(3)	8/- per standard Free	Free
44.05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding five millimetres:			
	Of the following species, namely, coniferous species; species of Acer, Betula, Fagus, Fraxinus, Juglans, Populus, Quercus and Ulmus; Castanea sativa; Eucalyptus diversicolor; Eucalyptus marginata:			
	Feather-edged boards	(A)(3)(a) (A)(3)(b)	7½% 12%	6%
	Boxboards	(A)(5)	10%	5%
	Pencil slats (other than of incense cedar not exceeding 7½ inches in length and 3 inches in width)	(A)(6)(b)	10%	5%
	Other than halved pit-props and halved pit-bars:			
	Of coniferous species	(A)(7)(a)	8/- per standard	Free

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
44.05 (Contd.)	Of other species	(A)(2) (A)(4) (A)(7)(b)	4% 6% 8%	4%
	Other	(B)	Free	Free
44.06	Woodpaving blocks		8%	4%
44.07	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood:			
	Of coniferous species	(A)	8/- per standard	Free
	Other	(B)	10%	5%
44.09	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; wood chips of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids:			
	Hoopwood	(A)	10%	5%
	Other	(B)	16%	8%
44.10	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent nor otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, whips, golf club shafts, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like		10%	5%
44.11	Drawn wood; match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear		20%	10%
44.12	Wood wool and wood flour:			
	Wood wool	(A)	£2.15s. per ton	£1.7.6d. per ton
	Wood flour	(B)	15%	7½%
44.13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured:			
	Other than hardwood flooring blocks, strips and friezes, planed, tongued and grooved, or planed and otherwise manufactured	(A) (C)	7½% 10%	5%
44.14	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding five millimetres; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding five millimetres:			
	Boxboards; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood; pencil slats (other than of incense cedar, not exceeding 7½ inches in length and 3 inches in width)	44.28(C)(2) ex 44.28(D)	10% 10% 10%	5%
	Other:			
	Of coniferous species	44.28(B)(1)	8/- per standard	Free
	Other	44.28(B)(2)	10%	5%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
4.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:			
	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard and battenboard, containing no material other than wood and bonding material	(A)	10%	5%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
4.16	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with metal		20%	10%
4.17	"Improved" wood in sheets, blocks or the like		10%	5%
4.18	Reconstituted wood being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like:			
	Other than flaxboard	(B)	20%	18%
4.19	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards		15%	7½%
4.20	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like:			
	Carved	(A)	15%	7½%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
4.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates drums and similar packings imported assembled, unassembled or partly assembled:			
	Imported unassembled, and consisting of softwood boxboards, not dove-tailed, mortised or tenoned at the ends	(A)(2)	10%	5%
	Other	(A)(1) (B)	12½% 17½%	8%
4.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, other than staves falling within heading No. 44.08 of the Brussels Nomenclature:			
	Sections of cask-heads not dowel-holed or pegged, and cask-heads consisting of a single circular sheet of wood	(A)	10%	5%
	Empty palm oil casks, assembled with staves not less than 39 inches and not more than 44 inches in length and heads not less than 34 inches and not more than 40 inches in diameter, which have been used to contain palm oil	(B)	10%	5%
	Used casks and barrels of oak, whether assembled or not; staves and heads, being parts of such casks and barrels	(C) ex (D)	Free 16%	Free
	Other	ex (D)	16%	8%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
4.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):			
	Other than hardwood parquet flooring panels, assembled	(B)	15%	7½%
4.24	Household utensils of wood	(A) (B)	17½% 20%	15%
4.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:			
	Last blocks roughly shaped by sawing or turning, but not further manufactured	(C)(1)	7½%	Free
	Other than fork, shovel and spade handles of the box or "D" type, whether riveted or not	(A) (B)(2)(a) (B)(2)(b) (C)(2) (D)	17½% 10% 12% 17½% 20%	10%
4.26	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood:			
	Sewing thread reels and reel blocks, not exceeding 5 inches in length and 2½ inches in diameter, punched longitudinally	(A)	5%	2½%
	Other	(B) (C)	10% 16%	8%
4.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood:			
	Beads and bead trimming; carved pictures and wall plaques	ex (A)	15%	7½%
	Caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments (including statuettes and figures but not including candlesticks) and other fancy articles of wood	ex (A) ex (C)	15% 20%	15%
	Other	(B) ex (C)	17½% 20%	10%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
44.28	Other articles of wood:			
	Softwood boxboards, other than those covered by headings Nos. 44.05, 44.13, 44.14 and 44.21, not dove-tailed, mortised or tenoned at the ends	ex (D)	10%	5%
	Spring blind or shade rollers, whether with brackets or laths or not, and whether in sets or not, and rollers therefor bored at one or both ends or further manufactured	(E)	10%	5%
	Other than pallets of a kind used with fork lift trucks having two tongue forks and other than stems of turned ash being straight lengths of not less than 18 inches and not more than 42 inches of circular cross-section of diameter (uniform throughout the length) not less than $1\frac{3}{8}$ inches and not more than $1\frac{11}{16}$ inches, not further prepared or manufactured	(G) (H) (IJ)	15% 17½% 20%	))) 15%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 45			
.02	Natural cork in the form of rectangular blocks, plates, sheets, or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers)		10%	5%
.03	Articles of natural cork:			
	Discs not exceeding $1\frac{3}{16}$ inches in diameter nor $\frac{3}{16}$ inch in thickness	(A)	Free	Free
	Other than stoppers containing no material except natural cork, wax and adhesives	(C)(1) (C)(2)	10% 20%	10%
.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:			
	Rectangular blocks, plates, sheets or strips made wholly from cork	(C)	10%	5%
	Other	(A) (B) (D)	10% 10% 20%	10%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 46			
.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips		10%	5%
.02	Plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles:			
	Mats and matting, of rush, reed, straw or grass	(A)	5%	2½%
	Woven material and mats and matting, of raffia	(B)	10%	5%
	Straw envelopes for bottles	(C)	10%	5%
	Other	(D)	20%	10%
.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.01 or 46.02; articles of loofah:			
	Mats and matting, of rush, reed, straw or grass	(D)	5%	2½%
	Other than baskets of osier, willow, cane or wicker	(B) (C) (E)	15% 10% 20%	10%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff	Offer
	CHAPTER 47		
.01	Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material:		
	Other than wood pulp, bleached straw pulp, bagasse pulp, pulp of esparto, albardin grass or diss (vine-tie) grass, bleached reed or rush pulp, and bleached fibrous hydroxyethylated cotton linter pulp, which is insoluble in water and in which the ethylene oxide which is combined with the cotton linters amounts to not less than 1.2% and not more than 7.5% by weight of the finished product	(B)(2) 4/5d. per lb. (C) 10%	)) 5%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 48			
ex 48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets:			
	Weighing more than 220 grammes per square metre:			
	Other than board manufactured wholly of unbleached, undyed sulphate cellulose fibre, in reels, and other than straw-board being board manufactured entirely from unbleached cereal straw pulp	(A)(3)	20%	18%
	Weighing not more than 220 grammes per square metre:			
	Machine glazed paper (other than paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre and fully bleached white poster paper)	(B)(2)	14%	12½%
	Other than paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre:			
	Tissue paper	(B)(3)(a)	16⅔%	15%
	Printing paper	(B)(3)(b)	16⅔%	15%
	Writing paper or duplicating paper in sheets	(B)(3)(c)	16⅔%	15%
	Strawpaper, being paper manufactured entirely from unbleached cereal straw pulp	(B)(3)(d)	16⅔%	15%
	Other than newsprint, that is to say, paper in rolls, having a water absorbency when tested by the one minute Cobb method of not less than 45 grammes per square metre, containing not less than 70% of mechanical wood pulp and of a weight not less than 48 nor more than 62 grammes per square metre	(B)(3)(f)	20%	18%
48.02	Hand-made paper and paperboard:			
	Writing or printing paper in sheets measuring more than 36 centimetres in either length or breadth	(A)	16⅔%	15%
	Tissue paper	(B)	16⅔%	15%
	Other	(C)	20%	18%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
48.03	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets:			
	Greaseproof paper and imitation greaseproof paper	(A)	14%	12%
	Other	(B)	20%	18%
48.04	Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or in sheets:			
	Other than board weighing more than 220 grammes per square metre and, apart from adhesive, consisting entirely of strawboards	(B)	20%	18%
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:			
	Of a weight when fully extended equivalent to not more than 220 grammes per square metre, not being corrugated with flat surface sheets:			
	Machine glazed paper (other than paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre and fully bleached white poster paper)	(A)(2)	14%	12%
	Other than paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre:			
	Tissue paper	(A)(3)(a)	16⅔%	15%
	Printing paper	(A)(3)(b)	16⅔%	15%
	Writing paper in sheets	(A)(3)(c)	16⅔%	15%
	Strawpaper, being paper manufactured entirely from unbleached cereal straw pulp	(A)(3)(d)	16⅔%	15%
	Greaseproof and imitation greaseproof paper	(A)(3)(e)	14%	12%
	Other	(A)(3)(f)	20%	18%
	Other than board manufactured wholly of unbleached, undyed sulphate cellulose fibre, in reels, not being corrugated with flat surface sheets	(B)(2)	20%	18%
48.06	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed, in rolls or sheets:			
	Writing or duplicating paper in sheets	(A)	16⅔%	15%
	Printing paper	(B)	16⅔%	15%
	Other	(C)	20%	18%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49 of the Brussels Nomenclature), in rolls or sheets:			
	Weighing not more than 220 grammes per square metre:			
	Machine glazed paper (other than paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre and fully bleached white poster paper)	(A)(2)	14%	12%
	Other than paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre:			
	Tissue paper	(A)(3)(a)	16⅔%	15%
	Printing paper	(A)(3)(b)	16⅔%	15%
	Writing or duplicating paper in sheets	(A)(3)(c)	16⅔%	15%
	Strawpaper, being paper manufactured entirely from unbleached cereal straw pulp	(A)(3)(d)	16⅔%	15%
	Greaseproof and imitation greaseproof paper	(A)(3)(e)	14%	12%
	Other	(A)(3)(f) ex 40.06(D)	20% 20%	) 18%)
	Weighing more than 200 grammes per square metre:			
	Other than board manufactured wholly of unbleached, undyed sulphate cellulose fibre, in reels, not being composite board and other than strawboard being board manufactured entirely from unbleached cereal straw pulp	(B)(3)	20%	18%
.08	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp		20%	18%
.09	Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibre, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders	(B)	20%	18%
.10	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes		16⅔%	15%
.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, plain letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery		20%	15%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer	
48.15	Other paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), cut to size or shape:				
	Weighing not more than 220 grammes per square metre:				
	Toilet paper	(A)(1)	20%		18%
	Machine glazed paper (excluding toilet paper, paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre, and fully bleached white poster paper) in strips, rolls or in square-cut or angle-cut sheets	(A)(3)	14%		12%
	Greaseproof and imitation greaseproof paper in strips, in rolls or in square-cut or angle-cut sheets	(A)(4)	14%		12%
	Other than paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre, in strips, rolls or in square-cut or angle-cut sheets:				
	Tissue paper in strips, rolls or rectangular sheets	(A)(5)(a)	16⅔%		15%
	Writing or printing paper in parallelograms of which all sides exceed 36 centimetres	(A)(5)(b)	16⅔%		15%
	Strawpaper, being paper manufactured entirely from unbleached cereal straw pulp	(A)(5)(c)	16⅔%		15%
	Other	(A)(5)(d) ex 40.06(D)	20% 20%	)	18%
	Weighing more than 220 grammes per square metre	(B)	20%		18%
8.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard		20%		18%
8.17	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like		20%		18%
8.18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard:				
	Printed book covers (other than trade advertising material) for books of a kind falling within heading No. 49.01, 49.03, 49.04 or 49.05 of the Brussels Nomenclature	(A)	Free		Free
	Printed forms	(B)	Free		Free
	Trade advertising material:				
	Other than material the primary purpose of which is to stimulate travel outside the United Kingdom	(C)(2)	15%		12%
	Other	(D) (E)	17½% 20%	)	10%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
48.19	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed		20%	18%
48.20	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)		20%	10%
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:			
	Cards, tapes and other articles on which information has been recorded by means of perforated holes and which are for use in statistical and other machines (but not including articles for use in Jacquard and similar machines)	ex (E)	20%	Free
	Other than paper dress patterns, including the paper envelope in which they are enclosed, face and hand towels, made wholly of paper weighing not more than 24 grammes per square metre, serviettes and handkerchiefs, not printed, of an area not exceeding 2,580 square centmetres, made wholly of paper weighing not less than 17 grammes per square metre, and sanitary napkins of cellulose wadding	ex (E)	20%	18%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 49			
49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated		Free	Free
49.03	Children's picture books and painting books		Free	Free
49.04	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated		Free	Free
49.05	Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial)		Free	Free
49.08	Transfers		20%	10%
49.09	Picture postcards and pictorial greeting cards, printed, with or without trimmings:			
	Other than trade advertising material the primary purpose of which is to stimulate travel outside the United Kingdom	(B)	16%	10%
49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paper-board, including calendar blocks:			
	Trade advertising material:			
	Other than material the primary purpose of which is to stimulate travel outside the United Kingdom	(A)(2)	15%	7½%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:			
	Trade advertising material, the following:			
	Catalogues and lists of books and publications offered for sale by publishers and booksellers established outside the United Kingdom	(A)(1)	Free	Free
	Other catalogues, lists, books, publications and documents except those imported either in a packet not exceeding 2¼lb. in gross weight or in a packet containing not more than one copy of any catalogue, list, book, publication or document, being in either case a postal packet or a packet which does not form part of a larger consignment; and except publications, illustrated or not, the primary purpose of which is to stimulate study or travel outside the United Kingdom, or to advertise exhibitions held outside the United Kingdom	(A)(3)(b)	15%	12%
	Printed parts of catalogues, lists, books, publications or documents	(A)(4)	15%	12%
	Less than full-size reproductions of articles falling within headings Nos. 49.01, 49.02, 49.03, 49.04, 49.05, 49.06, 49.07 of the Brussels Nomenclature or subheadings 49.09(A), 49.10(A)(1), 49.11(A)(1), 49.11(A)(2), 49.11(C)(1), 49.11(C)(2) of the United Kingdom tariff at the base date	ex (B)(2) ex (C)(3)	10% 20%	)) Free

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
ex 49.11 (Contd.)	Other:			
	Photographic prints:			
	Imported in a packet not exceeding 8 ounces in gross weight which does not form part of a larger consignment	(B)(1)	Free	Free
	Other	ex (B)(2)	10%	5%
	Other printed matter:			
	Parts of books or booklets in the form of printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text	(C)(1)	Free	Free
	Printed documents, printed diagrams, and printed architectural, engineering and similar industrial designs or plans, not being trade advertising material	(C)(2)	Free	Free
	Other	ex (C)(3)	20%	12%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 50			
5.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags):			
	Other than wholly of silk:			
	Not carded or combed:			
	In which the textile material which predominates in weight is m.m.f.	ex (B)(1)(a)	9d. per lb. or 20% w.i.l.	10%
	Other	ex (B)(1)(a) (B)(1)(b)	9d. per lb. or 20% w.i.l., Free	Free
	Carded or combed:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(B)(2)(a) (B)(2)(b) (i)	9d. per lb. 9d. per lb. or 10% w.i.g.	10%
	Not containing m.m.f.	(B)(2)(b) (ii)	10%	10%
.04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale:			
	Containing more than 50% by weight of m.m.f.	ex	20% plus 1/6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	13% or 7.2d. per lb. w.i.g.
	Other	ex	20% plus 1/6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	13%
.05	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale:			
	Containing more than 50% by weight of m.m.f.	ex	20% plus 1/6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	13% or 7.2d. per lb. w.i.g.
	Other	ex	20% plus 1/6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	13%
.06	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale:			
	Containing more than 50% by weight of m.m.f.	ex	20% plus 1/6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	13% or 7.2d. per lb. w.i.g.
	Other	ex	20% plus 1/6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	13%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale:			
	Containing more than 50% by weight of m.m.f.	ex	20% plus 1/6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	13% or 7.2d. per lb. w.i.g.
	Other	ex	20% plus 1/6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	13%
0.08	Silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk:			
	Silk-worm gut	(A)(1) (A)(2)	Free 25%	)) Free
	Imitation catgut	(B)	20% plus 1/6d. per lb.	13% or 7.2d. per lb. w.i.g.
0.09	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil:			
	Containing more than 50% by weight of silk or of silk and m.m.f.	(A) (B)(1) ex (B)(2)	22½% plus 2/3d. per lb. 22½% or 1/- per sq.yd. w.i.g. plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any m.m.f. 22½% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	))))))17½% or 4.8d.)per sq.yd.)w.i.g.))))
	Other	ex (B)(2)	22½% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	17½%
0.10	Woven fabrics of noil silk:			
	Containing more than 50% by weight of silk or of silk and m.m.f.	(A) ex (B)	22½% or 1/- per sq.yd. w.i.g. plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any m.m.f. 22½% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	))))17½% or 4.8d.)per sq.yd.)w.i.g.))))
	Other	ex (B)	22½% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	17½%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff	Offer
		CHAPTER 51	
51.01	Yarn of m.m.f. (continuous), not put up for retail sale	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk	13% or 7.2d. per lb. w.i.g.
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of m.m.f. materials	16% plus 7½d. per lb.	13% or 7.2d. per lb. w.i.g.
51.03	Yarn of m.m.f. (continuous), put up for retail sale	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk	13% or 7.2d. per lb. w.i.g.
51.04	Woven fabrics of m.m.f. (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02	(A) 17½% or 8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g. plus 6½d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk (B) 17½% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk	17½% or 4.8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g.

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 52			
52.01	Metallised yarn, being yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	13%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	16%	7½%
52.02	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	17½%	17½%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 53			
x 53.01	Sheeps' or lambs' wool, not carded or combed:			
	Other than raw, cleaned, scoured or carbonised	(B)	10%	5%
x 53.02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed:			
	Hatters' fur	(B)(1)	5%	Free
	Other than raw, cleaned, scoured or carbonised	(B)(2)	10%	5%
53.03	Waste of sheeps' or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted	(A)	9d. per lb. or 20% w.i.l.	Free
		(B)	Free	
53.04	Waste of sheeps' or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags)	(A)	9d. per lb. or 20% w.i.l.	5%
		(B)	5%	
53.05	Sheeps' or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(A)	9d. per lb. of m.m.f. or 10% w.i.g.	10%
	Not containing m.m.f.	(B)	10%	10%
53.06	Yarn of carded sheeps' or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	13%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(1)	10%	7½%
		(B)(2)	7½%	
53.07	Yarn of combed sheeps' or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	13%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(1)	10%	7½%
		(B)(2)	7½%	
53.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	13%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(1)	10%	7½%
		(B)(2)	7½%	

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
53.09	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)	16⅔ plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	13⅓
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	10⅔	7½⅔
53.10	Yarn of sheeps' or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)	16⅔ plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	13⅓
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(1) (B)(2)	10⅔ 7½⅔	7½⅔
53.11	Woven fabrics of sheeps' or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	17½⅔ plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk	17½⅔
		(A)(2)	17½⅔ plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of silk	
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	17½⅔	17½⅔
53.12	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair other than horsehair:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	17½⅔ plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk	17½⅔
		(A)(2)	17½⅔ plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of silk	
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	17½⅔	17½⅔
53.13	Woven fabrics of horsehair:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	17½⅔ plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk	17½⅔
		(A)(2)	17½⅔ plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of silk	
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	17½⅔	17½⅔

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 54			
54.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):			
	Flax, flax tow and flax waste, not hackled, carded or combed	(A)(1)	9d. per lb. or 20% w.i.l.	Free
		(A)(2)	Free	
	Other:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(B)(1)	9d. per lb. of m.m.f. or 10% w.i.g.	5%
	Not containing m.m.f.	(B)(2)	10%	5%
54.02	Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):			
	Ramie, ramie noils and ramie waste, not carded or combed	(A)(1)	9d. per lb. or 20% w.i.l.	Free
		(A)(2)	Free	
	Other:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(B)(1)	9d. per lb. of m.m.f. or 10% w.i.g.	5%
	Not containing m.m.f.	(B)(2)	10%	5%
54.03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	13%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.:			
	Of flax, polished or glazed	ex 59.04(B)(2)	10%	10%
	Other	(B)	7½%	7½%
54.04	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	13%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.:			
	Of flax, polished or glazed	ex 59.04(B)(2)	10%	10%
	Other	(B)	7½%	7½%
54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk	17½%
		(A)(2)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of silk	
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	17½%	17½%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 55			
55.01	Cotton, not carded or combed:			
	Bleached or dyed	(B)	10%	5%
55.02	Cotton linters:			
	Bleached	(B)	4/5d. per lb.	5%
55.03	Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed	(A)	9d. per lb. or 20% w.i.l.	Free
		(B)	Free	
55.04	Cotton, carded or combed:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(A)	9d. per lb. of m.m.f. or 10% w.i.g.	5%
	Not containing m.m.f.	(B)	10%	5%
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	13%
	Other	(B)	7½%	7½%
55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	13%
	Other	(B)	7½%	7½%
55.07	Cotton gauze:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	25%	25%
		(A)(2)	25%	
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	25%	25%
55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk	17½%
		(A)(2)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of silk	
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	17½%	17½%
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk	17½%
		(A)(2)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of silk	
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	17½%	17½%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 56			
56.01	M.m.f. (discontinuous) not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:			
	Other than of copolymerised vinyl chloride and vinyl acetate in lengths not exceeding ¾ inch:			
	M.m.f. fibres produced by a process mentioned in Note 1(b) to Chapter 51 of the Brussels Nomenclature	(B)	7½d. per lb.	3.6d. per lb.
	Other	(C)	9d. per lb.	6d. per lb.
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of m.m.f. (discontinuous)		16% plus 7½d. per lb.	13% or 7.2d. per lb. w.i.g.
56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of m.m.f. (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	(A) (B)	9d. per lb. 9d. per lb. or 20% w.i.l.	10%
56.04	M.m.f. (discontinuous or waste) carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	(A) (B)	9d. per lb. of m.m.f. 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. or 10% w.i.g.	10%
56.05	Yarn of m.m.f. (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale		16% plus 7½d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk	13% or 7.2d. per lb. w.i.g.
56.06	Yarn of m.m.f. (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale		16% plus 7½d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk	13% or 7.2d. per lb. w.i.g.
56.07	Woven fabrics of m.m.f. (discontinuous or waste)	(A) (B)	17½% or 8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g. plus 6½d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk 17½% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk	17½% or 4.8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g.

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 57			
57.01	True hemp (Cannabis sativa), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):			
	True hemp, tow and waste of true hemp, not carded or combed	(A)(1)	9d. per lb. or 20% w.i.l.	Free
		(A)(2)	Free	
	Other:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(B)(1)	9d. per lb. of m.m.f. or 10% w.i.g.	5%
	Not containing m.m.f.	(B)(2)	10%	5%
57.02	Manila hemp (abaca) (Musa textilis), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):			
	Other than manila hemp, tow and waste of manila hemp not carded or combed	(B)	10%	5%
57.03	Jute, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of jute (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):			
	Jute, tow and waste of jute, not carded or combed	(A)(1)	9d. per lb. or 20% w.i.l.	Free
		(A)(2)	Free	
	Other:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(B)(1)	9d. per lb. of m.m.f. or 10% w.i.g.	5%
	Not containing m.m.f.	(B)(2)	10%	5%
57.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):			
	Not carded or combed	(A)(1)	9d. per lb. or 20% w.i.l.	Free
		(A)(2)(a)	Free	
		(A)(2)(b)	Free	
		(A)(2)(c)	Free	
		(A)(2)(d)	Free	
		(A)(2)(e)	Free	
		(A)(2)(f)	Free	
		(A)(2)(g)	Free	
		(A)(2)(h)	10%	
	Carded or combed:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(B)(1)	9d. per lb. of m.m.f. or 10% w.i.g.	5%
	Not containing m.m.f.	(B)(2)	10%	5%
57.08	Paper yarn		20%	10%
57.12	Woven fabrics of paper yarn	(A)	4d. per sq.yd. or 20% w.i.g.	17½%
		(B)	20%	

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 58			
ex 58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not):			
	Hand-made:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	4/6d. per sq.yd. exclusive of fringes or 42% w.i.g.	4/6d. per sq.yd exclusive of fringes or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	4/6d. per sq.yd. exclusive of fringes or 25% w.i.g.	
	Other:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or both together	(B)(1)	1/- per sq.yd. exclusive of fringes or 33⅓% w.i.g.	1/- per sq.yd. exclusive of fringes or 30% w.i.g.
	Containing 5% or less by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(3)	1/- per sq.yd. exclusive of fringes or 20% w.i.g.	1/- per sq.yd. exclusive of fringes or 17½% w.i.g.
58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):			
	Coir mats and matting	(A)	20%	10%
	Other:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)	1/- per sq.yd. exclusive of fringes or 42% w.i.g.	1/- per sq.yd. exclusive of fringes or 30% w.i.g.
	Containing 5% or less by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(3)	1/- per sq.yd. exclusive of fringes or 20% w.i.g.	1/- per sq.yd. exclusive of fringes or 17½% w.i.g.
58.03	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)	42%	17½%
		(B)	25%	
	Other	(C)	25%	17½%
58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):			

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
58.04 (Contd.)	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	17½% or 1/- per sq.yd. w.i.g. plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(2)	17½% or 8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g. plus 6½d. per lb. of m.m.f.	
		(A)(3)	17½% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	
		(A)(4)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	17½%	17½%
58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	17½% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(2)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(1)	17½%	17½%
		(B)(2)	20%	
58.06	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	22½% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 11d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(2)	17½% plus 11d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	17½%	17½%
58.07	Chenille yarn, gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornemental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:			
	Chenille yarn and gimped yarn:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	16% plus 1/6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of m.m.f.	13%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(2)(a)	16%	7½%
		(A)(2)(b)	10%	

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
58.07 (Contd.)	Braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(1)(a)	17½% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 11d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(B)(1)(b)	22½% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 11d. per lb. of m.m.f.	
		(B)(1)(c)	17½% plus 11d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(2)(a)	17½%	17½%
		(B)(2)(b)	20%	
	Tassels, pompons and the like:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(C)(1)	42%	20%
		(C)(2)	25%	
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(C)(3)	20%	20%
58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.			
	Knotted	ex (A)(1)	1/- per sq.yd. or 25% w.i.g.	25%
		ex (A)(2)	8d. per sq.yd. or 25% w.i.g.	
		ex (A)(3)	25%	
		ex (A)(4)	25%	
	Other	ex (A)(1)	1/- per sq.yd. or 25% w.i.g.	17½%
		ex (A)(2)	8d. per sq.yd. or 25% w.i.g.	
		ex (A)(3)	25%	
		ex (A)(4)	25%	
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	25%	17½%
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	1/- per sq.yd. or 25% w.i.g.	17½%
		(A)(2)	8d. per sq.yd. or 25% w.i.g.	
		(A)(3)	25%	
		(A)(4)	25%	
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	25%	17½%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
58.10	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	1/- per sq.yd. or 25% w.i.g.	17½%
		(A)(2)	8d. per sq.yd. or 25% w.i.g.	
		(A)(3)	25%	
		(A)(4)	25%	
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	25%	17½%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
		CHAPTER 59		
9.01	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:			
	Textile flock and dust:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(A)(1)	9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	3.6d. per lb. of m.m.f.
	Not containing m.m.f.	(A)(2)	Free	Free
	Other goods:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(B)(1)(a)	22½% plus 11d. per lb. of m.m.f.	15%
		(B)(1)(b)	17½% plus 11d. per lb. of m.m.f.	
	Not containing m.m.f.	(B)(2)	10%	5%
9.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:			
	Felt not made up:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(A)(1)(a)	20% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(1)(b)	20%	
	Not containing m.m.f.	(A)(2)	20%	17½%
	Articles of felt:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)	33⅓%	20%
		(B)(2)	25%	
	Other	(B)(3)	20%	20%
9.03	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:			
	Bonded fibre fabrics and similar bonded yarn fabrics, not made up:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(A)(1)(a)	20% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(1)(b)	20%	
		ex 40.06(D)	20%	
		40.08(A)	22½% plus 11d. per lb. of m.m.f.	
		ex 40.08(B) (1)	17½%	
		ex 40.08(B) (2)	10%	
	Not containing m.m.f.	(A)(2)	20%	17½%
		ex 40.06(D)	20%	
		ex 40.08(B) (1)	17½%	
		ex 40.08(B) (2)	10%	

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
59.03 (Contd.)				
	Articles of bonded fibre fabrics or of similar bonded yarn fabrics:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)	33⅓%	20%
		(B)(2) ex 40.14(B)(1)	25%	
		ex 40.14(B)(2)	20%	
	Other	(B)(3)	20%	20%
		ex 40.14(B)(2)	20%	
ex 59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.:			
	Multiple, cabled or plaited	(A)(1)	33⅓%	20%
		ex (A)(2)	16% plus 1/6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of m.m.f.	
	Other	ex (A)(2)	16% plus 1/6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of m.m.f.	15%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.:			
	Of paper yarn, cotton, flax, ramie or coir	(B)(1)	20%	10%
		ex (B)(2)	10%	
59.05	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:			
	Nets, including made up fishing nets:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	42%	25%
		(A)(2)	25%	
	Other	(A)(3)	20%	20%
	Netting:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(1)(a)	22½% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 11d. per lb. of m.m.f.	20%
		(B)(1)(b)	20%	
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(2)	20%	17½%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
59.06	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, ropes or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, or m.m.f., or of both together	(A) (B)	42½% 25%	25%
	Other	(C)	20%	20%
59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	20% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(2)	20%	
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	20%	17½%
59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	20% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(2)	20%	
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(1)	2d. per lb. or 15% w.i.g.	17½%
		(B)(2)	20%	
59.09	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	20% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(2)	20%	
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(1)	2d. per lb. or 15% w.i.g.	17½%
		(B)(2)	20%	
59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not		17½%	15%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	20% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	
		(A)(2) ex 40.06	20%	17½%
		(D) ex 40.08	20%	
		(B)(1) ex 40.08	17½%	
		(B)(2)	10%	
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B) ex 40.06	20%	
		(D) ex 40.08	20%	17½%
		(B)(1) ex 40.08	17½%	
		(B)(2)	10%	
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted textile fabrics being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:			
	Fabrics:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1) (a)	20% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(1) (b)	20%	
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(2)	20%	17½%
	Theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths	(B)	20%	17½%
59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	20% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(2)	20%	
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	20%	17½%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
59.14	Wicks of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(A)(1)(a)	22½% plus 11d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(1)(b)	17½% plus 11d. per lb. of m.m.f.	
		(B)(1)	42½%	
		(B)(2)	25%	
	Not containing m.m.f.	(A)(2)	17½%	17½%
		(B)(3)	20%	
59.15	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)	33⅓%	17½%
		(B)	25%	
	Other	(C)	20%	17½%
59.16	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile materials, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f. or of both together	(A)	33⅓%	17½%
		(B)	25%	
	Other	(C)	14%	14%
59.17	Textile products and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:			
	Bolting cloth, not treated or operated upon, containing no other fibre than silk	(A)	2/3d. per lb.	Free
	Woven textile felts of a kind used in paper making machinery, in the form of tubes or endless bands, whether woven as such or assembled by splicing, sewing or otherwise, or in the form of flat fabrics fitted with eyelets or other means of fastening, ready for assembly into tubes or endless bands by such fastening	(B)	12%	6%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
59.17 (Contd.)	Other textile fabrics, cords, braids and the like of a kind used as packing or lubricating materials:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(C)(1)(a)	20% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(C)(1)(b)	20%	
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(C)(2)	20%	17½%
	Other articles:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(D)(1)	33⅓%	20%
		(D)(2)	25%	
	Other	(D)(3)	20%	20%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
		CHAPTER 60		
60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.:			
	Containing more than 50% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	25% or 1/- per sq.yd. w.i.g.	17½% or 4.8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	25% or 8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g.	
		ex (A)(3)	25%	
		(B)(1)	17½% or 1/- per sq.yd. w.i.g. plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	
		(B)(2)	17½% or 8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g. plus 6½d. per lb. of m.m.f.	
		ex (B)(3)	17½% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	
	Other	ex (A)(3)	25%	17½%
		(A)(4)	25%	
		ex (B)(3)	17½% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	
		(B)(4)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(5)	25%	17½%
		(B)(5)	17½%	
60.02	Gloves, mittens and mitts knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	15s. per lb. or 33⅓%	5s. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	7/6d. per lb. or 33⅓%	
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together:			
	Wholly or partly cut out of fabric containing cotton and sewn up (but excluding gloves known as astrakhan gloves and gloves, mittens and mitts in which the fabric containing cotton is present in the lining only)	(B)(1)(a)	5s. per lb. or 30%	2/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.
		(B)(2)(a)	2/6d. per lb. or 30%	
	Other	(B)(1)(b)	5s. per lb. or 22½%	2/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.
		(B)(2)(b)	2/6d. per lb. or 22½%	

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff	Offer
60.02 (Contd.)	Other:		
	Wholly or partly cut out of fabric containing cotton and sewn up (but excluding gloves known as astrakhan gloves, mittens and mitts in which the fabric containing cotton is present in the lining only)	(C)(1) 30%	25%
	Other	(C)(2) 20%	20%
60.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1) 12s. per dozen pairs or 33⅓% (A)(2)(a) 6s. per dozen pairs or 25% (A)(2)(b) 10s. per dozen pairs or 33⅓%	6s. per dozen pairs or 25% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B) 22½%	20%
	Other	(C) 20%	20%
60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1) 15/- per lb. or 33⅓% (A)(2) 7/6d. per lb. or 25%	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a) 5/- per lb. or 25% (B)(1)(b) 5/- per lb. or 22½% (B)(2)(a) 2/6d. per lb. or 25% (B)(2)(b) 2/6d. per lb. or 22½%	20%
	Other	(C)(1) 25% (C)(2) 20%	20%
60.05	Outer garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	Articles of apparel:		
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)(a)(i) 19/- per lb. or 30% (A)(1)(a)(ii) 15/- per lb. or 33⅓% (A)(1)(a)(iii) 15/- per lb. or 33⅓% (A)(1)(b)(i) 9/- per lb. or 30% (A)(1)(b)(ii) 9/- per lb. or 27½% (A)(1)(b)(iii) 7/3d. per lb. or 25% (A)(1)(b)(iv) 6/9d. per lb. or 25% (A)(1)(b)(v) 7/6d. per lb. or 25%	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff	Offer
40.05 (Contd.)	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a) (i) 5/- per lb. or 30% (B)(1)(a) (ii) 5/- per lb. or 25% (B)(1)(a) (iii) 5/- per lb. or 22½% (B)(1)(b) (i) 2/6d. per lb. or 30% (B)(1)(b) (ii) 2/6d. per lb. or 25% (B)(1)(b) (iii) 2/6d. per lb. or 22½%	20%
	Other	ex (C)(1) 30% ex (C)(2)(a) 25%	20%
	Other articles:		
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(2) 4/8d. per lb. or 33⅓% (A)(3) 33⅓% (B)(2) 1/8d. per lb. or 25% (B)(3) 25%	20%
	Other	ex (C)(1) 30% ex (C)(2)(a) 25% (C)(2)(b) 20%	20%
40.06	Knitted or crocheted fabrics and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):		
	Fabric:		
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1) 20% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. (A)(2)(a) 20% (A)(2)(b) 17½% plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f. ex 40.06(D) 20% ex 40.08(B)(1) 17½% ex 40.08(B)(2) 10%	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(1) 20% (B)(2) 17½% ex 40.06(D) 20% ex 40.08(B)(1) 17½% ex 40.08(B)(2) 10%	17½%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
60.06 (contd.)	Made up articles:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	ex (C)(1)	25%	)
		ex (C)(2)	22½%	)
		ex 40.12	20%	)
		ex 40.13(B)(1)	24%	)
		ex 40.13(B)(2)	20%	) 20%
		ex 40.14(B)(1)	24%	)
		ex 40.14(B)(2)	20%	)
	Other	ex (C)(3)	20%	)
		ex 40.12	20%	)
		ex 40.13(B)(2)	20%	) 20%
		ex 40.14(B)(2)	20%	)

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff	Offer
	CHAPTER 61		
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments:		
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1) 15/- per lb. or 33⅓% (A)(2) 7/6d. per lb. or 25%	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1) 5/- per lb. or 22½% (B)(2) 2/6d. per lb. or 22½%	20%
	Other	(C) 20%	20%
61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:		
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)(a) 19/- per lb. or 30% (A)(1)(b) 15/- per lb. or 33⅓% (A)(1)(c) 15/- per lb. or 33⅓% (A)(2)(a) 9/- per lb. or 30% (A)(2)(b) 9/- per lb. or 27½% (A)(2)(c) 7/3d. per lb. or 25% (A)(2)(d) 6/9d. per lb. or 25% (A)(2)(e) 7/6d. per lb. or 25%	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a) 5/- per lb. or 30% (B)(1)(b) 5/- per lb. or 25% (B)(1)(c) 5/- per lb. or 22½% (B)(2)(a) 2/6d. per lb. or 30% (B)(2)(b) 2/6d. per lb. or 25% (B)(2)(c) 2/6d. per lb. or 22½%	20%
	Other	(C)(1) 30% (C)(2) 25% (C)(3)(a) 1/9d. per garment or 17½% (C)(3)(b) 20%	20%
.03	Men's and boys' under garments including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:		
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1) 15/- per lb. or 33⅓% (A)(2) 7/6d. per lb. or 25%	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1) 5/- per lb. or 22½% (B)(2) 2/6d. per lb. or 22½%	20%
	Other	(C) 20%	20%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	15/- per lb. or 33⅓%	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	7/6d. per lb. or 25%	
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a)	5/- per lb. or 25%	20%
		(B)(1)(b)	5/- per lb. or 22½%	
		(B)(2)(a)	2/6d. per lb. or 25%	
		(B)(2)(b)	2/6d. per lb. or 22½%	
	Other	(C)(1)	25%	20%
		(C)(2)	20%	
61.05	Handkerchiefs:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	15/- per lb. or 33⅓%	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	7/6d. per lb. or 25%	
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a)	5/- per lb. or 25%	2/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(B)(1)(b)	5/- per lb. or 22½%	
		(B)(2)(a)	2/9d. per lb. or 25%	
		(B)(2)(b)	2/9d. per lb. or 22½	
	Other	(C)(1)	2/9d. per lb. or 25%	1/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(C)(2)	2/9d. per lb. or 17½%	
.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	15/- per lb. or 33⅓%	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	7/6d. per lb. or 25%	
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a)	5/- per lb. or 30%	20%
		(B)(1)(b)	5/- per lb. or 25%	
		(B)(1)(c)	5/- per lb. or 22½%	
		(B)(2)(a)	2/6d. per lb. or 30%	
		(B)(2)(b)	2/6d. per lb. or 25%	
		(B)(2)(c)	2/6d. per lb. or 22½%	
	Other	(C)(1)	30%	20%
		(C)(2)	25%	
		(C)(3)	20%	

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	15/- per lb. or 33⅓%	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	7/6d. per lb. or 25%	
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)	5/- per lb. or 22½%	20%
		(B)(2)	2/6d. per lb. or 22½%	
	Other	(C)	20%	20%
61.08	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	15/- per lb. or 33⅓%	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	7/6d. per lb. or 25%	
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a)	5/- per lb. or 30%	20%
		(B)(1)(b)	5/- per lb. or 25%	
		(B)(1)(c)	5/- per lb. or 22½%	
		(B)(2)(a)	2/6d. per lb. or 30%	
		(B)(2)(b)	2/6d. per lb. or 25%	
		(B)(2)(c)	2/6d. per lb. or 22½%	
	Other	(C)(1)	30%	20%
		(C)(2)	25%	
		(C)(3)	20%	
61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	15/- per lb. or 33⅓%	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	7/6d. per lb. or 25%	
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a)	5/- per lb. or 25%	20%
		(B)(1)(b)	5/- per lb. or 22½%	
		(B)(2)(a)	2/6d. per lb. or 25%	
		(B)(2)(b)	2/6d. per lb. or 22½%	
	Other than corsets and similar body-supporting under garments and brassières not containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	(C)(1)	25%	20%
		(C)(2)(b)	20%	

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff	Offer
61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods:		
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1) 15/- per lb. or 33⅓% (A)(2) 7/6d. per lb. or 33⅓%	5/- per lb. or 25% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together:		
	Gloves, mittens and mitts wholly or partly cut out of fabric containing cotton and sewn up (but excluding gloves known as astrakhan gloves and gloves, mittens and mitts in which the fabric containing cotton is present in the lining only)	(B)(1)(a) 5/- per lb. or 30% (B)(2)(a) 2/6d. per lb. or 30%	2/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.
	Other	(B)(1)(b) 5/- per lb. or 22½% (B)(2)(b) 2/6d. per lb. or 22½%	2/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.
	Other:		
	Gloves, mittens and mitts wholly or partly cut out of fabric containing cotton and sewn up (but excluding gloves known as astrakhan gloves and gloves, mittens and mitts in which the fabric containing cotton is present in the lining only)	(C)(1) 30%	25%
	Other	(C)(2) 20%	20%
61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):		
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1) 15/- per lb. or 33⅓% (A)(2) 7/6d. per lb. or 25%	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a) 5/- per lb. or 30% (B)(1)(b) 5/- per lb. or 25% (B)(1)(c) 5/- per lb. or 22½% (B)(2)(a) 2/6d. per lb. or 30% (B)(2)(b) 2/6d. per lb. or 25% (B)(2)(c) 2/6d. per lb. or 22½%	20%
	Other	(C)(1) 30% (C)(2) 25% (C)(3) 20%	20%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 62			
62.01	Travelling rugs and blankets:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A) (B)	33⅓% 25%	20%
	Other	(C)	20%	20%
62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A) (B) ex 40.12 ex 40.14(B)(1) ex 40.14(B)(2)	4/8d. per lb. or 33⅓% 1/8d. per lb. or 25% 20% 24% 20%	20%
	Other:			
	Bedspreads, quilts, sheets, pillow cases, bolster cases, mattress cases and face, hand and bath towels, wholly of cotton	(C)(2)(a)	17½%	17½%
	Other	(C)(1) (C)(2)(b) ex 40.12 ex 40.14(B)(2)	25% 20% 20% 20%	20%
t 62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:			
	Of a weight not less than 4 oz. and not more than 5 oz., measuring not less than 28 inches by 14 inches and not more than 30 inches by 15½ inches, made wholly of woven cotton fabric and indelibly marked with a trade mark covering an area of not less than 80 square inches	(C)(1)	17½%	17½%
62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A) (B) ex 40.14(B)(1) ex 40.14(B)(2)	33⅓% 20% 24% 20%	20%
	Other:			
	Tent roofs, each of a weight of not less than two tons	(C)(1) ex 40.14(B)(2)	Free 20%	Free
	Other than of jute	ex (C)(2) ex 40.14(B)(2)	20% 20%	20%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff	Offer
42.05	Other made up articles (including dress patterns):		
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)(a) 15/- per lb. or 33⅓%	
		(A)(1)(b) 7/6d. per lb. or 25%	
		(A)(2) 33⅓%	
		(B)(1)(a) 5/- per lb. or 22½%	
		(B)(1)(b) 2/6d. per lb. or 22½%	20%
		(B)(2) 25%	
		ex 40.12 20%	
		ex 40.14(B)(1) 24%	
		ex 40.14(B)(2) 20%	
	Other	(C) 20%	
		ex 40.12 20%	20%
		ex 40.14(B)(2) 20%	

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff	Offer
	CHAPTER 63		
63.01	Clothing, clothing assessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings	The rates applicable to the goods when new	The rates applicable to the goods when new
63.02	Used or new rags, scrap twine, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables:		
	Containing more than 55% by weight of m.m.f.	(A) 9d. per lb. or 20% w.i.l.	10%
	Other	(B) Free	Free

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff	Offer
	CHAPTER 64		
ex 64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01 of the Brussels Nomenclature) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:		
	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material and uppers of leather:		
	Women's:		
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a) 3/- per pair (ii) or 30% w.i.g. (B)(1)(b) 3/- per pair (ii) or 22½% w.i.g.	3/- per pair or 10% w.i.g.
	Other	(B)(2)(a) 3/- per pair (ii) or 30% w.i.g. (B)(2)(b) 3/- per pair (ii) or 10% w.i.g.	3/- per pair or 10% w.i.g.
	Other:		
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a)(1) 30% (B)(1)(b)(1) 22½%	15%
	Other	(B)(2)(a)(1) 30% (B)(2)(b)(1) 15% (B)(2)(b)(iii) 20%	15%
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork:		
	Women's:		
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)(b) 3/- per pair or 30% w.i.g. (A)(2)(b) 3/- per pair or 22½% w.i.g.	3/- per pair or 10% w.i.g.
	Other	(B)(1)(b) 3/- per pair or 30% w.i.g. (B)(2)(b) 3/- per pair or 10% w.i.g.	3/- per pair or 10% w.i.g.
	Other:		
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)(a) 30% (A)(2)(a) 22½%	15%
	Other	(B)(1)(a) 30% (B)(2)(a) 15% (B)(2)(c) 20%	15%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials:			
	Women's:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)(b)	3/- per pair or 30% w.i.g.	3/- per pair or 10% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)(b)	3/- per pair or 22½% w.i.g.	
	Other	(B)(1)(b)	3/- per pair or 30% w.i.g.	3/- per pair or 10% w.i.g.
		(B)(2)(b)	3/- per pair or 10% w.i.g.	
	Other:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)(a)	30%	15%
		(A)(2)(a)	22½%	
	Other	(B)(1)(a)	30%	15%
		(B)(2)(a)	15%	
		(B)(2)(c)	20%	
64.05	Parts of footwear, removable insoles, hose protectors and heel cushions of any materials except metal:			
	Other than boot and shoe uppers mounted on dummy lasts of wood or unmounted and, in either case, perforated in at least two prominent places by the letters "S.P." so as to render them unsuitable for use as boot or shoe parts:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a)	30%	15%
		(B)(1)(b)	22½%	
	Other	(B)(2)(a)	30%	15%
		(B)(2)(b)	20%	
64.06	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin guards and similar articles, and parts thereof		20%	10%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff	Offer
	CHAPTER 65		
65.01	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt:		
	Hat-forms and cone-shaped hat bodies:		
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)(a) 4/- per dozen or 22½% (A)(1)(b) 4/- per dozen or 17½%	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(2) 4/- per dozen or 15%	15%
	Other:		
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(1)(a)(i) 15/- per dozen or 25% (B)(1)(a)(ii) 5/- per dozen or 25% (B)(1)( )(i) 15/- per dozen or 25% (B)(1)(b)(ii) 5/- per dozen or 25% (C)(1)(a) 22½% (C)(1)(b) 20%	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(2)(a) 5/- per dozen or 25% (B)(2)(b)(i) 15/- per dozen or 25% (B)(2)(b)(ii) 5/- per dozen or 25% (C)(2) 20%	17½%
65.02	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims:		
	Containing silk or m.m.f. (including monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02)	(A)(1) 22½% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 11d. per lb. of m.m.f. (A)(2) 17½% plus 11d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.:		
	Wholly of unspun bunbal fibre	(B)(1) 10%	5%
	Other	(B)(2) 15%	7½%
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together:		

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
5.03(Contd.)	Lined or trimmed or decorated in any manner or with edges which have been cut to shape, hemmed or bound	ex (A)(1)	15/- per dozen or 33⅓%	20%
		ex (A)(2)	5/- per dozen or 33⅓%	
		ex (B)(1)	15/- per dozen or 25%	
		ex (B)(2)	5/- per dozen or 25%	
	Other	ex (A)(1)	15/- per dozen or 33⅓%	17½%
		ex (A)(2)	5/- per dozen or 33⅓%	
		ex (B)(1)	15/- per dozen or 25%	
		ex (B)(2)	5/- per dozen or 25%	
	Other:			
	Lined or trimmed or decorated in any manner or with edges which have been cut to shape, hemmed or bound	ex (C)(1)	5/- per dozen or 25%	20%
		ex (C)(2)(a)	15/- per dozen or 25%	
		ex (C)(2)(b)	5/- per dozen or 25%	
	Other	ex (C)(1)	5/- per dozen or 25%	17½%
		ex (C)(2)(a)	15/- per dozen or 25%	
		ex (C)(2)(b)	5/- per dozen or 25%	
5.04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f. (including monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02), or of both together:			
	Lined or trimmed or decorated in any manner or with edges which have been cut to shape, hemmed or bound	ex (A)	33⅓%	20%
		ex (B)(1)	25%	
		ex (B)(2)	22½%	
	Other	ex (A)	33⅓%	17½%
		ex (B)(1)	25%	
		ex (B)(2)	22½%	
	Other:			
	Wholly of unspun buntal fibre, not lined, trimmed or decorated in any manner	(C)(1)	10%	5%
	Other:			
	Lined or trimmed or decorated in any manner or with edges which have been cut to shape, hemmed or bound	(C)(2)(a)	25%	20%
	Other	(C)(2)(b)	15%	7½%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer	
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed:				
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A) (B)	33⅓% 25%	)	20%
	Other	(C)	25%		20%
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:				
	Bathing caps of rubber	(A)	20%		10%
	Other	(B) (C)	30% 25%	)	20%
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear		20%		17½%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 66			
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas):			
	With covers or cases containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)	42%	20%
	Other	(B)	20%	20%
66.02	Walking-sticks (including climbing sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding crops and the like		20%	10%
66.03	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02	(A) (B) (C)(1) (C)(2)	10% 20% 20% 30%	10%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 67			
6701	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes)	(A) (B) (C) (D)	15% 10% 25% 20%	10%
6702	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:			
	Containing more than 25% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)	42%	21%
	Other	(B)	25%	12½%
6703	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair prepared for use in making wigs and the like		10%	5%
6704	Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets)		20%	10%
6705	Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical, of any material; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles, of any material		20%	10%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 68			
68.01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate):			
	Granite flagstones	(A)	30%	25%
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69 of the Brussels Nomenclature:			
	Granite and articles thereof:			
	Blocks in the form of rough cylinders, not less than 18 feet in length and not less than 28 inches in diameter, not further worked than scabbled	(A)(1)	Free	Free
	Vases, inkstands (with or without trays or penholders), pen or pencil racks, stands and trays, blotters and letter openers, and bureau sets consisting of two or more of the foregoing articles	(A)(3)	20%	10%
	Other than planed, or sawn and planed, on one or two sides only	(A)(4)	30%	25%
	Marble, ecaussine and similar calcareous stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and articles thereof:			
	Sawn but not otherwise worked (apart from being roughly split or roughly squared)	(B)(1)	10%	5%
	Tiles of which no side exceeds 2 feet in length; mosaic cubes	(B)(2)	10%	10%
	Other	(B)(3)	17½%	15%
	Other	(C)	10%	7½%
68.03	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate	(A) (B)	5% 10%	5%
68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery	(A) (B)	10% 14%	7%
68.05	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery		14%	7%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up	(A) (B)	10% 16%	8%
68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13, or in Chapter 69 of the Brussels Nomenclature		10%	5%
68.08	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):			
	Pipes, couplings and pipe fittings containing not less than 20% by weight of vegetable fibre and not less than 50% by weight of the asphalt or similar material	(A)	20%	10%
	Other	(B)	10%	5%
68.09	Panels, boards, tiles and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances		20%	10%
68.10	Articles of plastering material		10%	5%
68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not		10%	5%
68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like	(A) (B)	12½% 15%	7½%
68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures of, or with a basis of, asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:			
	Clothing and parts thereof	(B)	20%	10%
	Other	(A) (C)	10% 15%	7½%
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:			
	Unmounted linings suitable for brakes, clutches and other parts of motor vehicles	(A)	24%	12%
	Other	(B)	15%	7½%
68.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example, micanite and micafolium)		10%	5%
68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat) not elsewhere specified or included in the Brussels Nomenclature		10%	5%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 69			
69.01	Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of infusorial earths, of kieselguhr, of siliceous fossil meal or of similar siliceous earths:			
	Bricks and blocks	(A)	7½%	4%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01		10%	5%
69.03	Refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01 or 69.02			
	Laboratory wares	(A)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	(B)	10%	5%
69.04	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like)		10%	5%
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments:			
	Roofing tiles	(A)	12½%	6%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
69.06	Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings)		20%	10%
69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles		15%	7½%
69.08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:			
	Other than all white, flat, rectangular, not figured or embossed	(A)(2) (B)	3/- per sq.yd. 30%	)15% or 2/3d. per)sq. yd. w.i.g.
69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:			
	Laboratory wares	(A)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
69.10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fittings		25%	12½%
69.11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian):			
	Articles designed for fixing to or setting in the wall	(A)	25%	12½%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
69.11 (Contd.)	Articles designed for use primarily in the storage, preparation, serving or consumption of food or drink, the following: Cups (including mugs and beakers) Saucers and plates Teapots and coffee pots Sets of articles of the kinds commonly known as morning sets, dinner sets, hors d'oeuvre sets, tea sets and coffee sets, and articles designed as parts of such sets Cooking utensils and kitchen ware	(B)	£1 5s. per cwt.	12/6d. per cwt.
	Washstand utensils and chamber pots	(C)	£1 5s. per cwt.	12/6d. per cwt.
69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery:			
	Fireproof non-vitrified earthenware cooking utensils	(A)	27½%	14%
	Articles designed for fixing to or setting in the wall	(B)	25%	12½%
	Articles designed for use primarily in the storage, preparation, serving or consumption of food or drink, the following: Cups (including mugs and beakers) Saucers and plates Teapots and coffee pots Sets of articles of the kinds commonly known as morning sets, dinner sets, hors d'oeuvre sets, tea sets and coffee sets, and articles designed as parts of such sets Cooking utensils, other than fireproof non-vitrified earthenware, and kitchen ware	(C)	£1 5s. per cwt.	12/6d. per cwt.
	Washstand utensils and chamber pots	(D)	£1 5s. per cwt.	12/6d. per cwt.
69.13	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture:			
	Other than statuettes and other ornaments	(B)	20%	10%
69.14	Articles not elsewhere specified in Chapter 69 of the Brussels Nomenclature		20%	10%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 70			
70.01	Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass)		10%	5%
70.02	Glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass, in the mass, rods and tubes		20%	10%
70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass):			
	Balls	(A)	10%	5%
	Other	(B)(1) (B)(2) (C)	27½% 33⅓% 20%	15%
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles		15%	7½%
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles		15%	7½%
70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked		15%	7½%
70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like	(A) (B)	15% 16%	7½%
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not:			
	In size and shapes ready for incorporation in motor vehicles	(A)	20%	10%
	Other	(B)(1) (B)(2)	17½% 20%	10%
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed:			
	Suitable for motor vehicles	(A)	30%	15%
	Other	(B) (C)	30% 20%	10%
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures of glass	(A) (B)	20% 25%	12½%
70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like:			
	For filament lamps	(A)	10%	5%
	For mercury arc rectifiers of the mercury pool cathode type	(B)	10%	5%
	Other	(C)	25%	12½%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
70.12	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels, and blanks therefor		30%	15%
70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses	(A) (B) (C) (D) (E)	25% 20% 20% 25% 25%	20%
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:			
	Optical elements	(A)(1) (A)(2)	20% 40%	20%
	Other	(B) (C) (D) (E)	10% 10% 4½d. per lb. or 15% w.i.g. 20%	10%
70.15	Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like:			
	Clock and watch glasses	(A)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	(B)	10%	5%
70.16	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms		10%	5%
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glass-ware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules	(A) (B)	33⅓% 25%	17%
70.18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses	(A) (B)(1) (B)(2)	40% 40% 20%	20%
70.19	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes, of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini):			
	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares:			
	Mounted, set or strung, but not including ungraded goods temporarily strung for convenience of transport	(A)(2)	25%	12½%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
70.19 (Contd.)	Articles of glassware made from glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares:			
	Bead trimmings	(B)(1)	15%	7½%
	Other	(B)(2)	25%	12½%
	Ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass	(E)	25%	12½%
	Other	(C) (D) (F)	10% 15% 10%	5%
70.21	Articles not elsewhere specified in Chapter 70 of the Brussels Nomenclature	(A) (B)	10% 20%	10%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 71			
71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):			
	Diamonds drilled so as to be adapted for use in wire drawing	(A)	20%	10%
	Piezo-electric quartz in the form of plates, bars or rods	(B)	10%	5%
	Other	(C)	Free	Free
71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):			
	Piezo-electric quartz in the form of plates, bars or rods	(A)	10%	5%
	Other	(B)	Free	Free
71.04	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones	(A) (B)	Free 10%	Free
71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:			
	Other than silver bullion	(B)	10%	5%
71.06	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured		10%	5%
71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:			
	Other than gold bullion	(B) ex (C)	15% 10%	5%
71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured		10%	5%
71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured:			
	Platinum in grain, ingot, bar or powder; platinum sponge	(A)	Free	Free
	Other	(B)	10%	5%
71.10	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured		8%	5%
71.12	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal	(A) (B) (C)	20% 20% 25%	15%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer	
71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12:				
	Articles of rolled precious metal on a base of non-precious metal	(A)	20%		10%
	Other	(B)(1)	20%	)	
		(B)(2)	25%	)	
		(B)(3)	25%	)	15%
		(B)(4)	30%	)	
71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal		20%		10%
71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):				
	Machinery and instrument parts made wholly of precious or semi-precious stones, other than diamond-set used or defective drill bits, reaming shells and other articles being parts of tools fit only for the recovery of the diamonds set therein:				
	Bearings and parts of bearings prepared for mounting and setting, wholly of natural stones	(B)(1)(a)	Free		Free
	Other	(B)(1)(b)	10%	)	
		(B)(2)(a)	15%	)	7½%
		(B)(2)(b)	10%	)	
	Other	(C)	20%	)	
		(D)	20%	)	
		(E)	20%	)	
		(F)	25%	)	15%
		(G)(1)	30%	)	
		(G)(2)(a)	25%	)	
		(G)(2)(b)	20%	)	
71.16	Imitation jewellery		25%		15%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer	
	CHAPTER 73				
73.03	Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel		Free		Free
73.21	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures, (for example, hangers and other buildings, bridges and bridge sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:				
	Tubes:				
	Of cast iron or steel	(B)(1)	17½%		17½%
	Other	(B)(2)	20%		20%
	Other	(A) (C)	15% 10%	)	10%
73.22	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment		16%		10%
73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods	(A) (B)	15% 20%	)	10%
73.24	Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of iron or steel		10%		10%
73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables	(A) (B)	£25 per ton or 20% w.i.g. 25%	)	17½%
73.26	Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel		33⅓%		17½%
73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire	(A) (B) (C)	20% 20% 30%	)	15%
73.28	Expanded metal, of iron or steel		10%		10%
73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:				
	Motor vehicle transmission chain, and parts thereof	(A)	24%		12%
	Chain and parts thereof, manufactured of wire (other than welded or forged chain)	(B) (C)(1)	£12 per ton or 25% w.i.g. 33⅓%	)	17½%
	Other	(C)(2) (C)(3)	15% 16%	)	10%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
73.30	Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel		17½%	10%
73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper		16⅔%	10%
73.32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel	(A)(1)(a)	18/8d. per cwt. or 20% w.i.g.	12½%
		(A)(1)(b)	£3 4s. per cwt. or 15% w.i.g.	
		(A)(2)(a)	14/- per cwt. or 20% w.i.g.	
		(A)(2)(b)	£2 per cwt. or 15% w.i.g.	
		(A)(3)(a)	9/4d. per cwt. or 20% w.i.g.	
		(A)(3)(b)	£1 5s. per cwt. or 15% w.i.g.	
		(A)(4)(a)	6/- per cwt. or 20% w.i.g.	
		(A)(4)(b)	£1 per cwt. or 15% w.i.g.	
		(B)	2½d. per gross or 3½d. per lb. w.i.g.	
		(C)	15%	
		(D)	20%	
73.33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel, including blanks	(A)	15%	10%
		(B)	20%	
73.34	Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel		25%	17½%
73.35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:			
	Upholstery and mattress wire springs	(A)	25%	17½%
	Other	(B)	16⅔%	10%
73.36	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating or for hot water supply), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	(A)	15%	10%
		(B)	20%	
73.37	Boilers (excluding steam-generating boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	ex 84.59(C)	20%	10%
			14%	

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
B.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel:			
	Of wire	(D)(1)	33⅓%	17½%
	Of other materials:			
	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use	(A) ex (D)(2)	15% 20%	10%
	Other	(B) (C) ex (D)(2)	25% 17½% 20%	15%
B.39	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel	(A) (B)	25% 20%	15%
B.40	Other articles of iron or steel:			
	Empty ribbon spools adapted for use in typewriters (including electric typewriters), accounting, adding, listing, book-keeping and billing machines, cash registers, weighing machines or time recorders, and parts of such spools	(A)	6d. per lb.	5%
	Other:			
	Of wire	(C) (D)(1)	£12 per ton or 25% w.i.g. 33⅓%	17½%
	Of other materials	(B) ex (D)(2)	15% 16%	10%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 74			
ex 74.01	Copper matte; cement copper; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap:			
	Alloys of copper, not being waste nor scrap nor beryllium alloys	ex (B)(2)	10%	5%
ex 74.02	Master alloys:			
	Other than beryllium alloys	ex	10%	5%
ex 74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper:			
	Other than of beryllium alloys	ex	15%	10%
ex 74.05	Copper foil:			
	Of beryllium alloys	ex	16%	15%
	Other	ex	16%	10%
74.06	Copper powders and flakes		20%	10%
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper:			
	Of beryllium alloys	ex	20%	15%
	Other	ex	20%	10%
74.08	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper:			
	Of beryllium alloys	ex	20%	15%
	Other	ex	20%	10%
74.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of copper, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment		20%	10%
74.10	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables		20%	10%
74.11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire		20%	10%
74.12	Expanded metal, of copper		20%	10%
74.13	Chain and parts thereof, of copper		20%	10%
74.14	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper		16%	10%
74.15	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper:			
	Screws for wood (other than screw hooks and screw rings)	(A)(1)	9d. per lb. or 2½d. per gross w.i.g.	6%
		(A)(2)	6d. per lb.	
	Other	(B)	16%	10%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff	Offer
74.16	Springs, of copper	17%	10%
74.17	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper	20%	10%
74.18	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper	20%	10%
74.19	Articles not elsewhere specified in Chapter 74 of the Brussels Nomenclature	20%	10%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 75			
75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap:			
	Alloys of nickel, not being waste and scrap:			
	Other than nickel-copper alloys containing more than 60% by weight of nickel	(B)(3)	10%	5%
	Other	(A)	Free	)
		(B)(1)	Free	) Free
		(C)	Free	)
75.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections of nickel; nickel wire:			
	Other than bars and rods of nickel-copper alloy containing more than 60% by weight of nickel	(B)	10%	10%
75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes:			
	Powders	(C)	Free	Free
	Other than plates, sheets, strip and foil of nickel-copper alloy containing more than 60% by weight of nickel	(A)(2)(a)	15%	)
		(A)(2)(b)	10%	) 10%
		(B)(2)	16%	)
		(D)	20%	)
75.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel:			
	Other than hollow bars and blanks for tubes and pipes of nickel-copper alloy containing more than 60% by weight of nickel	(A)(1)	20%	)
		(A)(2)	10%	) 10%
		(B)	20%	)
		(C)(2)	10%	)
75.05	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis:			
	Wrought	(B)	10%	10%
75.06	Other articles of nickel		20%	10%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer	
		CHAPTER 76			
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire		12½%		10%
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip (including discs and circles), of aluminium	(A) ex (B)	12½% 12½%	))	10%
76.04	Aluminium foil	ex 76.03(B)	12½% 20%	))	10%
76.05	Aluminium powders and flakes		20%		10%
76.06	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium		12½%		10%
76.07	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium		16%		10%
76.08	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures, (for example, hangers and other buildings, bridges and bridge sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing framework, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium		20%		10%
76.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment		20%		10%
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods	(A) (B)	15% 20%	))	10%
76.11	Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of aluminium		20%		10%
76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables		20%		10%
76.13	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, reinforced fabric and similar materials, of aluminium wire		18%		10%
76.14	Expanded metal, of aluminium		20%		10%
76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium		20%		10%
76.16	Articles not elsewhere specified in Chapter 76 of the Brussels Nomenclature	(A) (B)	17½% 20%	))	10%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 77			
77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap:			
	Alloys of magnesium, not being waste and scrap	ex (A)	10%	5%
	Other	ex (A)	10%	Free
		(B)	Free	
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium	(A)(1)	10%	10%
		(A)(2)	20%	
		(B)	10%	
77.03	Other articles of magnesium		20%	10%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff	Offer
	CHAPTER 78		
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap:		
	Lead alloys, being neither waste nor scrap nor containing more than 12% by weight of tin	(A)(2)(b) 10%	5%
	Other	(A)(1) 7/6d. per ton (A)(2)(a) Free (B) Free	)) Free)
78.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire	10%	10%
78.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead	10%	10%
78.04	Lead foil; lead powders and flakes	20%	10%
78.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead	(A) 20% (B) 10%	)) 10%
78.06	Other articles of lead	20%	10%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
		CHAPTER 79		
79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap:			
	Unwrought zinc, other than alloys of zinc	(A)(1) (A)(2)	33⅓% £1 10s. per ton	£1 10s. per ton
	Unwrought alloys of zinc	(B)	10%	5%
	Waste and scrap	(C)	Free	Free
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire		10%	10%
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes	(A)(1)	£5 per ton or 15% w.i.g.	
		(A)(2)	10%	10%
		(B)	15%	
		(C)	20%	
79.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc	(A) (B)	20% 10%	10%
79.05	Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames, and other fabricated building components, of zinc		20%	10%
79.06	Other articles of zinc		20%	10%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff	Offer
	CHAPTER 80		
80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap	Free	Free
80.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire	10%	10%
80.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin	10%	10%
80.04	Tin foil; tin powders and flakes	20%	10%
80.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin	(A) 20% (B) 10%	) 10%
80.06	Other articles of tin	20%	10%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 81			
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof		25%	12½%
81.02	Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof		33⅓%	17%
81.04	Base metals not elsewhere specified in the Brussels Nomenclature, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:			
	Antimony and articles thereof, being waste and scrap other than of antimony metal containing 85% or more by weight of antimony	(A)(2)(a)	Free	Free
	Bismuth and articles thereof:			
	Other than unwrought metal and other than waste and scrap	(B)(2)	10%	10%
	Chromium and vanadium and articles thereof	(C)	25%	12½%
	Cobalt and articles thereof:			
	Mattes, speiss and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; waste and scrap	(D)(1)	Free	Free
	Unwrought metal; powder:			
	Cobalt, other than alloys of cobalt	(D)(2)(a)	Free	Free
	Alloys of cobalt	(D)(2)(b)	10%	5%
	Other	(D)(3)	10%	10%
	Germanium and articles thereof, being waste and scrap	(E)(1)	Free	Free
	Manganese and articles thereof:			
	Waste and scrap	(F)(1)	Free	Free
	Ferro-manganese containing less than 3% by weight of carbon, and silico-manganese	(F)(2)	Free	Free
	Other than unalloyed manganese metal of a purity exceeding 99½%	(F)(3)(b) (F)(3)(c) (F)(4)	25% 10% 10%	10%
	Other metals and articles thereof, not being waste and scrap:			
	Uranium depleted in uranium -235	ex 28.50(B)	33⅓%	Free
	Other	ex (G)(2)	10%	10%
	Cermets and articles thereof		10%	10%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff	Offer
	CHAPTER 82		
	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	15%	7½%
	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades)	(A)(1) 17½% (A)(2) 9d. each or 15% w.i.g. (B)(1)(a)(i) 3/- for each inch or part of an inch of the maximum diameter (B)(1)(a)(ii) £3 plus 4/- for each inch or part of an inch by which the maximum diameter exceeds 20 inches (B)(1)(b) 17½% (B)(1)(c) 15% (B)(2) 15% (B)(3) 15% (B)(4) 17½% (C)(1)(a) 10/- per lb. (C)(1)(b) 5/- per lb. plus 1/3d. per segment (C)(2) 17½%	10%
	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps	(A)(1) 20% (A)(2) 2/6d. per dozen or 12½% w.i.g. (B) 12% (C)(1) 14% (C)(2) 12% (D)(1) 12% (D)(2) 14% (E) 17½% (F)(1)(a) 7½d. per dozen or 20% w.i.g. (F)(1)(b) 1/3d. per dozen or 12% w.i.g. (F)(2) 17½%	10%
	Hand tools (including mounted glaziers' diamonds but not including needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and the like) not falling within any other heading of Chapter 82 of the Brussels Nomenclature; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frameworks (hand or pedal operated):		
	Knife sharpeners	(F) 20%	10%
	Tyre levers and other appliances for fitting tyres	(D) 15%	7½%
	Other tools and appliances:		

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
82.04 (contd.)	Of wire, but not including engineers', carpenters' and joiners' tools	(G)(1) ex (H)(1)	33⅓% 33⅓%	17%
	Other	(A) (B) (C) (E) ex (G)(2)	15% 15% 15% 15% 14%	7½%
	Parts of non-wire tools and appliances; parts of engineers', carpenters' and joiners' tools; parts of knife sharpeners; parts of tyre levers and of other appliances for fitting tyres	ex (H)(2)(a) ex (H)(2)(b)	20% 17½%	10%
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, mortising, or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:			
	Diamond dies for wire drawing	(G)	20%	10%
	Other tools	(A) (B) (C) (D) (E) (F) (H)	15% 15% 15% 15% 13% 15% 14%	7½%
	Parts of the goods of this heading	(IJ)	17½%	10%
82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	(A) (B)(1) (B)(2)	14% 14% 12%	7½%
82.07	Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium)		17½%	10%
82.08	Coffee mills, mincers, juice extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding ten kilograms and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food and drink	(A) (B) (C)	15% 17½% 17½%	15%
82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06:			
	Knives, not including parts of knives	(A) (B)	25% 2/- per dozen or 20% w.i.g.	2/- per dozen or 18% w.i.g.
82.11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips):			
	Safety razor blades (including blanks)	(A)(1) (A)(2)	10% plus 1/- per gross 16% plus 1/3d. per gross	15%
	Other	(B)	12%	6%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
82.12	Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefore	(A)(1)	2/- per dozen or 20% w.i.g.	20%
		(A)(2)	3/- per dozen or 20% w.i.g.	
		(A)(3)	3/6d. per dozen or 20% w.i.g.	
		(B)	20%	
82.13	Articles of cutlery not elsewhere specified in the Brussels Nomenclature (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files):			
	Other than manicure and chiropody sets and appliances	(A)	12½%	10%
		(B)	8d. each or 17½% w.i.g.	
		(C)(1)	3d. each or 17½% w.i.g.	
		(C)(2)	1d. each or 17½% w.i.g.	
		(C)(3)	17½%	
		(D)	20%	
		(F)	17½%	
82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles and similar kitchen or tableware	(A)	25%	18%
		(B)	20%	
82.15	Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No. 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14		20%	18%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff	Offer
	CHAPTER 83		
83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, finished or not, of base metal	(A) 17½% (B) 1/2d. per dozen or 20% w.i.g. (C) 20%	9%
83.02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base-metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like	(A) 10% (B) 16%	9%
83.03	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal	15%	7½%
83.04	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No.94.03	15%	7½%
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal	(A) 15% (B) 20%	10%
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal	20%	10%
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 of the Brussels Nomenclature except heading No. 85.22)	16%	8%
83.08	Flexible tubing and piping of base metal	20%	10%
83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal:		
	Bifurcated rivets of iron or steel	(D) 25%	12½%
	Other	(A) 10% (B) 15% (C) 15% (E) 16%	8%
83.10			
83.11	Beads and spangles, of base metal	15%	7½%
	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal	(A) 3d. each or 30% w.i.g. (B) 2d. each or 33⅓% w.i.g. (C) 20%	15%
83.12	Photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal	20%	10%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff	Offer
[illegible]	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal	16%	8%
[illegible]	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal	19%	10%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer	
	CHAPTER 84				
	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam)		14%		7½%
	Auxiliary plant for use with steam and other vapour generating boilers (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units		17½%		9%
	Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers		20%		10%
	Steam engines (including mobile engines, but not steam tractors falling within heading No. 87.01 or mechanically propelled road rollers) with self-contained boilers		17½%		9%
	Steam and other vapour power units, not incorporating boilers		17½%		9%
	Internal combustion piston engines:				
	Motor vehicle engines and parts suitable for use therein (but not including piston rings of a diameter of 5 inches or over when compressed), other than track-laying tractor engines and parts specialised for use therein	(A)(1)(a) (A)(1)(b) (B)(1)(a) (B)(1)(b)	22% 24% 22% 24%	)	12%
	Other engines and parts	(A)(2) (B)(2)	16% 14%	)	7½%
	Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines)	 ex 84.08(D)(2)	14% 14%	)	7½%
	Other engines and motors:				
	Motor vehicle engines	(A)	24%		12%
	Musical instrument (including gramophone) motors	(B)	33⅓%		10%
	Camera and cinematograph motors	(C)	50%		20%
	Other	(D)(1) ex (D)(2)	15% 14%	)	7½%
	Mechanically propelled road rollers	(A) (B)	15% 17½%	)	7½%
	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds	(A)(1) (A)(2) (A)(3) (B)	14% 13% 14% 14%	)	7½%
	Air pumps, vacuum pumps, and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:				
	Parts and accessories of motor vehicles	(B)(1)	24%		12%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
[illegible] (Contd.)	Other	(A)	12%	7½%
		(B)(2)(a)	13%	
		(B)(2)(b)	14%	
		(C)	14%	
[illegible]	Air-conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of the air	(A)	12%	7½%
		(B)	14%	
[illegible]	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances		17½%	9%
[illegible]	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric		14%	7½%
[illegible]	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other)	(A)	12%	7½%
		(B)	14%	
		(C)(1)	13%	
		(C)(2)	14%	
[illegible]	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor	(A)	15%	7½%
		(B)	14%	
		(C)	14%	
[illegible]	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical	(A)(1)	16%	7½%
		(A)(2)	10%	
		(B)(1)	8%	
		(B)(2)	12%	
		ex (B)(3)	14%	
		(C)	14%	
[illegible]	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:			
	Centrifuges:			
	Dryers of the type used in dry cleaning and laundering	(A)(1)	15%	7½%
		ex (C)(2)	14%	
	Cream separators	(A)(2)(a)	10%	7½%
		(A)(2)(b)	15%	
		(C)(1)	15%	
	Other	(A)(3)	17½%	9%
		ex (C)(2)	14%	
	Filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus:			
	Parts of motor vehicles	(B)(1)	21%	12%
	Other	(B)(2)	17½%	9%
		ex (C)(2)	14%	

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines	(A) (B) (C) (D) (E) (F)	12% 12% 12% 15% 14% 14%	7½%
84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:			
	Weights of a kind used with the balances of heading No. 90.15	(A)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	(B)	17½%	9%
84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	(A) (B) (C) (D)	15% 10% 8% 14%	7½%
84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:			
	Rolling mill (metal working) machinery, the following: Working and transporter roller racks and tables; ingot, slab, bar and plate tilters and manipulators	(E)	25%	12½%
	Other	(A) (B) (C) (D) (F) (G)	12% 12% 12% 14% 8% 14%	7½%
84.23	Excavating, levelling tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers, snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):			
	Earth-moving, earth-levelling and land-clearing machinery and parts thereof	ex (A) ex (B) ex (D) ex (F)(2)	12% 12% 14% 14%	12%
	Other	ex (A) ex (B) (C) ex (D) (E) (F)(1) ex (F)(2)	12% 12% 10% 14% 17½% 15% 14%	7½%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer	
[illegible]	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers		12%		6%
[illegible]	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain, or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):				
	Root topping machines, root lifters and root harvesters, and parts thereof	(A) (B)	10% 12%	)	6%
	Other than agricultural and commercial horticultural machines	(C)(1) (C)(2) (D)(2)	14% 12% 14%	)	7½%
[illegible]	Dairy machinery (including milking machines)	(A) (B) (C) (D) (E)	10% 10% 12% 15% 17½%	)	7½%
[illegible]	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like		17½%		9%
[illegible]	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders	(A) (B) (C)	12% 12% 15%	)	7½%
[illegible]	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables		17½%		9%
[illegible]	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing	(A) (B) (C) (D)	12½% 12% 14% 14%	)	7½%
[illegible]	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard		14%		7½%
[illegible]	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines		14%		7½%
[illegible]	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	(A) (B) (C)	12% 14% 14%	)	7½%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
ex 84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):			
	Other than type-setting machines and parts thereof and other than impressed flongs and matrices for the production of complete printed pages, each page, without margins, being not less than 20 inches long and not less than 15 inches wide	(D)	14%	7½%
ex 84.35	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing	(A) (B) (C) (D) (E)	12% 12% 12% 14% 14%	7½%
ex 84.36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines	(A) (B)	12% 14%	7½%
ex 84.37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines	(A) (B)(1)(a) (B)(1)(b) (B)(2) (B)(3) (B)(4)	20% 12½% 13% 13% 12½% 14%	7½%
ex 84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles):			
	Needles:			
	Bearded needles, and narrowing points, running-on points and welt-hooks, adapted for use in conjunction therewith	(B)	40%	20%
	Hosiery latch needles	(C)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	ex (D)(2)	14%	7½%
	Other than inset mails of a kind used in the manufacture of wire healds for textile looms	(D)(1) ex (D)(2)	20% 14%	7½%
ex 84.39	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks		17½%	9%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of the type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor	(A) (B) (C)	12% 14% 14%	7½%
	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles	(A) (B) (C)	15% 17½% 16%	12½%
	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery)	(A) (B)	8% 14%	7½%
	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries		14%	7½%
	Rolling mills and rolls therefor	(A) (B)	16% 20%	10%
	Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50			
	Flying shears of a kind used in rolling mills	ex (A)	25%	12½%
	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49	(A) (B) (C)	15% 15% 17½%	10%
	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49	(A) (B)	15% 17½%	10%
	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening die-heads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand:			
	Parts of flying shears of a kind used in rolling mills	(C)	25%	12½%
	Other	(A) (B) (D)(1) (D)(2) ex 82.04(H)(1) ex 82.04(H)(2)(a) ex 82.04(H)(2)(b)	15% 15% 10% 14% 33⅓% 20% 17½%	10%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
84.49	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor	(A) (B) (C)	13% 14% 14%	7½%
84.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances	(A) (B) (C)	14% 14% 14%	7½%
84.51	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines:			
	Typewriters, electric; other typewriters, of a weight exceeding 22 lb.; cheque-writing machines; machines of the type used for the automatic production of typewritten correspondence	(A)(1) (A)(2)(b) (B) (C)	16% 15% or £3 10s. per machine w.i.l. 15% 12%	7½%
84.52	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:			
	Cash registers	(B)	10%	5%
	Other than electronic computers, complete electronic computing systems and central processing units	(A) ex (C)	14% 14%	7½%
84.53	Statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards (for example, sorting, calculating and tabulating machines); accounting machines operated in conjunction with similar punched cards; auxiliary machines for use with such machines (for example, punching and checking machines):			
	Other than electronic computers, complete electronic computing systems and central processing units	ex	14%	7½%
84.54	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):			
	Cash registers	(B)	10%	5%
	Other	(A) (C) (D)	14% 15% 14%	7½%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:			
	Parts of the following machines (not being electronic machines or machines operated in conjunction with punched cards): Typewriters including electric typewriters) Machines of the type used for the automatic production of typewritten correspondence Accounting machines Calculating machines Adding machines Listing machines Book-keeping machines Billing machines Posting machines Cheque-writing machines	(A)	3/6d. per lb. or 16⅔% w.i.l.	1/8.4d. per lb. or 7½% w.i.l.
	Parts of cash registers	(B)	10%	5%
	Other than parts of electronic computers	ex (C)	14%	7½%
84.56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding, or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	(A) (B) (C)	12½% 14% 14%	)) 7½%)
84.57	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves	(A) (B) (C)	12% 14% 14%	)) 7½%)
84.58	Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance		14%	7½%
84.59	Machinery and mechanical appliances (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:			
	Strip coilers of a kind used in rolling mills	ex 84.45(A)	25%	12½%
	Other	(A) (B) ex (C) ex (D)	15% 15% 14% 14%	))) 7½%)
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials		16%	7½%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves		16%	8%
84.62	Ball, roller and needle roller bearings		18%	9%
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings	(A)	14%	7½%
		(B)	2/6d. per pulley or 20% w.i.g.	
		(C)(1)	20%	
		(C)(2)	2/6d. per part or 20% w.i.g.	
		(D)(1)	15%	
		(D)(2)	14%	
84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortment of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes, and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar containers		16%	7½%
84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading of this Chapter	ex	17½%	7½%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 85			
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, convertors (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:			
	Motor and generator casings and unwound rotors and stators	(A)	10%	5%
	Transformers rated at not less than 1 KVA on continuous load	(C) ex (E)	14% 16%	7½%
	Metal tank mercury arc rectifiers	(D) ex (E)	16% 16%	7½%
	Inductors, calibrated	(F)	25%	12½%
	Other	(B) (C) ex 85.22(B)	17½% 20% 16%	10%
85.02	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:			
	Chucks and vices	(A) (B)	15% 15%	7½%
	Other	(C)	20%	10%
85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries	(A) (B)	25% 20%	12½%
85.04	Electric accumulators	(A) (B)(1) (B)(2)	15% 15% 17%	7½%
85.05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor		14%	7½%
85.06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:			
	Food mixers, grinders or slicers; refuse disposal units	(B) (D) ex (F)	15% 15% 17½%	15%
	Other	(A) (C) (E) ex (F)	15% 15% 17½% 17½%	7½%
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor:			
	Shavers and hair clippers	(A)	13%	7½%
	Parts of shavers and hair clippers	(B)	17½%	10%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
85.08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith:			
	Parts of motor vehicles other than ignition magnetos	(B)(1)	24%	12%
	Other	(A)	20%	10%
		(B)(2)	17½%	
85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical wind-screen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:			
	Equipment for cycles (other than motor cycles)	(A)(1)	2/6d. per set or 27½% w.i.g.	14%
		(A)(2)	2/- each or 27½% w.i.g.	
		(A)(3)	6d. each or 27½% w.i.g.	
		(A)(4)	20%	
		(A)(5)	20%	
	Equipment for motor vehicles	(B)(1)	15%	12%
		(B)(2)	24%	
		(B)(3)	24%	
85.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09	(A)	1/2d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	10%
		(B)	20%	
85.11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting:			
	Welding machines or apparatus (other than tube-making machines or apparatus)	(A)	15%	7½%
	Heating and cooking apparatus	(B)(1)	16%	7½%
		(B)(2)	10%	
	Other machines and apparatus	(C)	17½%	10%
	Parts of the goods of this heading	(D)	17½%	10%
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair driers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:			
	Heating and cooking apparatus	(A)(1)	20%	7½%
		(A)(2)	10%	
	Other apparatus and appliances	(B)	17½%	10%
		(C)	20%	
	Parts of the goods of this heading	(D)	20%	10%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
85.1	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems)	(A) (B) (C)	15% 16% 16%	7½%
85.4	Microphones and stands therefor; loud-speakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:			
	Microphones and stands therefor; loud-speakers and amplifiers, not being sound amplification apparatus of a kind used for the reproduction of music	(A)	20%	10%
	Other loudspeakers and amplifiers	(B)	20%	10%
	Parts of the goods of this heading	(C)	20%	10%
85.5	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:			
	Transmitting sets, receiving sets and combined transmitting and receiving sets, designed or adapted for fitting to motor vehicles	(A)(2)	24%	15%
	Parts of the goods of the subheading above	ex (B)	20%	15%
	Radiogramophones; combined recorders and reproducers for magnetic sound recording on tape or wire, incorporated with radio receivers of the domestic type or with radiogramophones	ex (C)	20%	15%
	Other	(A)(1) (A)(3) ex (B) ex (D)	20% 17½% 20% 20%	15%
85.6	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields		20%	10%
85.8	Electric capacitors, fixed or variable	(A) (B)	25% 16%	12½%
85.9	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp-holders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:			
	Parts of motor vehicles	(A)	24%	12%
	Resistors, precision, standard and laboratory	(B)	33⅓%	30%
	Other	ex (C)	16%	8%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs:			
	Discharge lamps	(A)	25%	12½%
	Arc-lamps for cinematograph projectors	(B)	25%	12½%
	Other	(C)	16⅔%	8⅓%
	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted transistors and similar mounted devices incorporating semi-conductors; mounted piezo-electric crystals:			
	Mercury arc rectifiers, being rectifiers with mercury pool cathodes	(A) (B)	16⅔% 16⅔%	8⅓%
	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes other than mercury arc rectifiers	(C)	25%	12½%
	Mounted piezo-electric crystals of quartz	(E)	10%	5%
	Other	(D) (F) ex 85.15(D)	25% 20% 20%	20%
	Electrical goods and apparatus (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of Chapter 85 of the Brussels Nomenclature:			
	Standard signal generators, radio type; oscillators, laboratory and standard	(A)	33⅓%	16⅔%
	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:			
	Cable core, whether bound with brass tape or not, produced by stripping used submarine cables	(A)	Free	Free
	Other	(B) (C)	14⅔% 16⅔%	8⅓%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electric purposes:			
	Arc-lamp carbons:			
	Arc-lamp carbons which are externally covered with copper and do not exceed 14 millimetres in diameter	(A)(1) ex (A)(3)	7/6d. per lb. 7/6d. per lb.	3/8.4d. per lb.
	Other arc-lamp carbons	(A)(2) ex (A)(3)	2/6d. per lb. 7/6d. per lb.	1/2.4d. per lb.
	Amorphous carbon electrodes, but not including primary battery carbons	(B)(1)	25%	12½%
	Carbon brushes fitted with metal terminals or metal connectors	(C)	12%	6%
	Other	(B)(2)(a) (B)(2)(b) (B)(2)(c) (D)	10% 10% 16% 16%	8%
85.25	Insulators of any material	(A) (B)	15% 20%	10%
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25:			
	Parts of motor vehicles	(A)	21%	12%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
85.27	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material		16%	8%
85.28	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not elsewhere specified in Chapter 85 of the Brussels Nomenclature		20%	10%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 86			
86.01	Steam rail locomotives and tenders		16%	8%
86.02	Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity		16%	8%
86.03	Other rail locomotives		16%	8%
86.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks; mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys		16%	8%
86.05	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches		16%	8%
86.06	Railway and tramway rolling stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles		16%	8%
86.07	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks:			
	For use on railways not exceeding 3 feet in gauge	(A)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
86.08	Road-rail and similar containers specially designed and equipped to be equally suitable for transport by rail, road and ship		20%	10%
86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock:			
	Of vans, wagons and trucks for use on railways not exceeding 3 feet in gauge	ex (A) ex (B) (C)(1)(a) (C)(1)(b)	17½% 20% 25% 33⅓%	17%
	Other	ex (A) ex (B) (C)(2)	17½% 20% 16%	10%
86.10	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment		20%	10%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer	
	CHAPTER 87				
ex 87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:				
	Track-laying tractors; one or two wheeled tractors	(A)(1) (A)(2) (B)(1)	20% 15% 15%	)	15%
	Other than agricultural tractors	(B)(2)(b)	24%		12½%
ex 87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):				
	Agricultural vehicles of a kind mainly used for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load	(C)	15%		7½%
	Other than dumpers designed solely for use in excavating and levelling operations	(B) (D)(1) (D)(2)	22½% 22% 24%	)	12%
87.03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snowploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02		24%		12%
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:				
	For track-laying tractors or dumpers designed solely for use in excavating and levelling operations	(A) (B)	15% 17½%	)	15%
	For one or two wheeled or agricultural tractors	ex (C)	22%		15%
	Other	ex (C)	22%		12%
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03		24%		12%
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:				
	Of track-laying tractors or dumpers designed solely for use in excavating and levelling operations	(A) ex (B) ex (C)	14% 14% 14%	)	14%
	Of one or two wheeled or agricultural tractors	ex (D)(2)	22%		14%
	Other	(D)(1) ex (D)(2)	20% 22%	)	12%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories or warehouses for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, fork-lift trucks and platform trucks); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing trucks and tractors		17½%	9%
87.08	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	(A) (B)	17½% 24%	) 10%)
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds	(A)(1) (A)(2) (B)	20% 22½% 30%	)) 20%)
87.11	Invalid carriages, fitted with a means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not)	(A) (B)	18% 17%	) 9%)
ex 87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11 of the Brussels Nomenclature:			
	Of motor-cycles, side-cars, auto-cycles, cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, or motorised invalid carriages	(A) ex (B)	22% 20%	) 20%)
87.13	Baby carriages and invalid carriages (other than motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled) and parts thereof		20%	10%
87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:			
	Trailer units of flexible or articulated motor vehicles and parts thereof	(A) (B)	24% 22%	) 12%)
	Other vehicles (including trailers) and parts thereof	(C)	20%	12%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 88			
88.01	Balloons and airships		18%	9%
ex 88.02	Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes:			
	Other than helicopters of an empty weight of 2,000 kgs. or less	ex (A) (B)	14% 16%	7%
88.03	Parts of goods falling in heading No. 88.01 or 88.02	(A) (B)	14% 20%	7%
88.04	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	(B)	16%	8%
88.05	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles		17%	8%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 89			
89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not elsewhere specified in Chapter 89 of the Brussels Nomenclature:			
	Other than vessels of a gross tonnage of 80 tons or more and fishing vessels of the kind commonly known as Danish-type seiners with a fuel carrying capacity of not less than 500 gallons	(C)	10%	5%
89.02	Tugs:			
	Other than tugs of a gross tonnage of 80 tons or more	(B)	10%	5%
89.03	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks:			
	Other than those of a gross tonnage of 80 tons or more	(B)	10%	5%
89.05	Floating structures other than vessels (for example, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)		16%	8%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 90			
90.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material		50%	25%
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	(A) (B)	33⅓% 50%	25%
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like		20%	10%
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	(A) (B)	20% 20%	10%
90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not		40%	20%
90.06	Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy		40%	20%
90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus:			
	Photographic cameras	(A)(1) (A)(2)	32% 40%	20%
	Photographic flashlight apparatus; tripods and other stands for articles of this heading; pistol grips for cameras of this heading	(B) (C)	16% 20%	10%
90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers but not including re-recorders or film editing apparatus; any combination of these articles:			
	Tripods and other stands for articles of this heading; pistol grips for cameras of this heading	(G)	20%	10%
	Cinematographic projectors	(B)	25%	12½%
	Cinematographic sound reproducers (photo-electric)	(D)	25%	12½%
	Cinematographic projectors combined with sound reproducers (photo-electric or magnetic)	(E)	25%	12½%
	Other	(A)(1) (A)(2) (A)(3) (C) (F)	25% 40% 50% 40% 40%	20%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer	
90.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reproducers:				
	Tripods and other stands for image projectors	(B)	20%		10%
	Other	(A) (C)	42½% 40%	))	20%
90.10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (contact type); spools or reels, for film; screens for projectors:				
	Cinematographic editing machines incorporating means of projection	(A)	33⅓%		20%
	Other:				
	Cinematographic enlargers and reducers (optical printers); re-recorders; other optical projection apparatus	(B)(1)	40%		20%
	Film viewing magnifiers	(B)(2)	40%		20%
	Re-winders for cinematograph film	(B)(3)	15%		7½%
	Other	(B)(4)	16%		8%
90.11	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton		33⅓%		17%
90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image:				
	Micro-manipulators	(A)	33⅓%		17%
	Other	(B)	50%		25%
90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights and spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter	(A) (B)	20% 40%	))	20%
90.14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders:				
	Instruments incorporating optical elements but not including instruments in which the optical element is for viewing a scale or for some other subsidiary function	(A)(1) (A)(2) (A)(3)	45% 50% 50%	)))	25%
	Other:				
	Compasses	(B)(5)	33⅓%		17%
	Other	(B)(1)(a) (B)(1)(b) (B)(1)(c) (B)(2)(a) (B)(2)(b) (B)(3) (B)(4)(a) (B)(4)(b)	25% 20% 16% 25% 16% 20% 25% 20%	))))))))	12½%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer	
90.15	Balances of a sensitivity of five centigrams or better, with or without their weights		33⅓%		17%
90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators, centre punches, scribers and carpenters' marking gauges); measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:				
	Instruments, appliances and machines incorporating optical elements but not including instruments, appliances or machines in which the optical element is for viewing a scale or for some other subsidiary function:				
	Profile projectors	(A)(1)	42½%		20%
	Other	(A)(2)	50%		25%
	Other:				
	Calculating cylinders, dials and rules; compasses, beam; isographs; draughtsmens' drawing instruments; pantographs and eidographs; slide rules	(B)(1)	33⅓%		17%
	Other	(B)(2) (B)(3) (B)(4)(a) (B)(4)(b)	25% 25% 25% 20%	))))	12½%
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments):				
	Instruments and appliances incorporating optical elements but not including instruments or appliances in which the optical element is for viewing a scale or for some other subsidiary function:				
	Mirrors, mouth, not optically worked	(A)(1)	16%		8%
	Other	(A)(2)	40%		20%
	Other	(B)(1) (B)(2) (B)(3) (B)(4)	25% 15% 25% 16%	))))	10%
90.18	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators)	(A) (B)	16% 10%	))	7½%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf aids; splints and other fracture appliances	(A) (B) (C)	33⅓% 16⅔% 15%	8⅓%
90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radioactive substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like		25%	12½%
90.21	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses		16⅔%	8⅓%
90.22	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)		20%	10%
90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments:			
	Pyrometers, optical	(A)	50%	25%
	Other	(B)	25%	12½%
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14; heat meters of a type used with central heating systems and the like		16⅔%	8⅓%
90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical and chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes:			
	Instruments and apparatus incorporating optical elements but not including instruments or apparatus in which the optical element is for viewing a scale or for some other subsidiary function	(A)	40%	20%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
90.25 (contd.)	Environmental test chambers	ex 84.59(D) ex 84.17(B)(3) ex 85.22(B)	14% 14% 16%	7½%
	Other	(B) (C)	33⅓% 33⅓%	17%
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply meters; calibrating meters therefor		16%	8%
90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes:			
	Stroboscopes	(A)	50%	25%
	Mileometers, revolution indicators and speed indicators, suitable for use on motor vehicles	(B)	24%	12%
	Other	(C)	20%	10%
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:			
	Instruments and apparatus incorporating optical elements but not including instruments or apparatus in which the optical element is for viewing a scale or for some other subsidiary function	(A)	40%	20%
	Other	(B) (C)(1) (C)(2) (D) ex 85.19(C) ex 85.22(B)	25% 25% 20% 25% 16% 16%	12½%
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28		The rate of duty applicable to the article of which the goods are parts or accessories	The rate of duty applicable to the article of which the goods are parts or accessories

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 91			
91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches:			
	Watches capable of indicating the time of day	(A)	33⅓%	17½%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03):			
	Alarm clocks	(A)	4/- each or 25% w.i.g.	) 2/6d. each
		ex (B)	33⅓%	)
	Other	ex (B)	33⅓%	17½%
91.03	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels:		33⅓%	17½%
91.04	Other clocks:			
	Alarm clocks	(A)	4/- each or 25% w.i.g.	) 2/6d. each
		ex (B)	33⅓%	)
	Other	ex (B)	33⅓%	17½%
91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time:			
	Apparatus capable of indicating the time of day	(A)	33⅓%	17½%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
91.06	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor		20%	10%
91.07	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled:			
	Movements suitable for articles capable of indicating the time of day	(A)	33⅓%	17½%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
91.08	Clock movements (including secondary movements), assembled:			
	Movements suitable for articles capable of indicating the time of day	(A)	33⅓%	17½%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
91.09	Watch cases and parts of watch cases, including blanks thereof		33⅓%	17½%
91.10	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof		33⅓%	17½%
91.11	Other clock and watch parts		33⅓%	17½%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 92			
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:			
	Harps	(A)	20%	Free
	Other	(B)	33⅓%	17%
92.02	Other string musical instruments		25%	12½%
92.03	Pipe and reed organs,. including harmoniums and the like			
	Reed organs, including harmoniums	(A)	25%	12½%
	Other	(B)	25%	12½%
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs:			
	Piano accordions	(A)	16%	8%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
92.05	Other wind musical instruments		25%	12½%
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets)		33⅓%	17%
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions)		25%	12½%
92.08	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes):			
	Musical instruments:			
	Musical boxes	(A)(1)	30%	15%
	Other	(A)(2)	33⅓%	17%
	Mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments	(B)	20%	10%
92.09	Musical instrument strings:			
	For keyboard instruments	(A)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	(B)	25%	12½%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer	
	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:				
	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (including pitch pipes and tuning forks of a kind designed for musical purposes):				
	Reeds, and reed plates incorporating reeds; other parts of organs but not including parts of mouth organs	(A)(1) (A)(2)	10% 20%	)	10%
	Drum head skins	(A)(4)(b)	15%		7½%
	Mechanical movements for musical boxes	(A)(3)	25%		12½%
	Other parts and accessories:				
	Specialised for use with concertinas, accordions, wind or string instruments	(A)(4)(a)	25%		12½%
	Other	(A)(4)(c)	33⅓%		17%
	Metronomes; tuning forks and pitch pipes not comprised elsewhere in this heading	(B)	20%		10%
	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic:				
	Television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic	ex 85.22(B)	16%		8%
	Other than dictating machines and reproducing machines adapted for use therewith but including machines suitable for the recording or reproduction of music	(B)(1) (B)(2)	20% 33⅓%	)	10%
	Gramophone records; other articles having recordings (whether of sound or not) or data embodied therein by means similar to those used for the recording of sound; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for embodying recordings or data by means similar to those used for the recording of sound:				
	Matrices, impressed	(A)	Free		Free
	Gramophone records for the reproduction of speech, specially adapted for the use of the blind	(B)	Free		Free
	Other:				
	Sound recordings for reproducing music:				
	Gramophone records	(C)(1)(a)	15%		7½%
	Other	(C)(1)(b)	25%		12½%
	Other	(C)(2)	10%		5%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer	
ex 92.13	Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11:				
	Parts and accessories of television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic	ex 85.15(C) ex 85.15(D)	2½% 20%	))	8%
	Gramophone needles or styli	(B)(1) (B)(2)	16⅔% 25%	))	12½%
	Other than record shaving machines adapted for use in connection with dictating machines	(C)(1) (C)(2)	33⅓% 20%	))	10%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 93			
93.01	Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor		25%	12½%
93.02	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms		20%	10%
93.03	Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols)	(A) (B)	20% 20%	)) 10%
93.04	Other firearms, including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like	(A) (B)	20% 16%	)) 10%
93.05	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns:			
	Air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns	(A)	25%	20%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
93.06	Parts of arms, including roughly sawn gun stock blocks and gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms:			
	Wooden stock blocks, roughly sawn or planed or polished but not further manufactured	(A)	10%	5%
	Other parts	(B)	20%	10%
93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition		20%	10%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 94			
94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertable into beds and parts thereof	(A)(1) (A)(2)(a) (A)(2)(b) (B)	17½% 15% 20% 20%	10%
94.02	Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles	(A)(1) (A)(2) (B) (C)	15% 20% 20% 20%	10%
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof	(A)(1) (A)(2) (B) (C)	15% 20% 20% 20%	10%
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material, or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or of expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):			
	Containing more than 5% by value of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A) (B) ex 39.07(G) ex 40.14(B)(1) ex 40.14(B)(2)	42% 25% 10% 24% 20%	20%
	Other	(C) ex 39.07(G) ex 40.14(B)(2)	20% 10% 20%	10%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 95			
95.01	Worked tortoise-shell and articles of tortoise-shell		30%	15%
95.02	Worked mother of pearl and articles of mother of pearl:			
	Mother of pearl discs, cut from simply prepared shell, not polished or otherwise worked	(A)	10%	5%
	Other	(B)	30%	15%
95.03	Worked ivory and articles of ivory	(A) (B)	25% 30%	) 15%)
ex 95.04	Worked bone (excluding whalebone) and articles of bone (excluding whalebone):			
	Other than unstrung beads	(B)	16%	8%
95.05	Worked horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, and articles of horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) or of other animal carving material:			
	Unstrung beads made of shells	(A)	Free	Free
	Unmounted cameos made of natural coral or of shell and of a size and shape suitable for use in articles of jewellery or imitation jewellery	(B)	Free	Free
	Other:			
	Coral (natural or agglomerated) and articles thereof	(C)(1)	30%	15%
	Other	(C)(2)	16%	8%
ex 95.06	Worked vegetable carving material (for example, corozo) and articles of vegetable carving material:			
	Other than unstrung beads made of seeds	(B)	16%	8%
ex 95.07	Worked jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, and articles of those substances:			
	Other than unmounted cameos made of amber and of a size and shape suitable for use in articles of jewellery and imitation jewellery	(A) (C)	30% 20%	) 15%)
95.08	Moulded or carved articles of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of other non-mineral substances, not elsewhere specified or included; moulded or carved articles of wax or of modelling pastes; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin	(A) (B)	16% 20%	) 10%)

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 96			
96.01	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles		6/- per gross or 20% w.i.g.	10%
96.02	Other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops:			
	Paint rollers, squeegees and mops	(D)	20%	10%
	Brooms, household and toilet brushes:			
	With filling of m.m.f. (including monofil of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02)	(A)(1)	33⅓%	20%
	With filling of iron or steel wire	(A)(2)	33⅓%	20%
	Other	(A)(3)(a) (A)(3)(b)	30% 6/- per gross or 20% w.i.g.	6/- per gross or 20% w.i.g.
	Other:			
	Brushes with filling of m.m.f. (including monofil of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02)	(C)(1)	33⅓%	17½%
	Other	(B) (C)(2) (C)(3)	33⅓% 33⅓% 1/6d. per gross or 20% w.i.g.	17½%
96.03	Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making		20%	10%
96.04	Feather dusters		20%	10%
96.05	Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetic or toilet preparations		20%	10%
96.06	Hand sieves and hand riddles		25%	12½%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 97			
97.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)	25%	12½%
	Other	(B)	25%	12½%
97.02	Dolls:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)	25%	12½%
	Other	(B)	25%	12½%
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)	25%	12½%
	Other than toys and working models, motorised, of metal	ex (B)	25%	12½%
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites):			
	Playing cards, exceeding 1¾ inches in length and 1¼ inches in width, being any of the 13 cards of a conventional suit	(A)	¾d. per pack (of 52 cards) and so in proportion for any other number of cards	0.3d. per pack (of 52 cards) and so in proportion for any other number of cards
	Other than coin or disc operated machines	(C)	25%	12½%
97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor):			
	Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities, electrical	(A)	20%	10%
	Other:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)	25%	12½%
	Other	(B)(2)	25%	12½%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer	
97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):				
	Rackets, exceeding 9 oz. in weight	(D)	5/- per racket or 25% w.i.g.	2/6d. per racket or 12½% w.i.g.	
	Unstrung racket frames	(E)	3/- per frame or 25% w.i.g.	1/6d. per frame or 12½% w.i.g.	
	Other than wooden golf club head blocks roughly shaped by sawing but not further manufactured	(B) (C) (F)	20% 20% 25%	)))	12½%
97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds" and similar lures:				
	Fishing rods of iron or steel	ex (A)	15%		7½%
	Other	ex (A) (B) (C)	15% 20% 25%	)))	15%
97.08	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres		25%		12½%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 98			
	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press fasteners, including snap fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:			
	Buttons and button moulds, and parts and blanks therefor	(A)	30%	25%
	Cuff-links and parts and blanks therefor:			
	Decorative glass smallwares, unmounted	ex (B)	25%	Free
	Decorative plastic smallwares, unmounted	ex (B)	25%	10%
	Other	ex (B)	25%	12½%
	Other	(C) (D)	10% 15%	7½%
	Slide fasteners and parts thereof:			
	Slide fasteners	(A)	1/- per dozen plus, for any length in excess of 2½ inches, 2d. per dozen for each inch or part of an inch of such excess	6d. per dozen plus, for any length in excess of 2½ inches, 1.2d. per dozen for each inch or part of an inch of such excess
	Parts of slide fasteners:			
	Metal chain scoops mounted on tape or other material	(B)(1)	1½d. per foot length of single tape or 20% w.i.g.	0.6d. per foot length of single tape or 10% w.i.g.
	Unmounted metal chain scoops and all other metal components	(B)(2)	3/- per lb. or or 20% w.i.g.	1/6d. per lb. or 10% w.i.g.
	Other	(B)(3)	10%	5%
	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils), and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05	(A) (B)	21% 20%	10%
	Pen nibs and nib points		15%	7½%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
98.05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:			
	Pencil leads and tailors' chalks	(B)	10%	5%
	Other	(A)(1)	1/3d. per gross or 20% w.i.g.	10%
		(A)(2)	9d. per gross or 20% w.i.g.	
		(C)	20%	
		(D)(1)	10%	
		(D)(2)	15%	
98.06	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not		20%	10%
98.07	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks:			
	Hand-operated daters and numberers with metal figures over 6 millimetres in height and self-inking hand-operated daters and numberers with rubber letters or figures	(A)	12½%	6%
	Devices for making labels by printing or embossing, otherwise than by stamping the whole legend simultaneously	ex 82.04(G)(2)	14%	7%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes		20%	10%
98.09	Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing		20%	10%
98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:			
	Portable lighters, being portable mechanical, chemical, electrical or similar contrivances intended to provide a means of ignition, whether by spark, flame or otherwise, and parts thereof:			
	Portable lighters constructed solely for the purpose of igniting gas for domestic use, whether complete or incomplete (including stems of electrical lighters and rigid or spring frames of flint lighters)	(A)(1)	1/- each	6d. each
	Other portable lighters, complete or incomplete (including bodies)	(A)(2)	1/- each	6d. each
	Parts not specified above	(A)(3)	20%	10%
	Other lighters and parts thereof	(B)	20%	10%

...ff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:			
	Briar root blocks, roughly shaped by sawing but not further manufactured	(B)	Free	Free
	Other	(A) (C)	12½% 16%	12½%
	Combs, hair-slides and the like	(A)(1) (A)(2) (B)	30% 8/- per gross or 20% w.l.g. 20%	10%
	Corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories		20%	10%
	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor:			
	Of glass, or containing precious metal (not including base metal rolled, coated or plated with precious metal)	(A)	30%	15%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners	(A) (B)	30% 20%	15%
	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing		16%	8%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 99			
	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 of the Brussels Nomenclature and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles)		Free	Free
	Original engravings, prints and lithographs:			
	Of an age exceeding 100 years	(A)	Free	Free
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material:			
	Of an age exceeding 100 years	(A)	Free	Free
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
	Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined		Free	Free
	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest		Free	Free
	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years		Free	Free

ANNEX

OTHER OFFERS BY THE UNITED KINGDOM

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	CHAPTER 2			
[illegible]	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04 of the Brussels Nomenclature, fresh, chilled or frozen:			
	Pork			Eliminate quantitative restriction *
[illegible]	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked:			
	Hams, whole, in airtight containers			Eliminate quantitative restriction *
	Pork			
	CHAPTER 8			
[illegible]	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:			
	Fresh:			
	Oranges, clementines, mandarins and tangerines			
	from 1 April to 30 November	ex (A)(2)	3/6d. per cwt.	5%
[illegible]	Stone fruit, fresh:			
	Plums (including bullace, damsons, greengages and mirabelles)			
	from 16 June to 30 June	ex (C)	10%	16/8.4d. per cwt.
	from 1 July to 31 October	ex (C)	16/9d. per cwt.	
	from 1 December to 31 March	ex (C)	9/4d. per cwt.	6%
	CHAPTER 16			
[illegible]	Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood:			
	Containing pigmeat			Eliminate quantitative restriction *
[illegible]	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:			
	Containing pigmeat, other than whole hams not in airtight containers			Eliminate quantitative restriction *
	CHAPTER 20			
[illegible]	Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar:			
	Other than strawberries in containers when the contents of each container weigh not less than 12 lb.	(B)	15 5/8%	15%

* Offer above to quantitative restriction is to residual quantitative restriction maintained on supplies from the [illegible] area only.

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
	Fruit, fruit peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):			
	Other than apricots, cherries, fruit peels, figs or plums (including bullace, damsons, greengages and mirabelles, but not prunes)	(E)	11%	10%
	Fruit prepared or preserved otherwise than by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised), by freezing (containing added sugar), by vinegar or by acetic acid, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:			
	Unmixed fruit containing added sweetening matter:			
	Pears	ex (A)(2)	12 5/8%	12%
	Cherries:			
	Not stoned:			
	In a solution of sulphur dioxide	(A)(3)(a)(i)	10 5/8%	10%
	Other	(A)(3)(a)(ii)	15 5/8%	15%
	Stoned	(A)(3)(b)	10 5/8%	10%
	Other than apples, apricots, peaches, ginger, grapefruit, loganberries, oranges, clementines, mandarins, tangerines, pineapples or nuts	(A)(10)	15 5/8%	15%
	Mixed fruit containing added sweetening matter:			
	Other than nuts and other than mixtures of fruit (including fruit pulp) which contains not less than four separate descriptions of fruit and in which either no one description exceeds 60 per cent by weight of the fruit in the mixture and the mixture contains not less than 25 pieces of fruit per four ounce portion of the drained fruit or each of at least four descriptions constitutes at least 8 per cent and no one description represents more than 50 per cent by weight of all the fruit in the mixture	ex (B)(3)	15 5/8%	15%
	CHAPTER 24			
	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse			Eliminate preferential margin in revenue duty
	CHAPTER 57			
	Yarn of true hemp:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(A)	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of m.m.f.	15%

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff		Offer
55.05	Yarn of jute:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(A)	16⅔ plus 7½d. per lb. of m.m.f.	15%
55.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(A)	16⅔ plus 7½d. per lb. of m.m.f.	15%
57.09	Woven fabrics of true hemp:			
	Containing more than 10% by weight of m.m.f.	(A)(1)	20% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	20%
57.10	Woven fabrics of jute:			
	Containing more than 10% by weight of m.m.f.	(A)(1)	20% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	20%
57.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres:			
	Containing more than 10% by weight of m.m.f.	(A)(1)	20% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	20%
	CHAPTER 62			
62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:			
	Used sacks and bags containing 85% or more by weight of jute	ex (B) ex (C)(2)	25% 20%	Free
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together but not including used sacks and bags containing 85% or more by weight of jute	(A)	33⅓%	25%
	CHAPTER 64			
64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material:			
	If made to cover the ankle:			
	Of a length (front of sole to heel tip) exceeding 11 inches	ex (A) (B)(1)(a)	30% 4/- per pair	4/- per pair
	Other	ex (A) (B)(1)(b)	30% 1/6d. per pair	1/6d. per pair
	If not made to cover the ankle:			
	Of a length (front of sole to heel tip) exceeding 9½ inches	ex (A) (B)(2)(a)	30% 1/- per pair	1/- per pair
	Other	ex (A) (B)(2)(b)	30% 10d. per pair	9.6d. per pair

Tariff Heading	Description	Base Date Tariff	Offer
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:		
	With outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material and uppers of material other than leather:		
	Containing more than 5 per cent by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)(a) 30% (A)(1)(b) 22½%	)) 22½%
	Other:		
	If made to cover the ankle:		
	Of a length (front of sole to heel tip) exceeding 11 inches	ex (A)(2)(a) 30% (A)(2)(b) 4/- per pair (i)(I)	))4/- per pair)
	Other	ex (A)(2)(a) 30% (A)(2)(b) 1/6d. per pair (i)(II)	))1/6d. per pair)
	If not made to cover the ankle:		
	Of a length (front of sole to heel tip) exceeding 9¼ inches	ex (A)(2)(a) 30% (A)(2)(b) 1/- per pair (ii)(I)	))1/- per pair)
	Other	ex (A)(2)(a) 30% (A)(2)(b) 10d. per pair (ii)(II)	))9.6d. per pair)

DRAFT SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

SECRET

Corrigendum 1

PART I

Last subheading: amend description to read "Other, including dahlia and other tuberous roots but not lily of the valley crowns and corms".

Amend main heading description to read "Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes and roots; buds, eyes and stems for grafting and budding; cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn".

Line 2: amend "bulbs" to read "buds".

Line 7: delete "than olives". Lines 10-24: amend description to read "Pulp or paste, wholly of tomato and water apart from salt or any other preserving, seasoning or flavouring ingredients, the dry weight of the tomato in any container being not less than 25 per cent of the weight of its entire contents".

Last line: delete "than granite".

Base rate of duty and concession rate of duty columns: delete "Free" and insert:-

(A)	10%	Free
(B)	Free	Free

Base rate of duty column: delete "ex" in both subheadings and insert "(A)" and "(B)" respectively.

Base rate of duty column, last subheading: amend "(C)(1)(a)" to read "(D)(1)(a)".

Insert "ex" before tariff item number on first and second sheets.

Concession rate of duty column: insert "17½%" against subheading "(A)(2)".

Concession rate of duty column: add "20% w.i.g." to offer against subheading "(A)(2)".

Base rate of duty column: amend first "(B)(1)(b)" to read "(B)(1)(a)".

All concession rates of duty should read "10%".

Base rate of duty column: delete "ex" before "(D)(2)".

Delete first subheading and all detail (this is repeated on next page).

Concession rate of duty column: insert "10%" against subheading "(B)".

Base rate of duty column: delete all "ex's".

Base rate of duty column: insert "(B)" against first subheading.

Second subheading: delete first line in base rate of duty and concession rate of duty columns.

Concession rate of duty column: insert "10%" against subheading "(B)".

First subheading: at end of Note, add "Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item".

PART II

Delete surplus "7½" in base rate of duty column.

At end of Note, add "Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item".

Insert "ex" before item tariff number.

United Kingdom Mission
2 June, 1967

DRAFT SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Corrigendum No. 2

Last subheading, base rate of duty column: insert "(E)".

First subheading, base rate of duty column: amend "ex (D)" to read "ex (C)"

Last two subheadings, base rate of duty column: amend "(B)(3)" and "(B)(4)" to read "(B)(2)" and "(B)(3)" respectively.

Base rate of duty column: amend rate against "(B)" to read, "£1.1.10d. per gallon or 33⅓% w.i.g.".

Concession rate of duty column: amend rate in brackets to read "23%".

Last subheading, base rate of duty column: amend "(D)" to read "(C)".

Insert "ex" before tariff item number on both pages

Base rate of duty column: delete reference to "ex (A)(2)(b)".

Concession rate of duty column: amend "£3" to read "£5".

Insert new item with description: "Other articles of tin", base rate of duty "20%", concession rate of duty "10%".

First subheading on second page: amend description to read "Calculating cylinders, dials and rules; isographs; half sets, compasses (including beam compasses); dividers (including proportional dividers), bows, spring bows and ruling pens; pantographs and eidographs; slide rules".

The note against heading 64.03 in the Corrigendum of 2 June, 1967 should have read "base rate of duty column: amend first "(B)(1)(a)" to read "(B)(1)(b)"".

United Kingdom Mission
5 June 1967

DRAFT SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Corrigendum No. 3

Note 3 Line 5: amend "less" to read "more".

28.39 Last sub-heading but two: amend rates in brackets to read "11%".

28.40 Second sub-heading: amend concession rate of duty to read "7½% (9%)" against both base rates of duty.

29.06 Second sub-heading: add to description "or pharmaceutical quality" and delete references to "ex (D)"; delete "ex" before "(D)" in base rate of duty column for third sub-heading.

31.05 Third sub-heading: amend concession rate of duty to read "7½% (12½%)".

38.19 Penultimate sub-heading, base rate of duty and concession rate of duty columns: insert "(IJ)(1)(b)" with base rate of duty and concession rate of duty as for "(IJ)(1)(a)".

39.02 Amend main heading description to read "Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, poly(vinyl chloride), poly(vinyl acetate), poly(vinyl chloroacetate) and other poly(vinyl derivatives), poly(acrylic derivatives), poly(methacrylic derivatives), coumarone-indene resins)".

39.03 Reverse order of second and third pages covering this heading so that "strip not exceeding 4" in width coated with adhesive" becomes the first sub-heading.

42.02 Base rate of duty column, sub-heading (B): amend "8%" to read "10%". Insert "(C) 8%" with a concession rate of duty of 4%.

44.05 Third sub-heading: amend to read:

"Pencil slats:

Other than of incense cedar, not exceeding 7½" in length and 3" in width".

44.14 First sub-heading; after "pencil slats" insert "colon" and inset following words, omitting brackets and inserting "pencil slats" after "other than".

44.28 Base rate of duty column: amend "(D), (E), (F), (G), (H) and (IJ)" to read "(B), (C), (D), (E), (F) and (G)" respectively.

45.03 Last sub-heading: delete details in base rate of duty and concession rate of duty columns and insert following sub-items:-

Stoppers not containing metal, rubber or wood	(C)(1)	10%	5%
Other	(C)(2)	20%	10%

45.04 Delete details for sub-headings (A) and (B) against final sub-heading and insert under main heading the following:-

Stoppers not containing metal, rubber or wood	(A)	10%	5%
Tiles, not exceeding 3/8 inch in thickness, and of which neither the length nor the width exceeds 13 inches, tongued and grooved and surface smoothed, but not further prepared or manufactured	(B)	10%	5%

DRAFT SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Corrigendum No. 4

23.40 Last sub-heading but two and last sub-heading but one: amend concession rate of duty to read "2.5%" in all cases.

52.13 Concession rate of duty column: amend first bracketed rate of duty to read "10½%".

58.07 Last sub-heading but one: amend description to read "Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together".

59.05 Second sub-heading, description column: after "5%" insert "but not more than 20%.

59.12 Last sub-heading, description column: add "or the like" to the description.

59.14 First sub-heading, base rate of duty and concession rate of duty columns: add "ex (B)(3)" with a base rate of "20%" and a concession rate of "17½%". Insert "ex" before (B)(3) in base rate of duty column opposite second sub-heading.

60.01 First sub-heading, description column: delete "but not more than 10% by weight of either or both together". Third sub-heading, base rate of duty for sub-heading (B): insert "2/3d. per lb. of silk plus" before "9d.".

60.02 Amend main heading description to read "Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised". Last sub-heading but one, description column: amend phrase in brackets to read "but excluding gloves known as astrakhan gloves and gloves, mittens and mitts in which the fabric containing cotton is present in the lining only".

65.01 Third and fourth sub-headings: add "m.m.f." to descriptions.

65.04 First sub-heading: delete references to "ex (B)(2)" and delete "ex" from before "(B)(1)". Second sub-heading delete references to "ex (B)(1)" and delete "ex" from before "(B)(2)".

68.02 Insert second sub-heading immediately below main description and inset first and third sub-headings as sub-items to a new second sub-heading reading "Other".

68.09 Amend description to read "Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances".

73.12 Description column: align last sub-heading with last but one sub-heading.

73.31 Second line: amend "hock" to read "hook".

73.38 First line: insert "commonly" after "kind".

The reference in Corrigendum No. 3 to "42.02" should have been to "40.02".

DRAFT SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Corrigendum No. 5

73.02 Second subheading: delete comma at end of line three of description and subsequent wording.

73.32 Penultimate subheading: amend description to read "Ferro-titanium containing not more than 2% by weight of carbon"; insert "ex" before "(L)" in base rate of duty column. Last subheading, base rate of duty and concession rate of duty columns: insert "ex (L) .... 25% .... 5%".

75.01 Delete colon at end of fourth line of main heading description and insert semi-colon. Align last subheading description with first line of first subheading description ("Alloys of nickel, etc.").

75.02 Amend main heading description to read "Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire:".

75.03 Amend last subheading description to read "Other than plates, sheets, strip and foil of nickel-copper alloy containing more than 60% by weight of nickel".

76.04 Base rate of duty and concession rate of duty columns: insert "(A) .... 12½% .... 10%". Insert "(B)" against rates already appearing in base rate of duty and concession rate of duty columns.

77.01 Align subheadings in description column

84.55 Main heading description: amend "84.45" to read "84.51".

90.13 Main heading description, line five: amend "and" to read "or".

90.16 First line of second page covering this heading: amend to read "Other instruments, appliances and machines".

90.24 Description column: in third line amend "of" to read "or" and in eleventh line amend "theremostats" to read "thermostats".

90.25 Second line of main heading description: amend "and" to read "or". Penultimate subheading: amend description to read "Environmental test chambers". Last subheading: amend description to read "Other instruments and apparatus".

92.06 First line of main heading description: amend "misical" to read "musical".

92.10 First line of second page covering this heading: delete comma and insert semi colon.

92.11 Last subheading, third line of description: amend to read "reproducing machines".

97.06 Delete "ex" before tariff item number on both pages covering this heading.

98.01 Lines ten and twelve in description column: amend "therefor" to read "thereof".

In Corrigendum No. 4, in the note against heading 60.01, the reference to subheading "(B)" should have been to subheading "(B)(1)".

United Kingdom Mission
12 June 1967

DRAFT SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Corrigendum No. 6

06.01 First corrigendum: amend "corms" to read "roots".

07.04 Delete first sub-heading and all detail. Amend second sub-heading description to read "Raisins, sultanas and other dried grapes, not including currants".

12.03 At end of first sub-heading add "Broomcorn and broomcorn tops (sorghu vulgare)"; insert in base rate of duty column "ex (C)...10%" and in concession rate of duty column "Free"; insert "ex" before "(C)" in base rate of duty column opposite second sub-heading. At end of second sub-heading description insert comma and add "but not further prepared or dressed".

25.09 Amend description to read "natural arsenic sulphides".

28.01 Second sub-heading: amend description to read "iodine".

28.29 Second sub-heading: amend description to read "aluminium copper fluorides".

28.50 Amend first sub-heading description to read "radium compounds; compounds of natural uranium the following: ammonium diuranate, sodium diuranate, tri Uranium octaoxide, mixtures consisting wholly or mainly of the foregoing".

30.04 Penultimate line of description: substitute "30" for "31".

32.09 Last phrase of main heading description: amend to read "dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail." Fifth sub-heading ("synthetic organic dyestuffs"): delete figures in concession rate of duty column and insert "15%". Penultimate and final sub-headings: delete in both cases "containing 'light oils' as defined in Note 5(b) of Chapter 27 of the United Kingdom Tariff".

37.07 Delete second and third sub-headings and insert the following:-

Other positive film (but excluding film without sound track of any description, in two or more lengths representing the same objects, imported together and designed for use as a set, each complementary to the other or others, in the production of a coloured film):			
With or without incorporated sound track bearing not more than one frame across the width	(B)(3)	1d. per linear foot	0.6d. (0.9d.) per linear foot
Other	(B)(4)	1d. per linear foot	0.6d. (0.9d.) per linear foot
		for film of a width not greater than 35 millimetres and for other film a rate increased in proportion to the extent to which the width is greater than 35 millimetres	

38.03 Second sub-heading: amend description to read "activated aluminium oxide".

39.03 Immediately under "regenerated cellulose", "plasticised cellulose nitrate", "plasticised cellulose acetate" and "other plasticised cellulose esters" insert the sub-headings for waste and scrap which appear later in the Schedule, with the appropriate base rate of duty and concession rate of duty details, and inset other sub-headings as sub-items of a residual sub-heading reading "other".

55.01 Delete sub-headings and all detail and insert the following:-

M.m.f. produced by a process mentioned in Note 1(b) to Chapter 51 of the Brussels Nomenclature	(B) 6¼d. per lb.	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
Other than of copolymerised vinyl chloride and vinyl acetate in lengths not exceeding ¾ inch.	(C) 7½d. per lb.	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

58.08 In the final schedule, the sub-headings will be set out as follows:-

Knotted:

Containing silk or m.m.f.:

Containing more than 10% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	ex (A)(1) ex (A)(2) ex (A)(3)
Other	ex (A)(4)
Not containing silk or m.m.f.	ex (B)

Other:

Containing silk or m.m.f.	ex (A)(1) ex (A)(2) ex (A)(3) ex (A)(4)
Not containing silk or m.m.f.	ex (B)

There are no changes in the base or concession rates of duty.

60.01 Second and last sub-headings: amend descriptions to read "Not containing silk or m.m.f.".

62.04 Final sub-heading: amend description to read "Other than of goods containing jute or other textile bast fibres except flax, ramie or true hemp".

68.02 The note in Corrigendum No.4 against this heading refers to the second page of the Schedule covering 68.02 not the first.

71.02 First sub-heading: at end of description add "Dies".

71.15 Penultimate sub-heading: amend description to read "Made wholly or partly of jade, onyx, lapis lazuli, agate, rose quartz, cornelian or other similar stones; made partly of ivory, tortoise-shell, mother of pearl, amber or coral".

73.02 Corrigendum No.5: the suggested amendments to the base rate of duty and concession rate of duty columns can be ignored.

73.06 Final sub-heading: amend base rate of duty to read "£3.5.0d. per ton or 10% w.i.g.".

Amend first sub-heading description to read "Of wire but not including boot and shoe trees". Amend second sub-heading ("Of other materials") to read "Other".

Insert "ex" before tariff item number.

Last line of description: amend "and" to read "or".

Amend second sub-heading description to read "parts of transmitting sets, receiving sets and combined transmitting and receiving sets designed or adapted for fitting to motor vehicles".

References to "mixed traffic vehicles" in these headings should be amended to read "vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods".

Base rate of duty and concession rate of duty columns: insert "ex 85.15(B) ....20% ..... 12½%".

Amend second sub-heading description to read "Reeds; reed plates incorporating reeds, including parts of mouth organs but not parts of other organs".

Amend last sub-heading description to read "Other than dictating machines, and reproducing machines adapted for use therewith not suitable for the recording or reproduction of music".

Penultimate line of sub-heading description: amend "and" to read "or".

Amend second sub-heading description to read "parts of portable lighters not being parts specified above".

DRAFT SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Corrigendum No. 7

Part II of Draft Schedule

21.01 Base rate of duty column: delete "(1)".

21.02 Base rate of duty column: amend duty to read "£2.2.0d. per cwt. of the total dry weight of the goods".

37.07 Amend main heading to read "Cinematograph film not elsewhere specified in the Brussels Nomenclature, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive". Delete sub-headings and insert the following:-

Positive film (excluding (a) film of a width of less than 35 millimetres, depicting only private and personal records of a kind not suitable for public commercial exhitibion or sale, and (b) film, without sound track of any description, in two or more lengths representing the same objects, imported together and designed for use as a set, each complementary to the other or others, in the production of a coloured film):			
With or without incorporated sound track, bearing not more than one frame across the width	(B)(3)	2/9d. per linear foot	0.15d. (0.3d.) per linear foot
Other	(B)(4)	2/9d. per linear foot	0.15d. (0.3d.) per linear foot

for film of a width not greater than 35 millimetres and for other film a rate increased in proportion to the extent to which the width is greater than 35 millimetres

39.07 Delete the item.

40.06 Amend first four lines of main heading description to read "Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex in forms or states not otherwise specified in the Brussels Nomenclature ....".

40.11 Third line of main heading description: amend "rubes" to read "tubes".

50.04 Delete first line in concession rate of duty column.

50.07 Amend first sub-heading description to read "Containing more than 50% by weight of m.m.f.".

52.01 First line of main heading description: after "being" insert "textile".

54.01 Amend sub-heading description to read "Other than flax, flax tow and flax waste, not hackled, carded or combed".

54.02 Amend sub-heading description to read "Other than ramie, ramie noils and ramie waste, not carded or combed".

56.01 Delete sub-headings and all detail and insert the following:

M.m.f. produced by a process mentioned in Note 1(b) to Chapter 51 of the Brussels Nomenclature:	(B)	6¼d. per lb.	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
Other than of copolymerised vinyl chloride and vinyl acetate in lengths not exceeding ¾ inch	(C)	7½d. per lb.	85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

56.03 Replace second rate shown in base rate of duty column under 56.03 by
56.04 second rate shown in base rate of duty column under 56.04 and vice versa.

57.01 Amend sub-heading description to read "Other than true hemp, tow and waste of true hemp not carded or combed:".

57.03 Amend sub-heading description to read "Other than jute, tow and waste of jute, not carded or combed:".

57.07 Third item in base rate of duty and concession rate of duty columns: insert "Part I of" before "this Schedule". Amend last sub-heading description to read "Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together".

57.09 In the final schedule, the sub-headings will be set out as follows:

Knotted:

Containing silk or m.m.f.:

Containing more than 10% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	ex (A)(1) ex (A)(2) ex (A)(3)
Other	ex (A)(4)

Other:

Containing silk or m.m.f.	ex (A)(1) ex (A)(2) ex (A)(3) ex (A)(4)

There are no changes in the base or concession rates of duty.

59.05 Amend main heading description to read "Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated".

59.05 Amend second sub-heading description to read "Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together".

59.13 Amend main heading description to read "Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:".

59.14 Base rate of duty and concession rate of duty columns add: "ex (B)(3) .... Free .... 85% of the m.f.n. rate shown in Part I of this Schedule".

59.01 Delete from first sub-heading description "but not more than 10% by weight of either or both together".

61.02 Amend main heading description to read "Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:". Amend concession rates of duty against second sub-heading to read "2/2.4d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g." in both cases.

61.05 Amend main heading description to read "Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:".

61.10 Amend concession rates of duty against second sub-heading to read "2/2.4d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g." in both cases.

62.05 Amend main heading description to read "Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns:". Amend heading of column 1 to read "Tariff Item Number".

85.04 First sub-heading: delete references to "ex (B)(2)" and delete "ex" from before "(B)(1)". Second sub-heading: delete references to "ex (B)(1)" and delete "ex" from before "(B)(2)".

84.06 Amend sub-heading description to read "Motor vehicle engines, other than track-laying tractor engines, and parts suitable for use therein (but not including piston rings of a diameter of 5 inches or over when compressed:".

84.08 Delete second sub-heading and all detail.

85.09 Insert "ex" before tariff item number.

86.13 Delete the item.

87.02 Below main heading description insert the following:-

Agricultural vehicles of a kind mainly used for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load.	(C) 15%	7½%

Amend next sub-heading description to read:-

Other than dumpers designed solely for use in excavating and levelling operations:

Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods:

With a seading capacity of 15 or more and either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2,800 c.c. or more or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2,500 c.c. or more

87.04 Fourth and third lines from the end of the sub-heading description: amend "mixed traffic vehicles" to read "vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods".

87.06 Base rate of duty column: delete "ex".

87.09 Base rate of duty column: delete "30%" and insert "20%".

92.03 Amend first sub-heading description to read "Other than reed organs, including harmoriums".

92.10 Amend second sub-heading description to read "Reeds; reed plates incorporating reeds, including parts of mouth organs but not parts of other organs".

92.11 Amend sub-heading description to read "Other than (a) magnetic television image and sound recorders and reproducers and (b) dictating machines and reproducing machines adapted for use therewith not suitable for the recording or reproduction of music". Amend "(B)" to read "(C)" in ' se rate of duty column.

96.02 Amend main heading description to read "Brooms and brushes (other than those falling within Heading No. 96.01 of B.N. but including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); pain rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops:". Insert "pipe cleaners" before "paint rollers," in line 6 from the end.

97.05 Insert "electrical" before "articles" in line 7 from the end.

DRAFT SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Corrigendum No.8

Revisions are attached of the covering note to the draft schedule of the United Kingdom, of Chapters 28-39 of Part I and of the whole of Part II. The revised covering note is self-explanatory. The changes in Chapters 28-39 are editorial only. The new Part II includes a number of items which do not appear in Part I: other changes of substance appear in the following headings:-

21.01
21.02
84.06
87.01
87.02
87.04
87.14
98.02
98.04

In addition, the following amendments should be made to Part I of the draft United Kingdom Schedule:-

22.10 Amend concession rate of duty to read "23%".

23.07 Last sub-heading, concession rate of duty column: amend "12½%" to read "22%".

27.11 First sub-heading: amend base rate of duty to read "Free".

28.29 Second sub-heading should now read "Ammonium copper fluorides".

28.56 Amend last sub-heading description to read "Other than calcium carbide".

30.03, 38.11, 38.14, 38.19 Insert "(23%)" after "12½%" in description column. In base and concession rate of duty columns, amend "Column 1" to read "Column 2".

38.18 Base and concession rate of duty columns: amend "the constituents referred to in Column 1" to read "constituents which would be classified in Chapter 28 or 29 and be chargeable with import duty amounting at the full rate to 12½% (23%) or more". Insert "(23%)" after "12½%" in description column.

48.01 Amend second sub-heading description to read "Strawboard, being board containing not less than 90% by weight of unbleached cereal straw pulp".

48.04 Amend second sub-heading description to read "Weighing more than 220 grammes per square metre and, apart from adhesive, consisting wholly of strawboards containing not less than 90% by weight of unbleached cereal straw pulp".

48.07 Amend description of last sub-heading but one to read "Strawboard, being board containing not less than 90% by weight of unbleached cereal straw pulp".

48.21 Last sub-heading, description column: amend line 7 to read "not less than 24 grammes".

56.01 Corrigendum No. 6: the proposed insertion should have read:-

M.m.f. produced by a process mentioned in Note Note 1(b) to Chapter 51 of the Brussels Nomenclature	(B)	7½d. per lb.	3.6d. per lb.
Other than of copolymerised vinyl chloride and vinyl acetate in lengths not exceeding ¾ inch	(C)	9d. per lb.	6d. per lb.

62.04 Final sub-heading description should now read "Other than goods containing jute or other textile bast fibres except flax, ramie or true hemp".

71.02 After second sub-heading insert:-

Note: If at any time Brazil exercises a right to restrict in any way, or to subject to duties or other charges exceeding 5% ad valorem, supplies of raw quartz for export, the United Kingdom Government shall be free to charge compensatory duties, in addition to the 5% provided for in this sub-item.

73.16 Penultimate sub-heading: amend concession rate of duty to read "£4.8s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.".

85.22 Amend concession rate of duty to read "17%" and insert a second sub-heading with the description "Other", base rate of duty "ex (B) 16%" and concession rate of duty "12½%". Delete "ex" from before Tariff item number and insert a note after the last sub-heading reading "This concession shall be implemented fully on the first date on which tariff reductions are made under this Schedule".

Chapter 90 Insert before first item: "References in this Chapter to gross tonnage are references thereto as ascertained in accordance with the Merchant Shipping Acts as for the time being in force in the United Kingdom or, where not capable of being ascertained under those Acts, as ascertained by such method as the Commissioners of H.M. Customs and Excise may determine".

Finally, the following "General Tariff Provision" should be inserted at the end of Part I:-

"Machinery, the following:-

Air compressors, reciprocating and rotary
Pneumatic machinery and tools
Grinding machinery for workshops
Marine and stationery internal combustion engines
Electrical motors and generators
Electrical dock machinery, being winches, steering machinery, capstan winches and trawler winches

Note:- The products listed in the above item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties when consigned direct to a ship-building yard registered by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise, to be used for the building, repairing or refitting of ships in that yard".

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

SECRET

1. The rate specified in the fourth column (hereinafter referred to as "the final rate") for each product provided for herein shall be effective from not later than four years after / /. The rate for each product which shall be effective during the first, second, third and fourth years after this Schedule shall have become a Schedule to the General Agreement shall not, except in the case of revenue duties (see paragraph 3 below), exceed the final rate therefor by more than 80 per cent, 60 per cent, 40 per cent and 20 per cent respectively, of the difference between the base rate and the final rate. If, however, at any time before the final rates become effective, the United Kingdom shall introduce a decimal currency, the tariff reductions to be made in the year in which the decimal currency is introduced shall be made on the same date as that on which the decimal currency is introduced.

2. Where any article listed in this Schedule consists wholly or partly of parts or ingredients which on / / are chargeable with revenue duty, that article may, unless expressly excepted in this Schedule, be charged in respect of such parts or ingredients with revenue duty at the rates from time to time in force.

3. For the purposes of this Schedule "revenue duty" means the duty on imported beer, hops, hop oil, hop extracts, hydrocarbon oils, matches, mechanical lighters, spirits (including perfumed spirits), tobacco and wine. The concessions on spirits and mechanical lighters appearing in this Schedule shall be implemented not less than four years after the first Finance Act passed after this Schedule shall become a Schedule to the General Agreement

4. The effect of some Section or Chapter Notes, e.g. to Chapters 82 and 84, of the Brussels Nomenclature is that certain parts are to be classified in headings appropriate to the corresponding complete articles. In the Notes, e.g. to Chapters 90 and 92, parts or accessories are to be classified in the headings appropriate to the corresponding complete articles. In the following Schedule the United Kingdom concessions on articles falling within sub-items of a heading extend to parts or accessories of those articles classified within that heading under the Brussels Nomenclature Notes, unless such parts or accessories are specifically excluded in the Schedule. Where it is indicated that sub-items are excluded from a concession, the parts or accessories classified in the sub-item by the Brussels Nomenclature Notes are also excluded.

SECRET

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

5. The Tariff sub-headings in the Base Rate of Duty column are those current in the United Kingdom's base date. For agricultural products (as defined in Annex E to the United Kingdom's Exceptions List circulated on 23 November 1964 and Annex H to the Exceptions List circulated on 1 May 1965), the base date is 1 November 1965; and for industrial products (as defined in the same annexes), the base date is 1 July 1964 subject to the qualifications and exclusions set out in the United Kingdom's Base Date Notification (TN.64/NP/13 P.15). Copies of the United Kingdom Tariff as at 1 July 1964 are lodged with the G.A.T.T. Secretariat and were circulated to all participants.

6. In Chapters 28-38 the first rate in the concession rate column will apply if the U.S.A. abolish the American Selling Price system of valuation for certain chemicals and bring into effect the rates /in their schedule/ envisaged for this contingency. Otherwise the rates in brackets will apply. In Chapter 39 the concession rates shown will only apply if A.S.P. is abolished as set out above.

7. Throughout this Schedule, the expression "w.i.g." means "whichever is the greater" and "w.i.l." means "whichever is the less"; "m.f.n." means "most-favoured-nation" and "m.m.f." means "man-made fibres".

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 1			
01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies		Free	Free
ex 01.06	Live animals not elsewhere specified in the Brussels Nomenclature:			
	Quadrupeds	(A)	Free	Free
	Bees	(B)	Free	Free
	CHAPTER 2			
ex 02.01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04 of the Brussels Nomenclature, fresh chilled or frozen:			
	Meat:			
	Horsemeat	ex (A)(3)	10%	5%
	Edible offals:			
	Beef and veal:			
	Sweetbreads and tongues	(B)(1)(a)	Free	Free
	Other	(B)(1)(b)	20%	10%
	Other:			
	Mutton and lamb	ex (B)(2)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 02.06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked:			
	Meat:			
	Horsemeat	ex (A)(4)(b)	10%	5%
	CHAPTER 5			
ex 05.02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair:			
	Other than raw, (whether or not cleaned or washed) and other than bristles in bundles or bunches consisting exclusively of bristles laid parallel	(C)	10%	7½%
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up in a layer or between two layers of other material:			
	Raw, whether or not cleaned or washed	(A)	Free	Free
	Other	(B)	10%	7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 05.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof:			
	Sausage casings:			
	Hog, of a value of £10 per cwt. or less	ex (A)(2)	10%	Free
	Other sorts:			
	Of bovine animals	(B)(1)	20%	10%
		ex (B)(3)	10%	10%
	Other	(B)(2)	Free	Free
		ex (B)(3)	10%	Free
ex 05.05	Fish waste:			
	Other than herring offals	(B)	10%	5%
05.06	Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste, of raw hides or skins		Free	Free
ex 05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 05.07 (Contd.)	Feathers in bales, sacks or similar packages, without internal containers; down:			
	Cleaned to the standard prescribed in paragraph 8 of Part 12 of British Standard 1425:1960	(B)(1)	10%	5%
	Other	(B)(2)	Free	Free
	Barbs, quills and scapes	(C)	10%	5%
	Other than skins and pieces thereof, with their down	(D)	20%	10%
05.08	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:			
	Ossein	(A)	Free	Free
	Other	(B)	10%	5%
05.09	Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks of animals, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products		10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
05.10	Ivory, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of ivory		Free	Free
05.11	Tortoise-shell (shells and scales), unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; claws and waste of tortoise-shell		10%	5%
05.12	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells	(A) (B)	Free 10%	Free Free
05.13	Natural sponges		8%	Free
	CHAPTER 6			
ex 06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower:			
	Dry:			
	Bulbs, corms, rhizomes and tubers:			
	Begonia and gloxinia	ex (A)(2)	10%	5%
	Other than lily of the valley crowns and roots	(A)(3)	1/3d. per lb.	1/3d. per lb.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 06.02	Live plants (other than bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower), including trees, shrubs, bushes and roots; buds, eyes and stems for grafting and budding; cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:			
	Rose stocks and rose trees, shrubs, bushes and plants:			
	Rose stocks neither budded nor grafted, the following:	(B)(1)	10%	5%
	Rosa canina rooted single stems, not less than 4 feet in length			
	Rosa canina seedlings			
	Rosa laxa seedlings			
	Rosa rugosa rooted single stems, not less than 4 feet in length			
ex 06.03	Cut flowers and flower bulbs of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:			
	Lilac	ex (C)	7d. per lb.	3.6d. per lb.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 7			
ex 07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled:			
	Carrots			
	from 1st November to 31st March	ex (C)	10%	5%
	Tomatoes			
	from 16th November to 31st March	ex (K)	10%	8%
	Dry-bulb onions and shallots			
	from 1st February to 30th June	ex (L)	10%	5%
	Horse-radish	(M)	5%	2½%
	Celery	ex (P)	10%	5%
ex 07.04	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:			
	Horse-radish	(A)	5%	2½%
	Garlic, tomatoes and leeks:			
	Garlic or leeks in airtight containers	(C)(1) ex (D)(1)	15% 15%	10% 10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 07.05	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:			
	Other than peas:			
	Beans, dried, white (including haricot) other than butter	(D)	8%	4%
	Other	(C)	15%	5%
		ex (E)	10%	5%
ex 07.06	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith:			
	Other than manioc	(B)	10%	5%
	CHAPTER 8			
ex 08.01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:			
	Dates	(D)(1)(a)	Free	Free
		(D)(1)(b)	10%	Free
		(D)(2)	Free	Free
	Mangoes, guavas, mangosteens, avocados	ex (E)	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:			
	Fresh:			
	Oranges, clementines, mandarins and tangerines			
	from 1st December to 31st March	ex (A)(2)	10%	5%
	Other than grapefruit	(A)(3)	10%	5%
	Dried	(B)	15%	10%
ex 08.03	Figs, fresh or dried:			
	Fresh	(A)	6/- per cwt.	3/- per cwt.
ex 08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried:			
	Currants	(A)	2/- per cwt.	Free
	Raisins, sultanas and other dried grapes	(B)	8/6d. per cwt.	4/- per cwt.
	Other:			
	Other than hothouse			
	from 1st September to 31st January	ex (C)(2)	10%	5%
ex 08.05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:			
	Hazel nuts, not in shell; almonds, not in shell; pecans	(A)	7½%	Free
		ex (B)	10%	Free
		ex (C)	10%	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 08.07	Stone fruit, fresh:			
	Peaches and nectarines:			
	Other than hothouse			
	from 1st April to 30th November	ex (B)	10%	5%
	Plums (including bullace, damsons, greengages and mirabelles)			
	from 1st November to 30th November and from 1st April to 15th June	ex (C)	10%	6%
ex 08.08	Berries, fresh:			
	Bilberries	(A)	Free	Free
	Gooseberries			
	from 1st August to 30th April	ex (C)	10%	5%
	Raspberries and loganberries			
	from 1st September to 30th June	ex (E)	10%	5%
	Other than currants and strawberries	ex (E)	10%	5%
08.09	Fresh fruit not elsewhere specified in the Brussels Nomenclature:			
	Melons	(A)	10%	5%
	Other	(B)	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 08.10	Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar:			
	Bilberries; grapefruit; orange, clementine, mandarin or tangerine pulp not containing the peel	(B)	Free	Free
ex 08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:			
	Apples, pears, peaches, nectarines, prunes and bilberries	(A)	Free	Free
	Apricots:			
	Pulp	(B)(1)	15%	10%
	Other	(C)	15%	10%
08.13	Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	(A) (B)(1) (B)(2) (B)(3)	10% Free Free 15%	Free Free Free Free
	CHAPTER 9			
ex 09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:			
	Coffee, unmixed:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 09.01 (Contd.)	Roasted or ground	(A)(1)	12/6d. per cwt.	6/3.6d. per cwt.
	Other	(A)(2)	9/4d. per cwt.	4/8.4d. per cwt.
	Coffee husks and skins	(B)	10%	5%
	Coffee and chicory, roasted and ground, mixed but without other ingredients	(C)	£1.8s. per cwt.	14/- per cwt.
09.03	Maté		Free	Free
ex 09.04	Pepper of the genus Piper; pimento of the genus Capsicum or the genus Pimenta:			
	Peppercorns, the fruit of the Piper nigrum, unground	(A)	4/6d. per cwt.	Free
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers		10%	5%
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper	(A) (B)	Free 10%	Free Free
	CHAPTER 10			
ex 10.05	Maize:			
	Sweet corn on the cob	(B)	10%	5%
10.06	Rice:			
	Whole, further processed after husking	(A)	6/- per cwt.	3/- per cwt.
	Other	(B)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 11			
ex 11.06	Flour and meal of sago and of manioc, arrowroot, salep and other roots and tubers falling within heading No. 07.06:			
	Of sago	(B)	5%	Free
	CHAPTER 12			
ex 12.01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:			
	Soya beans	ex (B)	5%	Free
ex 12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:			
	Seeds of coniferous species	(A)	10%	5%
ex 12.07	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered:			
	Araroba, crude; cinchona bark; coca leaves; cubé (Lonchocarpus nicou) bark and root; ipecacuanha root; pyrethrum flowers	(B)	Free	Free
	Chamomile flowers, dried	(C)	3d. per lb.	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 13			
ex 13.01	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning:			
	Other than persian berries, gall nuts, sumach leaves, myrobalans, henna leaves (dried, not chopped or ground) and tara (Caesalpinia spinosa) pods and powder	(D)	10%	5%
ex 13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:			
	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; solid natural resins (other than gum resins and damar); balsam of Copaiba, balsam of Peru and balsam of Tolu; storax, crude	(A)	Free	Free
	Other than gum arabic, gum ammoniacum, gum asafetida, gum galbanum, gum myrrh, gum olibanum, gum opoponax and gum tragacanth	(C)	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products:			
	Aloes; cassia pulp; liquorice extract	(A)	Free	Free
	Agar-agar	ex (D)	10%	5%
	Other than hop extracts	(C)	15%	10%
		ex (D)	10%	10%
	CHAPTER 14			
ex 14.02	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up in a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass):			
	Other than eel-grass	(B)	5%	5%
		(C)	7½%	5%
		(D)	10%	5%
ex 14.03	Vegetable materials, of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 14.03 (Contd.)	Vegetable fibres of the following varieties, not further dressed after scutching or decorticating:	(A)	Free	Free
	Bahia piassava (Attalea funifera) Para piassava (Leopoldinia piassaba) Gumati or Gomuti fibre (Arenga saccharifera) Madagascar fibre (Dictyosperma fibrosum)			
	Other than Mexican fibre or istle (Agave lechequilla or Agave funkiana) scutched or decorticated or sorted to approximate length or put up into tails with the butt end cut and the flag end untrimmed or roughly tip-trimmed	(C)	10%	5%
14.04	Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom)		10%	5%
ex 14.05	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included in the Brussels Nomenclature:			
	Seaweed, raw, unground, dried or bleached, but not further prepared or treated	(B)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 14.05 (Contd.)	Other than esparto, albardin grass, diss or vine-tie grass (Ampelodesma tenax) and quillaia bark (in a dried state, not ground or powdered)	(D)	10%	5%
	CHAPTER 15			
ex 15.04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:			
	Whale oil (not including sperm oil)	(A)	Free	Free
	Herring oil	ex (C)	10%	5%
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)		10%	5%
15.09	Degras		10%	5%
15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes		10%	5%
15.14	Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured		10%	5%
15.15	Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured		10%	5%
15.16	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured:			
	Carnauba wax; candelilla wax; ouricury wax	(A)	Free	Free
	Other	(B)	8%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
15.17	Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes		8%	5%
	CHAPTER 16			
16.01	Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood		20%	15%
ex 16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:			
	Pastes; poultry liver:			
	Pastes of meat offal, not canned	(A)(2)	20%	15%
	Other than pastes wholly of pork (including ham and bacon) apart from any curing or seasoning ingredients, in airtight containers	(A)(3)	20%	15%
	Other:			
	In airtight containers:			
	Pigs' tongues	(B)(1)(a)	Free	Free
	Ground or chopped pork (including ham and bacon):			
	With beef or veal	(B)(1)(b)(ii)	12%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
15.17	Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes		8%	5%
	CHAPTER 16			
16.01	Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood		20%	15%
ex 16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:			
	Pastes; poultry liver:			
	Pastes of meat offal, not canned	(A)(2)	20%	15%
	Other than pastes wholly of pork (including ham and bacon) apart from any curing or seasoning ingredients, in airtight containers	(A)(3)	20%	15%
	Other:			
	In airtight containers:			
	Pigs' tongues	(B)(1)(a)	Free	Free
	Ground or chopped pork (including ham and bacon):			
	With beef or veal	(B)(1)(b)(ii)	12%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 16.02 (Contd.)	Beef and veal (including edible offals, but excluding tongues and jellied veal)	(B)(1)(c)	20%	15%
ex 16.03	Meat extracts and meat juices:			
	Wholly or in part derived from beef or veal	(A)	20%	10%
ex 16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:			
	Salmon, canned	(C)	5%	2½%
	CHAPTER 18			
18.01	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	(A)	2/4d. per cwt.	Free
		(B)	3/- per cwt.	Free
18.02	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste		Free	Free
18.03	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted		3/- per cwt.	Free
18.04	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)		2/4d. per cwt.	Free
18.05	Cocoa powder, unsweetened		3/- per cwt.	Free
	CHAPTER 19			
19.04	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches	(A)	5%	Free
		(B)	10%	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
		CHAPTER 20		
ex 20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:			
	Olives	(A)(1) (A)(2)	15% 10%	7½% 7½%
	Tomato juice	(B)	10%	5%
	Other than olives:			
	In airtight containers:			
	Tomatoes:			
	Pulp or paste wholly or tomato and water apart from salt or any other preserving, seasoning or flavouring ingredients, the dry weight of the tomato in any container being not less than 25 per cent of the weight of its entire contents	(C)(1)(b)(i)	10%	5%
	Other	(C)(1)(b)(ii)	10%	5%
ex 20.04	Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 20.04 (Contd.)	Apricots; figs; plums (including bullace, damsons, greengages and mirabelles, but not prunes)	(A)	11/10d. per cwt.	7/6d. per cwt.
		(C)	10/10d. per cwt.	7/6d. per cwt.
		(D)	14/4d. per cwt.	7/6d. per cwt.
	Cherries; fruit peels	(B)	22%	20%
ex 20.06	Fruit prepared or preserved otherwise than by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised), by freezing (containing added sugar), by vinegar or by acetic acid, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:			
	Peaches, containing added sweetening matter	ex (A)(2)	12 5/8%	6%
	Grapefruit	(A)(5)	5/8%	Free
		ex (C)(3)	Free	Free
	Oranges, clementines, mandarins or tangerines;			
	Orange, clementine, mandarin or tangerine pulp not containing the peel	(A)(7)(a)	5/8%	Free
		ex (C)(3)	Free	Free
	Other	(A)(7)(b)	15 5/8%	7½%
		ex (C)(6)	15%	7½%
	Pineapples	(A)(8)	5/7d. per cwt.	5/6d. per cwt.
		ex (C)(6)	15%	5/6d. per cwt.
	Nuts, mixed or unmixed	(A)(9)	15 5/8%	7½%
		(B)(2)	15 5/8%	7½%
		(C)(5)	15%	7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 20.06 (Contd.)	Mixtures of fruit (including fruit pulp) which contain not less than four separate descriptions of fruit (no one of which exceeds 60 per cent by weight of the fruit in the mixture) and not less than 25 pieces of fruit per four ounce portion of the drained fruit	ex (B)(1)(a) 7 5/8% ex (B)(1)(b) 6/5d. per cwt. ex (B)(3) 15 5/8% ex (C)(6) 15%	3/- per cwt. 3/- per cwt. 3/- per cwt. 3/- per cwt.
	Mixtures of fruit (including fruit pulp) which contain not less than four separate descriptions of fruit, in which each of at least four descriptions constitutes at least 8 per cent, and no one description represents more than 50 per cent by weight, of all the fruit in the mixture:		
	Where not less than 80 per cent by weight of all fruit in the mixture consists of all or any of the following fruits, viz: peaches, nectarines, pears, apricots, cherries	ex (B)(1)(a) 7 5/8% ex (B)(3) 15 5/8% ex (C)(6) 15%	Free Free Free
	Other	ex (B)(1)(b) 6/5d. per cwt. ex (B)(3) 15 5/8% ex (C)(6) 15%	3/- per cwt. 3/- per cwt. 3/- per cwt.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 20.06 (Contd.)	Apricots or peaches, including the pulp thereof, not canned nor containing added sweetening matter	ex (C)(6)	15%	Free
	Ginger not containing added sweetening matter	ex (C)(6)	15%	10%
ex 20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:			
	Citrus fruit juices:			
	Other than grapefruit juices and other than orange, clementine, mandarin or tangerine juice whether containing the detached cells of the fruit or not:			
	Lemon juice	ex (A)(2)(a)	15%	10%
		ex (A)(2)(b)	18%	10%
	Other:			
	Pineapple juice; tomato juice	ex (B)	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 21			
ex 21.01	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:			
	Roasted chicory, unmixed	(A)	£1.8s. per cwt.	14/- per cwt.
	Preparations consisting wholly or partly of extracts, essences or other concentrates of roasted chicory	(B)	£2.16s. per cwt. on the total dry weight of the goods	£2 per cwt. on the total dry weight of the goods
ex 21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates:			
	Extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee; preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee	(A)	£2.16s. per cwt. on the total dry weight of the goods	£2 per cwt. on the total dry weight of the goods
ex 21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included in the Brussels Nomenclature:			
	Maize, including maize on cob (sweet corn), frozen or in airtight containers	ex (C)(5)	10%	5%
	Other than sweetfat (mixtures of edible fats and sugar):			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 21.07 (Contd.)	Ravioli, macaroni, spaghetti and the like, cooked (other than rice and other whole cereal grains), whether or not stuffed with other substances or admixed with tomato sauce:			
	Ravioli	ex (C)(4)	10%	5%
	CHAPTER 22			
ex 22.01	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow:			
	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters	(A)	10%	5%
22.08	Ethyl alcohol (ethanol) or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of one hundred and forty degrees proof or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol (ethanol) and neutral spirits) of any strength	For products under this item, the most-favoured nation customs duties shall not exceed the excise duties on the like domestic products by more than 2/6d. per proof gallon. Paragraph 2 at the head of the Schedule shall not apply to this item		
ex 22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 22.09 (Contd.)	Liqueurs, cordials, mixtures and other preparations in bottle, entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested	For products under this item, the most-favoured nation customs duties shall not exceed the excise duties on the like domestic products by more than 1/9d. per liquid gallon. Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item.		
	Other spirits than rum (including spirituous beverages having the character of spirits, and liqueurs)	For products under this item, the most-favoured nation customs duties shall not exceed the excise duties on the like domestic products by more than 1/3d. per proof gallon. Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item.		
	Other	(C)	10%	5%
22.10	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar		33⅓%	12½%
	CHAPTER 23			
ex 23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils:			
	Soya bean cake and soya bean meal	(A)	15%	10%
ex 23.05	Wine lees; argol:			
	Other than wine lees	(B)	Free	Free
ex 23.07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:			
	Vitamin supplements:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 23.07 (Contd.)	Where the vitamin content consists of natural vitamin concentrates	(A)(1)	10%	5%
	Other	(A)(2)	33⅓% of the value of the vitamin content (other than natural vitamin concentrate) or 10% w.i.g.	12½% of the value of the vitamin content (other than natural vitamin concentrate) or 5% w.i.g.
	CHAPTER 25			
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water:			
	Fishery salt, being salt in coarse crystals of a kind used for curing fish	(B)	Free	Free
	Other	(A) (C)	33⅓% 10%	5% 5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
25.04	Natural graphite:			
	Flake graphite containing not less than 83% by weight of carbon and of which not more than 15% by weight passes a sieve having a nominal width of aperture of 105 microns and conforming to British Standard 410 : 1962 and being graphite such that if a cylindrical container with an internal diameter of 2 inches and a depth of $1\frac{15}{16}$ inches is filled by funnelling the graphite through a circular orifice of $\frac{1}{2}$ inch diameter placed centrally $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches above the top of the container, the contents of the container will have a density of less than 60 grammes per 100 cubic centimetres	(A) ex (B)	Free 10%	Free Free
	Other	ex (B)	10%	10%
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01		10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:			
	Quartz:			
	Ground or powdered	(A)(1)	10%	5%
	Other	(A)(2)	Free	Free
	Other	(B)	10%	5%
25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths:			
	Attapulgite clay of which not more than 0.1 per cent by weight of the dry material is retained, after sieving in the wet state, on a sieve having a nominal width of aperture of 45 microns and conforming to British Standard 410 : 1962	ex	8%	Free
	Other	ex	8%	4%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
25.08	Chalk:			
	Whiting	(A)	20%	10%
	Other	(B)	10%	5%
25.09	Earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides		10%	5%
25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined		10%	5%
ex 25.12	Infusorial earths, siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less:			
	Bagged or otherwise packed or containing less than 35 per cent by weight of moisture	(B)	8%	4%
ex 25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 25.13 (Contd.)	Pumice stone; emery crushed, ground, powdered or graded; natural corundum and other natural abrasives (whether or not heat-treated) other than natural garnet	(C)	10%	5%
25.14	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	(A) (B)	5% 10%	5% 5%
25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing		7½%	5%
ex 25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:			
	Granite:			
	Sawn on three or more sides:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 25.16 (Contd.)	Pieces of a volume not exceeding 30 cubic inches	ex (A)	30%	Free
	Other	ex (A)	30%	25%
	Not sawn	ex (B)	10%	5%
	Other than granite	ex (B)	10%	5%
25.17	Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16:			
	Flint, not crushed, ground or powdered	(A)	Free	Free
	Chippings of calcareous stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16 and chippings of serpentine	(B)	Free	Free
	Other	(C)	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):			
	Calcined dolomite which, on boiling with 2N hydrochloric acid, yields not more than 0.3 per cent by weight of insoluble residue	ex	10%	Free
	Other	ex	10%	5%
ex 25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined:			
	Dead-burned	(A)	10%	5%
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry		10%	5%
25.21	Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement		10%	5%
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime		10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
25.23	Portland cement, high alumina cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker	(A) (B)	5% 10%	5% 5%
25.24	Asbestos		10%	10%
25.25	Meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces) and amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet		10%	5%
25.26	Mica, including splittings; mica waste:			
	Blocks, films and splittings	(A)	Free	Free
	Other	(B)	10%	5%
25.27	Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc		Free	Free
25.29	Natural arsenic compounds		8%	4%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
25.30	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85 per cent of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight		Free	Free
ex 25.31	Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:			
	Felspar, ground or powdered	(A)(1)	5%	2½%
	Leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar	(B)	10%	5%
ex 25.32	Strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included in the Brussels Nomenclature; broken pottery:			
	Infusorial earths, siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths, not bagged or otherwise packed, containing not less than 35 per cent by weight of moisture	(A)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 25.32 (Contd.)	Perlite, obsidian and pitchstone, crushed, ground, powdered or graded	(B)	Free	Free
	Other than rare earth minerals and concentrates thereof containing not less than 40 per cent and not more than 95 per cent by weight of rare earth compounds calculated as rare earth oxides	(D)	10%	5%
	CHAPTER 26			
26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates thereof; roasted iron pyrites, including roasted cupreous iron pyrites		Free	Free
26.02	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel		Free	Free
26.03	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds		Free	Free
26.04	Other slag and ash, including kelp		Free	Free
	CHAPTER 27			
27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated		16%	8%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
27.05	Retort carbon		8%	4%
27.05 (bis)	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases		8%	4%
ex 27.06	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products:			
	Other than hydrocarbon oils	(B)	8%	4%
ex 27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tars and similar oils and products obtained by other processes (for example, benzole, creosote, cresylic acid and solvent naphtha):			
	Other than hydrocarbon oils	(B)	10%	5%
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars		10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included in the Brussels Nomenclature, containing not less than 70 per cent by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:			
	Other than hydrocarbon oils:			
	Containing light oils	(B)(1)	10%	5%
	Other	(B)(2)	10%	5%
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:			
	Methane	ex	10%	Free
	Other	ex	10%	5%
ex 27.12	Petroleum jelly:			
	Other than hydrocarbon oils	(B)	10%	5%
ex 27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 27.13 (Contd.)	Petroleum waxes containing not less than 10 per cent by weight of oil when determined by the Institute of Petroleum Method No. 158/64T.	ex (B)	10%	Free
	Other than paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax and lignite (montan) wax	ex (B)	10%	5%
ex 27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:			
	Petroleum coke, calcined, not containing by weight more than 0.8 per cent of ash, 0.01 per cent of manganese, 0.02 per cent of nickel or of vanadium, one part per million of boron or 50 parts per million of titanium	(A)	Free	Free
	Other than hydrocarbon oils	(C)	10%	5%
27.15	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands		10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
ex 27.16	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs):				
	Other than hydrocarbon oils	(B)	10%	5%	
	CHAPTER 28				
ex 28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine):				
	Fluorine; chlorine	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other than bromine	(C)(1)	25%	Free	
		(C)(2)	Free	Free	
28.02	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur:				
	Colloidal sulphur	(C)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(A)	Free	Free	
		(B)(1)	33⅓%	Free	
		(B)(2)	Free	Free	
28.03	Carbon, including carbon black, anthracene black, acetylene black and lamp black	(A)	20%	5%	(16%)
		(B)	10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
ex 28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:				
	Silicon of a purity not exceeding 99.9%	ex (A)	Free	Free	
	Other	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
28.05	Alkali, alkaline earth and rare earth metals; yttrium and scandium; mercury:				
	Mercury	(A)	Free	Free	
	Other	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
28.06	Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphonic acid	(A)(1)	33⅓%	5%	(8%)
		(A)(2)	10%	5%	(8%)
		(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
28.07	Sulphur dioxide		10%	5%	(8%)
28.08	Sulphuric acid; oleum	(A)(1)	33⅓%	5%	(8%)
		(A)(2)	10%	5%	(8%)
		(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
28.09	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids:				
	Nitric acid	(A)(1)	33⅓%	7½%	(12%)
		(A)(2)	15%	7½%	(12%)
	Sulphonitric acids	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-):				
	Metaphosphoric acid	(B)(1)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(A)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
		(B)(2)	25%	12½%	(17½%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
ex 28.11	Arsenic trioxide, arsenic pentoxide and acids of arsenic:				
	Other than arsenic trioxide	(B)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
28.12	Boric oxide and boric acid	(A)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
		(B)	16%	12½%	(14½%)
28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water):				
	Carbon dioxide; carbon monoxide	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Chlorine dioxide	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Fluorosulphonic acid	(C)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Hexafluorophosphoric acid	(D)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Hydrofluoric acid	(E)	10%	5%	(8%)
		ex (R)	25%	5%	(8%)
	Hydrogen fluoride; hydrogen sulphide	(F)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Metaboric acid	(G)	10%	5%	(8%)
	diNitrogen textroxide	(H)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Nitrosylsulphuric acid	(IJ)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Nitric oxide; nitrous oxide	(K)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Permonosulphuric acid	(L)	10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.13 (Contd.)	Selenium dioxide	(M)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Silicic acid	(N)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Silicon dioxide; silicon monoxide	(O)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Sulphur trioxide	(P)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Sulphurous acid	(Q)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	ex (R)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
28.14	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals:				
	Boron trifluoride	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Bromine pentafluoride; bromine trifluoride	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Chlorine trifluoride	(C)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Nitrosyl chloride	(D)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Phosphoryl bromide	(E)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Selenium bromide	(F)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Sulphur chloride; sulphur dichloride; sulphur hexafluoride	(G)	10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.14 (Contd.)	Sulphuryl chloride	(H)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Thionyl bromide	(IJ)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(K)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
28.15	Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:				
	Arsenic disulphide; arsenic pentasulphide; arsenic trisulphide	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Phosphorus trisulphide	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(C)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
28.16	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution	(A) (B)	20% £4 per ton	10% 10%	(16%) (16%)
28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:				
	Sodium hydroxide	(A)	10%	10%	
	Sodium peroxide	(C)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Other	(B)(1) (B)(2) (D)	33⅓% 10% 10%	5% 5% 5%	(8%) (8%) (8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.18	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium, barium or magnesium:				
	Barium oxide and peroxide; magnesium oxide; strontium peroxide	(A)(2)	10%	5%	(8%)
		(A)(3)(a)	25%	5%	(8%)
		(A)(3)(b)	10%	5%	(8%)
		(C)(1)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(A)(1)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
		(B)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
		(C)(2)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
28.19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide:				
	Zinc oxide	(A)	15%	7½%	(12%)
	Zinc peroxide	(B)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum	(A)(1)	33⅓%	8%	(9%)
		(A)(2)	10%	8%	(9%)
		(B)	16%	8%	(12½%)
		(C)	10%	8%	(9%)
28.21	Chromium oxides and hydroxides:				
	Chromic oxide	(A)	20%	10%	(16%)
	Other	(B)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
28.22	Manganese oxides		10%	5%	(8%)
28.23	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3:				
	Iron oxides and hydroxides	(A)	16%	7½%	(12½%)
	Earth colours	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.24	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides:				
	Cobalt oxides	(A)	20%	7½%	(16%)
	Cobalt hydroxides	(B)	33⅓%	10%	(23%)
28.25	Titanium oxides		15%	7½%	(12%)
28.26	Tin oxides (stannous oxide and stannic oxide)		20%	10%	(16%)
28.27	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:				
	Lead dioxide	(A)(1)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
	Other	(A)(2)(a)	25%	8%	(9%)
		(A)(2)(b)	10%	8%	(9%)
		(A)(3)	10%	8%	(9%)
		(B)	16%	8%	(12½%)
28.28	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:				
	Calcium oxide; calcium hydroxide	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Cupric oxide; cuprous oxide; cupric hydroxide	(C)	10%	5%	(8%)
		ex (P)	25%	5%	(8%)
	Germanium dioxide	(D	20%	10%	(16%)
	Hydrazine, anhydrous	(E)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Hydroxylammonium nitrate	(F)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Lead hydroxide	(G)	10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
ex 28.28 (Contd.)	Mercuric oxide	(H)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Metastannic acid	(IJ)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Nickel oxide	(K)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Rhenium dioxide	(L)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Sodium monoxide	(M)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Thallium hydroxide	(N)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Zinc hydroxide	(O)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other than antimony oxides	ex (P)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:				
	Aluminium calcium fluoride; aluminium sodium fluoride	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Aluminium copper fluorides	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Antimony sodium fluoride; antimony trifluoride	(C)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Beryllium fluoride	(D)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Bismuth fluoride	(E)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Cadmium fluoroborate	(F)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Calcium fluoride	(G)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Copper fluoroborates	(H)	10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.29 (contd.)	Lead fluoroborate	(IJ)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Magnesium fluorosilicate	(K)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Potassium hydrogen difluoride	(L)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Sodium fluorotitanate; sodium fluorozirconate	(M)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Stannous fluoroborate	(N)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Zinc fluoroborate	(O)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(P)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
28.30	Chlorides and oxide chlorides:				
	Aluminium chloride, other than anhydrous	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Aluminium chlorohydrate	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Ammonium chloride	(C) ex (O)	20% 33⅓%	10% 10%	(16%) (16%)
	Barium chloride	(D)(1) (D)(2)	20% 10%	5% 5%	(8%) (8%)
	Calcium chloride	(E) ex (O)	20% 33⅓%	10% 10%	(16%) (16%)
	Ferric or ferrous chloride; ferric oxide chloride	(G) ex (O)	10% 33⅓%	5% 5%	(8%) (8%)
	Gallium trichloride	(F)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Lead chloride; lead oxide chloride	(H)	10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.30 (Contd.)	Magnesium chloride	(IJ)(1)	33⅓%	Free	
		(IJ)(2)	1/- per cwt.	Free	
	Magnesium oxide chloride	(K)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Manganous chloride	(L)	10%	5%	(8%)
		ex (O)	33⅓%	5%	(8%)
	Stannic or stannous chloride; stannic oxide chloride	(M)	10%	5%	(8%)
		ex (O)	33⅓%	5%	(8%)
	Zinc chloride	(N)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	ex (O)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
28.31	Chlorites and hypochlorites		10%	5%	(8%)
28.32	Chlorates and perchlorates	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
		(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
		(C)	10%	5%	(8%)
		(D)	10%	5%	(8%)
		(E)	10%	5%	(8%)
		(F)	10%	5%	(8%)
		(G)	7½%	5%	(6½%)
		(H)	10%	5%	(8%)
		(IJ)	10%	5%	(8%)
		(K)	25%	5%	(17½%)
28.33	Bromides, oxide bromides, bromates and perbromates, and hypobromites:				
	Ferric or ferrous bromide	(A)	Free	Free	
	Chromous bromide	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(C)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.34	Iodides, oxide iodides, iodates and periodates:				
	Cupric or cuprous iodide	(A)	Free	Free	
	Barium periodate	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(C)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
28.35	Sulphides; polysulphides:				
	Sulphides:				
	Ammonium sulphide; ammonium hydrogen sulphide	(A)(1)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Antimony pentasulphide; antimony trisulphide	(A)(2)	16%	7½%	(12½%)
	Barium sulphide	(A)(3)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Cadmium sulphide	(A)(4)	16%	7½%	(12½%)
	Calcium sulphide; calcium hydrogen sulphide	(A)(5)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Cupric or cuprous sulphide	(A)(6)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Ferrous sulphide	(A)(7)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Lead sulphide	(A)(8)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Mercuric sulphide:				
	Red	(A)(9)(a)	16%	7½%	(12½%)
	Other	(A)(9)(b)	10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.35 (Contd.)	Sodium sulphide; sodium hydrogen sulphide	(A)(10)	10%	5%	(8%)
		ex (A)(12)	25%	5%	(8%)
	Zinc sulphide	(A)(11)	20%	10%	(16%)
	Other	ex (A)(12)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
	Polysulphides	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
28.36	Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphoxylates:				
	Zinc dithionite	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(B)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
28.37	Sulphites and thiosulphates:				
	Aluminium thiosulphate	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Calcium sulphite; calcium hydrogen sulphite	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Sodium sulphite; sodium hydrogen sulphite (aqueous solution)	(C)	10%	5%	(8%)
		ex (E)	33⅓%	5%	(8%)
	Sodium thiosulphate other than photographic quality	(D)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	ex (E)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.35	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:				
	Sulphates (including alums):				
	Aluminium ammonium sulphate; aluminium potassium sulphate; aluminium sodium sulphate; aluminium sulphate	(A)(1) ex (A)(15)	£2 per ton 33⅓%	5% 5%	
	Barium sulphate	(A)(2) ex (A)(15)	20% 33⅓%	10% 10%	(16%) (16%)
	Calcium sulphate	(A)(3)	20%	10%	(16%)
	Chromic sulphate	ex (A)(4)	10%	10%	
	Chromic potassium sulphate	ex (A)(4)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Cupric or cuprous sulphate	(A)(5) ex (A)(15)	10% 33⅓%	5% 5%	(8%) (8%)
	Ferric or ferrous sulphate; iron sulphates, basic	(A)(7) ex (A)(15)	10% 33⅓%	5% 5%	(8%) (8%)
	Gallium sulphate	(A)(6)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Lead sulphate	(A)(8)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Lead sulphate, basic	(A)(9)	16%	7½%	(12½%)
	Magnesium sulphate	(A)(10) ex (A)(15)	10% 33⅓%	5% 5%	(8%) (8%)
	Manganic or manganous sulphate	(A)(11) ex (A)(15)	10% 33⅓%	5% 5%	(8%) (8%).

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.38 (Contd.)	Potassium sulphate	(A)(12)	Free	Free	
		ex (A)(15)	33⅓%	Free	
	Sodium sulphate; sodium hydrogen sulphate	(A)(13)	10%	5%	(8%)
		ex (A)(15)	33⅓%	5%	(8%)
	Zinc sulphate	(A)(14)	10%	5%	(8%)
		ex (A)(15)	33⅓%	5%	(8%)
	Other	ex (A)(15)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Persulphates	(B)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
ex 28.39	Nitrites and nitrates:				
	Calcium nitrate	(A)	Free	Free	
	Ferric nitrate	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Gallium nitrate	(C)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Lead nitrate	(D)	10%	5%	(8%)
		ex (IJ)	33⅓%	5%	(8%)
	Potassium nitrate, synthetic	(E)(1)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Sodium nitrate, synthetic	(F)(1)	£4 per ton	10%	(16%)
	Sodium nitrite	(G)	£4 per ton	5%	(12%)
		ex (IJ)	33⅓%	5%	(12%)
	Stannic nitrate	(H)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	ex (IJ)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
26.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:				
	Aluminium metaphosphate	(A)	10%	10%	
	diAmmonium hydrogen orthophosphate; tetraammonium pyrophosphate	(B)	£4 per ton	£2 per ton	(£3.4s. per ton)
		ex (P)	33⅓%	£2 per ton	(£3.4s. per ton)
	Antimony phosphate	(C)	10%	10%	
	Cadmium metaphosphate; dicadmium pyrophosphate	(D)	10%	10%	
	triCalcium diorthos-phosphate	(E)	10%	10%	
	Calcium hydrogen ortho-phosphate	(F)	10%	10%	
	Calcium hydroxyphosphate	(G)	10%	10%	
	Calcium metaphosphate; dicalcium pyrophosphate	(H)	10%	10%	
	Calcium tetrahydrogen diorthophosphate, other than baking powder quality	(IJ)	10%	10%	
	Chromium metaphosphates	(K)	10%	10%	
	Magnesium dihydrogen pyrophosphate	(L)	10%	10%	
	triPotassium ortho-phosphate; penta-potassium triphosphate	(M)	10%	10%	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.40 (Contd.)	diSodium hydrogen orthophosphate	(N)	£1.15s. per ton	£1.15s. per ton	
		ex (P)	33⅓%	£1.15s. per ton	
	triSodium orthophosphate	(O)	£2.10s. per ton	£2.10s. per ton	
	Other	ex (P)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
28.41	Arsenites and arsenates:				
	Antimony arsenate	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Barium arsenites; barium arsenate	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Bismuth arsenate	(C)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Copper arsenites	(D)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Lead arsenite; lead arsenate	(E)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Sodium arsenite; sodium arsenate	(F)	10%	5%	(8%)
		ex (G)	33⅓%	5%	(8%)
	Other	ex (G)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamates:				
	Aluminium carbonate	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Barium carbonate	(B)	20%	10%	(16%)
		ex (M)	33⅓%	10%	(16%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.42 (Contd.)	Calcium carbonate	(C)	10%	5%	(8%)
		ex (M)	33⅓%	5%	(8%)
	Chromous carbonate	(D)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Copper carbonates, basic	(E)	16%	7½%	(12½%)
	Ferrous carbonate	(F)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Lead carbonate	(G)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Lead carbonate, basic	(H)	16%	7½%	(12½%)
	Potassium carbonate	(IJ)	Free	Free	
		ex (M)	33⅓%	Free	
	Sodium carbonate; sodium hydrogen carbonate; sodium percarbonate; sodium sesquicarbonate	(K)	10%	5%	(8%)
		ex (M)	33⅓%	5%	(8%)
	Zinc carbonate	(L)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	ex (M)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
28.43	Cyanides and complex cyanides:				
	Calcium cyanide; calcium ferrocyanide; calcium potassium ferrocyanide	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Copper sodium cyanides	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Ferric ferrocyanide	(C)	20%	10%	(16%)
	Ferrous ferricyanide	(D)	20%	10%	(16%)
	Magnesium ferrocyanide	(E)	10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.43 (Contd.)	Potassium cyanide; potassium ferrocyanide; potassium zinc ferrocyanide	(F)	10%	5%	(8%)
		ex (IJ)	33⅓%	5%	(8%)
	Sodium cyanide; sodium ferrocyanide; sodium zinc cyanide	(G)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Zinc ferrocyanide	(H)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	ex (IJ)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
28.44	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates:				
	Aluminium thiocyanate	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Barium thiocyanate	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Cupric or cuprous thiocyanate	(C)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Strontium thiocyanate	(D)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other		33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
28.45	Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates:				
	Lead silicate	(F)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
	Magnesium silicate	(G)	25%	12½%	(17½%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.45 (Cont'd.)	Other	(A)	25%	5%	(17½%)
		(B)	25%	5%	(17½%)
		(C)	25%	5%	(17½%)
		(D)	25%	5%	(17½%)
		(E)	25%	5%	(17½%)
		(H)	25%	5%	(17½%)
		(IJ)	25%	5%	(17½%)
		(K)	25%	5%	(17½%)
		(L)	25%	5%	(17½%)
		(M)	10%	5%	(8%)
28.46	Borates and perborates:				
	Cadmium borate	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Calcium perborate	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Cobalt borate	(C)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Ferric borate	(D)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Manganic or manganous borate	(E)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Potassium pentaborate	(F)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Sodium borates:				
	Sodium metaborate	(G)(1)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
	diSodium tetraborate, such that reduced to the dry anhydrous form it would be of a purity not less than 99 per cent:				
	Anhydrous	(G)(2)(a)	Free	Free	
	Hydrated	(G)(2)(b)	16%	12½%	(14½%)
	Other	(G)(3)	10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.46 (Contd.)	Sodium perborate	(H)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Zinc borate	(IJ)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(K)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
28.47	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):				
	Aluminium chromate	(A)	10%	10%	
	Ammonium perrhenate	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Barium stannate; barium titanate; barium zirconate	(C)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Cadmium dichromate	(D)	10%	10%	
	Caesium chromate; caesium dichromate	(E)	10%	10%	
	Calcium stannate; calcium titanate; calcium zirconate	(F)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Chromium chromates	(G)	10%	10%	
	Cobalt aluminate; cobalt zincate	(H)	16%	7½%	(12½%)
	Lead chromate; lead chromate, basic	ex (IJ)	16%	10%	(13½%)
	Lead titanate	ex (IJ)	16%	7½%	(12½%)
	Lead dichromate	ex (K)	10%	10%	
	Lead zirconate	ex (K)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Lithium tungstate	(L)	10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.47 (Cont.)	Magnesium stannate; magnesium titanate; magnesium zirconate	(M)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Potassium dichromate	(N)	10/- per cwt.	10%	
		ex (U)	25%	10%	
	Potassium manganate; potassium perrhenate	(O)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Rubidium dichromate	(P)	10%	10%	
	Sodium aluminate; sodium manganate; sodium permanganate; sodium stannate; sodium titanate; sodium zincate	ex (Q)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Sodium chromate; sodium dichromate	ex (Q)	10%	10%	
		(R)	8/- per cwt.	10%	
	Strontium stannate; strontium titanate; strontium zirconate	(S)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Zinc chromate; zinc tetroxychromate	(T)	16%	10%	(13½%)
	Other	ex (U)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
28.48	Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides:				
	Salts of inorganic acids:				

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.48 (Contd.)	Aluminium selenate; aluminium potassium selenate; aluminium sodium silicate and other double or complex silicates; aluminium sulphamate; aluminium telluride	(A)(1)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Ammonium chlorostannite; ammonium cobalt chloride; ammonium cobalt sulphate; ammonium copper carbonates; ammonium reineckate; ammonium sulphamate; ammonium zinc chloride; ammonium zinc phosphate	(A)(2)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Ammonium cobalt phosphate	(A)(3)	16%	7½%	(12½%)
	Barium selenite	(A)(4)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Caesium iodobismuthate	(A)(5)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Calcium magnesium phosphate; calcium selenate; calcium sodium iodide	(A)(6)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Cupric or cuprous lead arsenate; cupric or cuprous magnesium sulphate; cupric or cuprous sulphamate; cupric or cuprous zinc chromate	(A)(7)	10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.48 (Contd.)	Ferric magnesium sulphate; ferric sodium phosphate	(A)(8)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Ferrous selenate	(A)(9)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Lead sulphamate	(A)(10)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Lithium potassium sulphate	(A)(11)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Magnesium potassium chloride; magnesium potassium sulphate; magnesium selenate	(A)(12)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Manganese sulphamates	(A)(13)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Potassium chlorostannate; potassium sodium sulphate; potassium thioantimonate; potassium tetrathionate	(A)(14)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Sodium hydrogen selenite; sodium sulphamate; sodium thiostannate	(A)(15)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Strontium selenate	(A)(16)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Zinc selenite	(A)(17)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(A)(18)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
	Peroxysalts of inorganic acids	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.49	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; other salts and compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals:				
	Colloidal precious metals	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Amalgams of precious metals	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other:				
	Silver chloride and silver sulphide of purity of less than 95 per cent, excluding moisture	(C)(1)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(C)(2)	33⅓%	12½%	(25%)
28.50	Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of those elements, isotopes or compounds:				
	Radium compounds; compounds of natural uranium	(A) ex (D)	Free 33⅓%	Free Free	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.50 (cont.)	Natural uranium:				
	Waste and scrap	(B)(1)	Free	Free	
	Other	(B)(2)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Nuclear reactor cartridges, spent or irradiated	ex (C)	33⅓%	Free	
	Other	ex (C)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
28.51	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50		33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
28.52	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U-235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together		33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
28.53	Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air		10%	5%	(8%)
28.54	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)		10%	5%	(8%)
28.55	Phosphides:				
	Calcium phosphide	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Iron phosphides	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(C)	25%	12½%	(17½%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
ex 28.56	Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metallic carbides):				
	Silicon carbide	(B)	Free	Free	
	Molybdenum carbide	(C)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
	Vanadium carbide	(D)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Other	(E)	10%	5%	(8%)
28.57	Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides:				
	Aluminium lithium hydride; aluminium nitride	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Barium azide	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Boron nitride	(C)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Calcium hydride; calcium boride	(D)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Calcium silicide	(E)	Free	Free	
	Chromium borides	(F)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Lithium hydride	(G)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Niobium hydride	(H)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Potassium borohydride	(IJ)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Sodium hydride; sodium borohydride	(K)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Tantalum hydride	(L)	10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
28.57 (Contd.)	Titanium hydride; titanium nitride; titanium boride	(M)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Zirconium hydride; zirconium boride	(N)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Manganese nitrides containing not less than 4 per cent by weight of nitrogen in all	(O)	Free	Free	
	Other	(P)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
28.58	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); amalgams, except amalgams of precious metals:				
	Amalgams	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Boron phosphate	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Calcium cyanamide	(C)	Free	Free	
	Cyanamide	(D)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Lead cyanamide	(E)	20%	10%	(16%)
	Thiocarbonyl chloride	(F)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	(G)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(H)	25%	12½%	(17½%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
	CHAPTER 29				
ex 29.01	Hydrocarbons:				
	"Hydrocarbon oils" as defined in (a) of the Special Note to Chapter 27 of the United Kingdom Tariff				
	Other than the following:	(A)(2) ex (A)(3)	10% 3⅓%	5% 5%	(8%) (8%)
	Benzene Dicyclopentadiene Dipentene Heptane Hexane Indene (+)-Limonene (-)-limonene 2-Methylbutane Octadecane Octane Pentane Pinene Terpinolene Toluene Xylene, mixed isomers				
	Other:				
	The following:	(B)(1)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Anthracene Butane Ethane Ethylene Naphthalene Phenanthrene Propane				

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
ex 29.01 (Contd.)	Buta-1, 2-diene buta-1, 3-diene	(B)(3)	20%	10%	(16%)
	Other	(B)(4)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons	(A)	1/5d. per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	12½%	(23%)
		(B)	£1.1.10d. per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	12½%	(23%)
		(C)	4/4d. per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	12½%	(23%)
		(D)	19/- per gallon or 33⅓% w.i.g.	12½%	(23%)
		(E)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.03	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons		33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
	Methanol, other than synthetic	(B)(2)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(A)	1/9d. per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	12½%	(23%)
		(B)(1)	27½%	12½%	(19%)
		(C)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
29.05	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
	Menthol not containing more than 10% by weight of isomers of menthol other than (-)menthol	(A)	5%	Free	
	Other	(B)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.06	Phenols and phenol alcohols:				
	Cresol, mixed isomers	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Phenol, other than synthetic	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
		ex (D)	33⅓%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(C)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
		ex (D)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.07	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol alcohols		33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.08	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and other peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	(A)	£1.16.6d. per gallon or 33⅓% w.i.g.	12½%	(28%)
		(B)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty	
29.09	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxy-ethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.10	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.11	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde ethers, aldehyde phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes		33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.12	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11		33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.13	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
	Camphor	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(B)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
		(C)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
29.14	Monoacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
	Chromic or chromous acetate	(D)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Cupric or cuprous acetate; copper acetates, basic	(E)	10%	5%	(8%)
		ex (M)	33⅓%	5%	(8%)
	2-Ethylbutyric acid	(F)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Ferric or ferrous acetate	(G)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Sodium acetate	(H)	10%	5%	(8%)
		ex (M)	33⅓%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(A)	2/7d. per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	12½%	(25%)
		(B)	£1.1.10d. per gallon or 33⅓% w.i.g.	12½%	(28%)
		(C)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
		(IJ)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
		(K)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
		(L)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
		ex (M)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.15	Polyacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives,		33⅓%	12½%	(23%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
29.16	Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol acids and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and per-acids, and their halo-genated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
	Calcium tartrate	(A)	Free	Free	
	Aluminium ammonium citrate	(D)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Antimony barium tartrate; antimony potassium tartrate; antimony strontium tartrate; antimony tartrate	(E)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Citric acid	(F)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Potassium dihydrogen citrate; dipotassium hydrogen citrate	(G)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Potassium hydrogen tartrate	(H)	10%	5%	(8%)
	(+)-Tartaric acid	(IJ)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(B) (C) (K)	27½% 25% 33⅓%	12½% 12½% 12½%	(19%) (17½%) (23%)
29.17	Sulphuric esters and their salts, and their halo-genated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		33⅓%	12½%	(23%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty	
29.18	Nitrous and nitric esters, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.19	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lacto-phosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.20	Carbonic esters and their salts, and their halo-genated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.21	Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.22	Amine-function compounds		33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:				
	Aluminium glutamate	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Glutamic acid hydro-chloride	(C)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Sodium hydrogen glutamate	(D)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(A)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
		(E)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
		(F)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
		(G)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
29.24	Quarternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:				
	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(B)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.25	Amide-function compounds	(A)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
		(B)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
		(C)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.26	Imide-function compounds and imine-function compounds	(A)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
		(B)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
ex 29.27	Nitrile-function compounds:				
	Other than dicyandiamide	(B)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.28	Diazo-, azo-, and azoxy-compounds		33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.29	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine		33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.30	Compounds with other nitrogen functions	(A)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
		(B)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
		(C)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.31	Organo-sulphur compounds		33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.32	Organo-arsenic compounds		33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.33	Organo-mercury compounds		33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.34	Other organo-inorganic compounds		33⅓%	12½%	(23%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
29.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:				
	Amidopyrin	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Catechin	(B)	10%	5%	(6½%)
	Nucleic acids	(C)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Pyrrole	(D)	10%	5%	(6½%)
	Santonin	(E)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(F)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
		(G)	33⅓%	12½%	(22%)
29.36	Sulphonamides		25%	12½%	(17½%)
29.37	Sultones and sultams		33⅓%	12½%	(17½%)
29.38	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:				
	Natural vitamin concentrates	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(B)	33⅓%	12½%	(22%)
		(C)	33⅓%	12½%	(22%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
29.39	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and derivatives thereof used primarily as hormones:				
	Insulin and its salts	(A)	Free	Free	
	Chorionic gonadotrophin; serum gonadotrophin	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Corticotrophin; thyrotrophin	(C)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(D)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
29.40	Enzymes		10%	5%	(8%)
29.41	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:				
	Aesculin	(A)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Aloin	(B)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Amygdalin	(C)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Arbutin; arbutin benzoate	(D)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Colocynthin	(E)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Digitalin	(F)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Digitonin	(G)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Digitoxin	(H)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Digoxin	(IJ)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
29.41 (Contd.)	Ouabain	(K)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Phloridzin	(L)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Rutin	(M)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Salicin	(N)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Salicylaldehyde glucoside	(O)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Sinigrin	(P)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Other	(Q)	10%	5%	(8%)
29.42	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:				
	Caffeine and its salts	(A)	20%	10%	(16%)
	Theobromine and its salts	(B)	20%	10%	(16%)
	Emetine and its salts	(C)	20%	10%	(16%)
	Nicotine; nicotine sulphate	(D)	20%	10%	(16%)
	Quinine sulphate of vegetable origin	(E)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other:				
	Chemically defined compounds	(F)(1)	33⅓%	12½%	(22%)
	Other	(F)(2)	10%	5%	(6½%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
29.43	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42:				
	Fructose	(A)	Free	Free	
	Sugar ethers and sugar esters and their salts:				
	Chemically defined compounds	(B)(1)	33⅓%	12½%	(25%)
	Other	(B)(2)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(D)	33⅓%	12½%	(25%)
29.44	Antibiotics		25%	12½%	(17½%)
29.45	Other organic compounds:				
	Quassin	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Sodium antimonyl-gluconate	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(C)	33⅓%	12½%	(25%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 30			
30.01	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included		10%	5% (8%)
30.02	Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products		10%	5% (8%)
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):			
	Products comprising two or more constituents which have been mixed or compounded together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses:			
	Insulin preparations	(A)(1)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
30.05 (Contd.)	Products not included above containing one or more constituents which have been used in their manufacture or preparation and have not lost their identity and which, if imported separately, would be classified in Chapter 28 or 29 and be chargeable with import duty amounting at the full rate to 12½% or more of the value of the constituent	(A)(2)	10% or the duty chargeable on the constituents referred to in Column 1 w.i.g.	5% (6½%) or the amount of duty chargeable on the constituents referred to in Column 1 w.i.g.
	Other	(A)(3)	10%	5% (6½%)
	Unmixed products put up in measured doses or in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail for therapeutic or prophylactic purposes	(B)	The rate applicable to the products when not put up in measured doses or in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	The rate applicable to the products when not put up in measured doses or in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to Chapter 31 of the Brussels Nomenclature	(A)(1)	16⅔%	10%	(14⅔%)
		(A)(2)(a)	9d. per lb. of n.n.f. or 10% w.i.g.	10%	(12½%)
		(A)(2)(b)	10%	10%	
		(B)	20%	10%	(16%)
30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods	(A)	20%	10%	(16%)
		(B)(1)	20%	10%	(16%)
		(B)(2)	10%	10%	
		(C)	10%	10%	
	CHAPTER 31				
31.01	Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated		10%	5%	(8%)
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:				
	Calcium cyanamide; calcium nitrate; sodium nitrate, natural	(A)	Free	Free	
	Ammonium nitrate	(D)	16%	7½%	(12½%)
	Other	(B)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
		(C)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
		(E)	£3.4s. per ton	12½%	(19%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:				
	Superphosphates	(A)	14%	7%	(11%)
	Other	(B)	8%	4%	(6½%)
31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic	(A) (B)	33⅓% Free	Free Free	
31.05	Other fertilisers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kilograms:				
	Other fertilisers:				
	Ammonium dihydrogen orthophosphate containing not more than 0.5 per cent by weight of material insoluble in water and containing not less than 59 per cent by weight of phosphorus calculated as P_2O_5; diammonium dihydrogen pyrophosphate; triammonium orthophosphate	(A)(1)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Fertilisers consisting solely of two or more potassic fertilising salts or of natural potassium nitrate and natural sodium nitrate	(A)(2)	Free	Free	
	Other	(A)(3)	£4 per ton	£2 per ton	(£3.4s. per ton)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
31.05 (Contd.)	Goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kilograms	(B)(1) (B)(2) (B)(3) (B)(4) (B)(5) (B)(6) (B)(7) (B)(8)	33⅓% 25% 33⅓% 25% 16% 14% Free 10%	The rate applicable to the products when not in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or when in packings of a gross weight exceeding 10 kilograms	
	CHAPTER 32				
ex 32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin:				
	Other than Gambier (extract from Uncaria gambier)	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
32.02	Tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives		10%	5%	(8%)
32.03	Synthetic tanning substances, whether or not mixed with natural tanning materials; artificial bates for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic or bacterial origin)		10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin:				
	Quercitron bark extract	(A)	Free	Free	
	Pearl essence, containing 5% or more by weight of guanine	(B)	Free	Free	
	Other	(C)	10%	5%	(8%)
32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of a kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo:				
	Natural indigo	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Luminophores consisting of synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs) dispersed or dissolved in artificial plastic material	(B)	20%	10%	(16%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
32.05 (Contd.)	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs) dispersed or dissolved in cellulose nitrate (plasticised or not)	(C)	20%	10%	(16%)
	Other	(D)	33⅓%	15%	
32.06	Colour lakes		20%	10%	(16%)
ex 32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:				
	Other colouring matter:				
	Ultramarine blue	(A)(1)	14%	7%	(11%)
	Mixtures consisting wholly of inorganic substances, containing not less than 94% by weight of titanium dioxide	(A)(2)	15%	7½%	(12%)
	Other than mixtures containing not less than 85% by weight of antimony oxides expressed as antimony trioxide	(A)(4)	20%	10%	(16%)
	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:				
	Barium tungstate; calcium tungstate; magnesium tungstate	(B)(1)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Other	(B)(2)	10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
32.08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	(A) (B)	10% 20%	10% 10%	(16%)
ex 32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in the form of packings of a kind sold by retail:				
	Other than "Hydrocarbon oils" as defined in (a) of the Special Note to Chapter 27 of the United Kingdom Tariff:				
	Pearl essence:				
	Containing 5% or more by weight of guanine	(B)(1)	Free	Free	
	Other	(B)(2)	16%	7½%	(12½%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
ex 32.09 (Contd.)	Stamping foils:				
	Consisting of precious metal deposited on paper, artificial plastic material or other support	(C)(1)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(C)(2)	16%	7½%	(12½%)
	Other:				
	Dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail:				
	Synthetic organic dyestuffs	(D)(2)(a)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Other	(D)(2)(b)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Goods referred to in Note 4 to Chapter 32 of the Brussels Nomenclature, other than varnishes and lacquers:				
	Other than solutions of alkyd resins (whether modified or not) containing "light oils" as defined in Note 5 (b) to Chapter 27 of the United Kingdom Tariff	(D)(3)(a)(ii)	10%	5%	(8%)
		(D)(3)(b)	10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
ex 32.09 (Cont'd.)	Other than solutions of alkyd resins (whether modified or not) containing "light oils" as defined in Note 5 (b) to Chapter 27 of the United Kingdom Tariff	(C)(1)(a) (D)(1)(b)(i)(II) (D)(1)(b)(ii) (D)(4)(a) (D)(4)(b)	12½% 12½% 12½% 20% 16%	7½% 7½% 7½% 7½% 7½%	(11½%) (11½%) (11½%) (16%) (12½%)
32.10	Artists', students' and signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories		20%	10%	(16%)
32.11	Prepared driers		10%	5%	(8%)
32.12	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements		10%	5%	(8%)
32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:				
	Printing and drawing ink	(A) (B)	12½% 15%	7½% 7½%	(11½%) (12%)
	Other	(C)	20%	10%	(16%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART i - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
	CHAPTER 33				
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids:				
	Essential oils:				
	The following oils, not terpeneless:	(A)(1)	Free	Free	
	Aniseed Attar (otto) of rose Bergamot Brown camphor Cana'ga Cassia Chenopodium Copaiba Geranium Lavandin Lavender Lemon Mandarin (tangerine) Neroli Peppermint Petitgrain Rosewood (bois de rose) Spearmint Spike lavender Vetiver (cuscus) Ylang-ylang				
	Other than lime oil and hop oil	(A)(4)	10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
33.01 (Contd.)	Concretes and absolutes; resinoids:	(B)(1)	Free	Free	
	Jasmin Lavandin Lavender Mimosa Mousse de chêne Orange flowers Rose Violet leaf (vert de violet)				
	Other	(B)(2)	10%	5%	(8%)
33.02	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils		8%	4%	(6½%)
33.03	Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration		10%	5%	(8%)
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries:				

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
33.04 (Cont'd.)	Containing synthetic organic chemicals or natural isolates of essential oils	(A)	10% or 33⅓% of the value of the synthetic organic chemicals or natural isolates, w.i.g.	5% (8%), or 12½% (23%) of the value of the constituents referred to in column 1 w.i.g.	
	Other	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
33.05	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses		15%	7½%	(12%)
ex 33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations:				
	Bath salts and essences	(B)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
	Other than perfumed spirits	(C) (D)	10% 15%	7½% 7½%	(9½%) (12%)
	CHAPTER 34				
34.01	Soap, including medicated soap:				
	Toilet soap	(B)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
	Other	(A) (C)(1) (C)(2) (C)(3)	15% 15% 10% 20%	10% 10% 10% 10%	(13%) (13%) (16%)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
34.03	Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:				
	Containing 50% or more by weight of siloxanes.	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other:				
	Containing light oils as defined in (b) of the Special Note to Chapter 27 of the United Kingdom Tariff	(B)(1)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(B)(2)	10%	5%	(8%)
ex 34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents:				
	Not consisting solely of polyethylene glycol ethers or of polyethylene glycol ether-esters	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
34.03	Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from butuminous minerals:				
	Containing 50% or more by weight of siloxanes.	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other:				
	Containing light oils as defined in (b) of the Special Note to Chapter 27 of the United Kingdom Tariff	(B)(1)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(B)(2)	10%	5%	(8%)
ex 34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents:				
	Not consisting solely of polyethylene glycol ethers or of polyethylene glycol ether-esters	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04	(A) (B)	10% 10%	5% 5%	(8%) (8%)
34.06	Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like		20%	10%	(16%)
34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms:				
	Modelling pastes put up for children's amusement	(A)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
	Other	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
	CHAPTER 35				
ex 35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:				
	Casein glues	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products; fish glues; isinglass:				
	Gelatin derivatives; isinglass	(A)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Gelatin and glue	(B)	20%	10%	(16%)
35.04	Peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed		10%	5%	(8%)
35.06	Prepared glues, not elsewhere specified or included in the Brussels Nomenclature; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of one kilogram	(A) (B)	15% 20%	10% 10%	(13%) (16%)
	CHAPTER 36				
36.01	Propellent powders		10%	5%	(8%)
36.02	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders		10%	5%	(8%)
36.03	Mining, blasting and safety fuses		20%	10%	(16%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
36.04	Percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators		20%	10%	(16%)
ex 36.05	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets):				
	Other than Bengal matches	(B)	20%	10%	(16%)
36.07	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms:				
	In pieces weighing not more than 4 ounces	(A)	20%	10%	(16%)
	Other	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
ex 36.08	Combustible preparations and products not elsewhere specified in the Brussels Nomenclature:				
	Other than "hydrocarbon oils" as defined in (a) of the Special Note to Chapter 27 of the United Kingdom Tariff:				
	Metaldehyde and hexamine	(B)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Other	(C)	10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
	CHAPTER 37				
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed of any material other than paper, paper board or cloth		20%	10%	(16%)
37.02	Film, in rolls, sensitised, unexposed; perforated or not:				
	Of a length of 12 feet or more	(A)	¼d. per linear foot for film of a width of 35 millimetres and for other film a rate decreased or increased in proportion to the extent to which the width of the film is less or greater than 35 millimetres	5%	(9%)
	Of a length less than 12 feet	(B)	20%	10%	(16%)
37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed		20%	10%	(16%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
37.04	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive		Free	Free	
37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive:				
	Microfilm being film for optical projection, consisting wholly of micro-photographs of books, publications or other documents, other than trade advertising material	(A)	Free	Free	
	Aerial survey film depicting only topographical features, of a kind suitable for use in making maps or charts	(B)	Free	Free	
	Plates and film imported in a packet not exceeding 8 ounces in gross weight which does not form part of a larger consignment	(C)	Free	Free	
	Other	(D)	10%	5%	(8%)
37.06	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, consisting only of sound track, negative or positive		Free	Free	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 37.07	Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive:			
	Positive film:			
	Film of a width of less than 35 millimetres, depicting only private and personal records of a kind not suitable for public commercial exhibition or sale	(B)(1)	Free	Free
	Film, with or without incorporated sound track, bearing not more than one frame across the width, not being film of a width of less than 35 millimetres, depicting only private and personal records of a kind not suitable for public commercial exhibition or sale; nor film, without sound track of any description, in two or more lengths representing the same objects, imported together and designed for use as a set, each complementary to the other or others, in the production of a oloured film; nor film of a width of 16 milli-	(B)(3)	1d. per linear foot	0.6d. (0.84d) per linear foot

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 37.07 (Contd.)	metres, with double perforation but without sound track of any description		
	Other than film without sound track of any description in two or more lengths representing the same objects, imported together and designed for use as a set, each complementary to the other or others, in the production of a coloured film	(B)(4) 1d. per linear foot for film of a width not greater than 35 millimetres and for other film a rate increased in proportion to the extent to which the width is greater than 35 millimetres	0.6d. (0.84d.) per linear foot
37.08	Chemical products and flashlight materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography	15%	7½% (12%)
	CHAPTER 38		
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil	10%	5% (8%)
38.02	Animal black (for example, bone black and ivory black), including spent animal black	10%	5% (8%)
38.03	Activated carbon (decolourising, depolarising or adsorbent); activated diatomite; activated clay; activated bauxite and other activated natural mineral products:		

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
38.03 (Contd.)	Activated carbon, not being of animal origin	(A)	25%	12½%	(17½%)
	Activated aluminium oxide and activated artificial corundum	ex (B)	10%	8%	(9%)
	Other	ex (B)	10%	5%	(8%)
38.04	Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification		10%	5%	(8%)
38.05	Tall oil		10%	5%	(8%)
38.06	Concentrated sulphite-lye		10%	5%	(8%)
ex 38.07	Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol):				
	Other than "hydrocarbon oils" as defined in (a) of the Special Note to Chapter 27 of the United Kingdom Tariff	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
38.08	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils:				

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
38.08 (Contd.)	Other than "hydrocarbon oils" as defined in (a) of the Special Note to Chapter 27 of the United Kingdom Tariff:				
	Rosin and resin acids	(B)(1)	Free	Free	
	Disproportionated, hydrogenated, polymerised or oxidised rosin and resin acids	(B)(2)	Free	Free	
	Other	(B)(3)	10%	5%	(8%)
38.09	Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil		10%	5%	(8%)
38.10	Vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products		8%	4%	(6½%)
38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):				

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
38.11 (Contd.)	Unmixed products put up in forms or packings for sale by retail	(A)	The rate applicable to the products when not put up as mentioned in this heading	The rate applicable to the products when not put up as mentioned in this heading	
	Other:				
	Products containing one or more constituents which have been used in their manufacture or preparation and have not lost their identity and which, if imported separately, would be classified in Chapter 28 or 29 and be chargeable with import duty amounting at the full rate to 12½% or more of the value of the constituent	(B)(1)(a)	10% or the amount of duty chargeable on the constituents referred to in Column 1, w.i.g.	5% (8%) or the amount of duty chargeable on the constituents referred to in Column 1, w.i.g.	
		(B)(1)(b)	10% or the amount of duty chargeable on the constituents referred to in Column 1, w.i.g.	5% (8%) or the amount of duty chargeable on the constituents referred to in Column 1, w.i.g.	
	Other	(B)(2)(a)	10%	5%	(8%)
		(B)(2)(b)	10%	5%	(8%)
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries		10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Bsse Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
38.13	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes:				
	Soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	(A)	16%	7½%	(12½%)
	Other	(B)	10%	5%	(8%)
ex 38.14	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils:				
	Other than "hydrocarbon oils" as defined in (a) of the Special Note to Chapter 27 of the United Kingdom Tariff:				

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
ex 38.14 (cont'd.)	Products containing one or more constituents which have been used in their manufacture or preparation and have not lost their identity and which, if imported separately, would be classified in Chapter 28 or 29 and be chargeable with import duty amounting at the full rate to 12½% or more of the value of the constituent	(B)	10% or the amount of duty chargeable on the constituents referred to in Column 1, w.i.g.	5% (8%) or the amount of duty chargeable on the constituents referred to in Column 1, w.i.g.	
	Other	(C)	10%	5%	(8%)
38.15	Prepared rubber accelators		33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
38.16	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms		10%	5%	(8%)
38.17	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades		10%	5%	(8%)
ex 38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products:				
	Other than "hydrocarbon oils" as defined in (a) of the Special Note to Chapter 27 of the United Kingdom Tariff:				

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 35.18 (Contd.)	Products containing one or more constituents which have been used in their manufacture or preparation and have not lost their identity and which, if imported separately, would be classified in Chapter 28 or 29 and be chargeable with import duty amounting at the full rate to 12½% or more of the value of the constituent:		
	Containing "light oils" as defined in (b) of the Special Note to Chapter 27 of the United Kingdom Tariff	(B)(1)(a) 10% or the amount of duty chargeable on the constituents referred to in Column 1, w.i.g.	5% (8%) or the amount of duty chargeable on the constituents referred to in Column 1, w.i.g.
	Other	(B)(1)(b) 10% or the amount of duty chargeable on the constituents referred to in Column 1, w.i.g.	5% (8%) or the amount of duty chargeable on the constituents referred to in Column 1, w.i.g.
	Other:		

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
ex 38.18 (cont.)	Containing "light oils" as defined in (b) of the Special Note to Chapter 27 of the United Kingdom Tariff	(B)(2)(a)	10%	5%	(8%)
	Other	(B)(2)(b)	10%	5%	(8%)
ex 38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included in the Brussels Nomenclature; residual products of the chemical or allied industries not elsewhere specified or included in the Brussels Nomenclature:				
	Other than "hydrocarbon oils" as defined in (a) of the Special Note to Chapter 27 of the United Kingdom Tariff:				
	Getters and the like for vacuum tubes	(B)	33⅓%	12½%	(23%)
	Compounded extenders for paints	(C)	20%	10%	(16%)
	Silicon alloys containing not less than 90 per cent nor more than 99 per cent by weight of silicon	ex (D)	Free	Free	
	Mixtures containing 50 per cent or more by weight of siloxanes	(F)	10%	5%	(8%)

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 38.19 (Contd.)	Catalysts, containing platinum dispersed with alumina, or with alumina and silica, or with aluminium silicate, which contain by weight: not less than 0.10 per cent nor more than 1.0 per cent of platinum, and not less than 0.20 per cent nor more than 8.0 per cent of chlorine, or of fluorine, or of chlorine and fluorine together; and are in the form of rods, pellets, granules or spheres, having no axial dimension less than 0.030 inch nor more than 1.0 inch	(G)	2/9d. per lb.	1/4.8d. per lb. (2s.2.4d. per lb.)
	Pearl essence containing 5 per cent or more by weight of guanine	(H)	Free	Free
	Other than products consisting solely of polyethylene glycol ethers or of polyethylene glycol ether-esters:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty	
ex 38.19 (Contd.)	Products and preparations containing one or more constituents which have been used in their manufacture or preparation and which have not lost their identity and which, if imported separately, would be classified in Chapter 28 or 29 and be chargeable with import duty amounting at the full rate to 12½% or more of the value of the constituent	(IJ)(1)(a)	10% or the amount of duty chargeable on the constituents referred to in Column 1, w.i.g.	5% (8%) or the amount of duty chargeable on the constituents referred to in Column 1, w.i.g.	
	Other	(IJ)(2)(a)	10%	5%	(8%)
		(IJ)(2)(b)	10%	5%	(8%)
	CHAPTER 39				
ex 39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, poly (allyl esters) and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):				
	Ion exchangers	ex (E)(2)	10%	7½%	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 39.01 (Contd.)	Strip not exceeding 4 inches in width coated with adhesive	ex (E)(2)	10%	6½%
	Other:			
	Phenoplasts:			
	In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to Chapter 39 of the Brussels Nomenclature	ex (C) ex (E)(1)(b) ex (E)(2)	20% 10% 10%	7½% 7½% 7½%
	In other forms	ex (C) ex (E)(2)	20% 10%	8% 8%
	Aminoplasts:			
	In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to Chapter 39 of the Brussels Nomenclature	ex (C) (B). ex (E)(1)(b) ex (E)(2)	20% 25% 10% 10%	7½% 7½% 7½% 7½%
	In other forms	ex (C) ex (E)(2)	20% 10%	8½% 8½%
	Alkyds and other polyesters:			
	Other than solutions of alkyd resins (whether modified or not)	ex (E)(1)(b) ex (E)(2)	10% 10%	10% 10%
	Polyamides	ex (E)(2)	10%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 39.01 (Contd.)	Polyurethanes	ex (E)(1)(b) ex (E)(2)	10% 10%	10% 10%
	Silicones	(A) ex (E)(1)(b) ex (E)(2)	10% 10% 10%	10% 10% 10%
	Other:			
	Not consisting solely of polyethylene glycol ethers	ex (E)(1)(b) ex (E)(2)	10% 10%	9% 9%
ex 39.02	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetraholethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, poly (vinyl chloride), poly (vinyl acetate), poly (vinyl derivatives) and poly (methacrylic derivatives), coumarone-indene resins):			
	Ion exchangers	ex (B)(2)(b)	10%	9%
	Strip not exceeding 4 inches in width coated with adhesive, other than strip suitable for use with embossing devices of 98.07(B)	(B)(2)(a)	20%	6½%
	Other than "hydrocarbon oils" as defined in Note 5 (a) to Chapter 27 of the United Kingdom Tariff:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 39.02 (Contd.)	Polytetrahaloethylenes	ex (B)(2)(b)	10%	9%
	Polyvinylidene chloride, copolymers of vinylidene chloride and vinyl chloride	ex (B)(2)(b)	10%	9½%
	Polyvinyl acetate	ex (B)(2)(b)	10%	7½%
	Polyvinyl alcohols, acetals and ethers	ex (B)(2)(b)	10%	8½%
	Coumarone resins, indene resins and coumarone-indene resins	ex (B)(2)(b)	10%	7½%
	Other polymerisation or copolymerisation products:			
	Copolymers solely of acrylonitrile with 5-vinyl-2-picoline and containing not less than 40% and not more than 60% by weight of acrylonitrile	(B)(1)	Free	Free
	Other	ex (B)(2)(b)	10%	10%
39.03	Regenerated cellulose, cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, colodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.05 (Contd.)	Cellulose acetate:		
	Unplasticised	(A)(1) 33⅓% ex (A)(2)(a) 33⅓% ex (A)(2)(d) 9d. per lb. or 10% w.i.g.	12½% 12½% 12½%
	Plasticised:		
	Moulding powders	ex (A)(2)(d) 9d. per lb. or 10% w.i.g.	7½%
	Cinematographic and photographic film base in rolls	(A)(2)(b) 1/2d. per lb. or 10% w.i.g.	6½%
	Sheets, strip, film and foil, whether or not in rolls, of a thickness of less than 0.75 millimetres	ex (A)(2)(b) 1/2d. per lb. or 10% w.i.g. ex (D) 16% ex (A)(2)(d) 9d. per lb. or 10% w.i.g.	9½% 9½% 9½%
	Other:		
	Waste and scrap	ex (A)(2)(a) 33⅓%	7%
	Other	ex (A)(2)(d) 9d. per lb. or 10% w.i.g.	8½%
	Other cellulose esters:		
	Unplasticised	ex (F)(2) 10%	7%
	Plasticised:		

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
39.03 (Contd.)	Strip not exceeding 4 inches in width coated with adhesive	(A)(2)(c) (F)(1)	20% 20%	6½% 6½%
	Other:			
	Regenerated cellulose:			
	Expanded, foam or sponge	ex (F)(2)	10%	10%
	Other:			
	Sheet, strip, film and foil, whether or not in rolls, of a thickness of less than 0.75 millimetres	ex (D) ex (F)(2)	16% 10%	10% 10%
	Other	ex (F)(2)	10%	7½%
	Waste and scrap	ex (F)(2)	10%	6½%
	Cellulose nitrate:			
	Unplasticised:			
	Collodions and cellolin	ex (F)(2)	10%	10%
	Other	(C) ex (F)(2)	20% 10%	6% 6%
	Plasticised:			
	Cinematographic and photographic film base in rolls	ex (F)(2)	10%	7½%
	Other	ex (F)(2)	10%	8½%
	Waste and scrap	ex (F)(2)	10%	7%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
39.03 (Contd.)	Moulding powders	ex (F)(2)	10%	6%
	Cinematographic and photographic film base in rolls	ex (F)(2)	10%	7%
	Sheets, strip, film and foil, whether or not in rolls, of a thickness of less than 0.75 millimetres	ex (D) ex (F)(2)	16% 10%	8% 8%
	Other:			
	Waste and scrap	ex (F)(2)	10%	5½%
	Other	ex (F)(2)	10%	7%
	Cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose:			
	Unplasticised:			
	Ethylcellulose	ex (F)(2) ex (B)	10% 33⅓%	7½% 7½%
	Other	ex (F)(2) ex (B)	10% 33⅓%	9½% 9½%
	Plasticised:			
	Waste and scrap	ex (F)(2)	10%	8%
	Other:			
	Ethylcellulose	ex (D) ex (F)(2)	16% 10%	8% 8%
	Other	ex (D) ex (F)(2)	16% 10%	10% 10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
39.03 (Contd.)	Vulcanised fibre	(E)	12½%	5½%
39.04	Hardened proteins (for example hardened casein and hardened gelatin)		10%	5%
39.05	Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):			
	Run gums	ex	10%	5½%
	Other	ex	10%	7%
39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn:			
	Alpha-cellulose in powder form having a residue on ignition of more than 0.15% by weight	ex 47.01(A)	Free	Free
	Alginic acid and its salts and esters	ex (B)	10%	4½%
	Other	(A)	25%	10%
		ex (E)	10%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
39.07	Articles of materials of the kind described in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:			
	Beads of a size and shape adapted for use in jewellery or imitation jewellery, not mounted, set or strung	(F)(1)	Free	Free
	Other:			
	Of vulcanised fibre	ex (B)	25%	7½%
		ex (C)	20%	7½%
		ex (D)	20%	7½%
		ex (E)	20%	7½%
		ex (F)(2)	15%	7½%
		ex (G)	10%	7½%
	Of hardened proteins or chemical derivatives of rubber	ex (B)	25%	7%
		ex (C)	20%	7%
		ex (F)(2)	15%	7%
		ex (G)	10%	7%
	Of other materials	(A)	33⅓%	10%
		ex (B)	25%	10%
		ex (C)	20%	10%
		ex (D)	20%	10%
		ex (E)	20%	10%
		ex (F)(2)	15%	10%
		ex (G)	10%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 40			
40.01	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums:			
	Natural rubber latex:			
	Mixtures of natural rubber latex and synthetic rubber latex	(A)(3)	10%	4%
	Other	(A)(4) (A)(1) (A)(2)	Free 10% 10%	Free Free Free
	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums:			
	Natural rubber, balata in pieces not less than 2 inches thick, and gutta-percha	(B)(1)	Free	Free
	Other	(B)(2)	10%	4%
40.02	Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils	(A) (B)	10% 8%	4% 4%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and creped sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch		10%	5%
40.06	Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions): articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):			
	Blocks and similar bulk forms; rods, tubes and profile shapes	(A)	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
40.06 (Contd.)	Coated or impregnated thread of silk or m.m.f.	(B)	20% plus 1/6d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	13% or 7.2d. per lb. w.i.g.
	Other	(C) (D)	20% 20%	10% 10%
40.07	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber		16%	8%
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:			
	Plates, sheets and strip with a textile backing	(B)(1)	17½%	17½%
	Other	(A) (B)(2)	20% 10%	10% 10%
40.09	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber		10%	5%
40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of vulcanised rubber:			
	Containing more than 5 per cent by weight of m.m.f.	(A) (B)	33⅓% 20%	17½% 17½%
	Other	(C)	10%	7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:			
	Suitable for motor vehicles	(B)	24%	12%
	Other	(A)	25%	12%
		(C)	20%	12%
40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber		20%	10%
40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:			
	Gloves	(A)	24%	12%
	Other:			
	Containing more than 25% by weight of m.m.f.	(B)(1)	24%	12%
	Other	(B)(2)	20%	12%
40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber:			
	Articles of stationery of the following types, viz. bands and erasers	(A)	15%	7½%
	Other	(B)(1)	24%	10%
		(B)(2)	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber		10%	5%
40.16	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)		20%	10%
	CHAPTER 41			
41.01	Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepskins in the wool	(A) (B)(1) (B)(2)	10% 10% Free	Free Free Free
41.02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:			
	Box and willow calf, box and willow sides and other chrome tanned leather, imported in skins or pieces weighing less than 4 lb. each but not including wet blue chrome tanned leather	ex (A)	20%	16%
	Other:			
	Dressed	ex (A) (B)(1)	20% 15%	12% 12%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
41.02 (Contd.)	Other	ex (A)	20%	8%
		(B)(2)	10%	8%
41.03	Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:			
	Dressed	(A)	15%	12%
	Other	(B)	10%	8%
41.04	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:			
	Dressed:			
	Glacé kid, being chrome tanned goat skin of smooth, polished finish	(A)(1)	10%	8%
	Other	(A)(2)	15%	12%
	Other	(B)	10%	8%
41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08	(A)(1)	15%	8%
		(A)(2)	12%	8%
		(B)	10%	8%
41.06	Chamois-dressed leather		15%	12%
41.07	Parchment-dressed leather		15%	12%
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather	(A)	7½%	7½%
		(B)	20%	7½%
		(C)(1)	16%	7½%
		(C)(2)	15%	7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
41.10	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls	10%	5%
	CHAPTER 42		
42.01	Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal	20%	10%
42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:		

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
42.02 (Contd.)	Women's handbags and pochettes of leather, material resembling leather, composition leather, artificial plastic sheeting or paperboard	(A)(1)	1/6d. each or 15% w.i.g.	1/6d. each or 10% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	2/3d. each or 20% w.i.g.	1/6d. each or 10% w.i.g.
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:			
	Gloves, including gloves of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur	(A)	30%	25%
	Other articles	(B)(1)	30%	20%
		(B)(2)	20%	20%
42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes:			
	Machinery belting (including conveyor and elevator bands)	(A)(1)(a)	15%	7½%
		(A)(1)(b)	£4 10s. per cwt. or 10% w.i.g.	7½%
		(A)(2)	15%	7½%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
42.05	Other articles of leather or composition leather		20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
42.06	Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from gold-beater's skin, from bladders or from tendons	(A) (B)	20% 10%	10% 10%
	CHAPTER 43			
43.01	Raw furskins	(A) (B) (C)	5% 10% Free	Free Free Free
43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings of furskins, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):			
	Furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms	(A)	25%	20%
	Other	(B)	12½%	6%
43.03	Articles of furskin		25%	20%
43.04	Artificial fur and articles made thereof		20%	20%
	CHAPTER 44			
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust		8%	4%
44.02	Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not		10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 44.03	Wood in the rough whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down:			
	Other than logs not exceeding 85 inches in length and 48 inches in girth at the narrower end and not being of ash, pit-props and pit-poles, and telegraph poles not less than 20 feet in length, not less than 5 inches in top diameter and not less than 6 inches in diameter 5 feet down from the butt end:			
	Of the following species, namely, species of Acer, Betula, Fagus, Fraxinus, Juglans, Populus, Quercus and Ulmus; Castanea sativa; Eucalyptus diversicolor; Eucalyptus marginata	(D)(2)	8%	4%
	Other	(D)(1)	8/- per standard	Free
		(D)(3)	Free	Free
ex 44.04	Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured:			
	Other than pit-bars:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 44.04 (Contd.)	Of the following species, namely, species of Acer, Betula, Fagus, Fraxinus, Juglans, Populus, Quercus and Ulmus; Castanea sativa; Eucalyptus diversicolor; Eucalyptus marginata	(B)(2)	8%	4%
	Other	(B)(1)	8/- per standard	Free
		(B)(3)	Free	Free
ex 44.05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding five millimetres:			
	Of the following species, namely, coniferous species; species of Acer, Betula, Fagus, Fraxinus, Juglans, Populus, Quercus and Ulmus; Castanea sativa; Eucalyptus diversicolor; Eucalyptus marginata:			
	Feather-edged boards	(A)(3)(a)	7½%	6%
		(A)(3)(b)	12%	6%
	Boxboards	(A)(5)	10%	5%
	Pencil slats (other than of incense cedar not exceeding 7½ inches in length and 3 inches in width)	(A)(6)(b)	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 44.05 (Contd.)	Other than halved pit-props and halved pit-bars:			
	Of coniferous species	(A)(7)(a)	8/- per standard	Free
	Of other species	(A)(2)	4%	4%
		(A)(4)	6%	4%
		(A)(7)(b)	8%	4%
	Other	(B)	Free	Free
44.06	Woodpaving blocks		8%	4%
44.07	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood:			
	Of coniferous species	(A)	8/- per standard	Free
	Other	(B)	10%	5%
44.08	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn		8%	4%
44.09	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; wood chips of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
44.09 (Contd.)	Hoopwood	(A)	10%	5%
	Other	(B)	16%	8%
44.10	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent nor otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, whips, golf club shafts, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like		10%	5%
44.11	Drawn wood; match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear		20%	10%
44.12	Wood wool and wood flour:			
	Wood wool	(A)	£2.15s. per ton	£1.7.6d. per ton
	Wood flour	(B)	15%	7½%
x 44.13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured:			
	Other than hardwood flooring blocks, strips and friezes, planed, tongued and grooved, or planed and otherwise manufactured	(A) (C)	7½% 10%	5% 5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 44.14	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding five millimetres; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding five millimetres:			
	Boxboards; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood; pencil slats (other than of incense cedar, not exceeding 7½ inches in length and 3 inches in width)	(B)(2) (C) (D)	10% 10% 10%	5% 5% 5%
	Other:			
	Of coniferous species	(A)(1)	8/- per standard	Free
	Other	(A)(2)	10%	5%
44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:			
	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard and batten-board, containing no material other than wood and bonding material	(A)	10%	5%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
44.16	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with metal		20%	10%
44.17	"Improved" wood in sheets, blocks or the like		10%	5%
ex 44.18	Reconstituted wood being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like:			
	Other than flaxboard	(B)	20%	18%
44.19	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards		15%	7½%
44.20	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like:			
	Carved	(A)	15%	7½%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings imported assembled, unassembled or partly assembled:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
44.21 (Contd.)	Imported unassembled, and consisting of soft-wood boxboards, not dove-tailed, mortised or tenoned at the ends	(A)(2)	10%	5%
	Other	(A)(1)	12½%	8%
		(B)	17%	8%
44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, other than staves falling within heading No. 44.08 of the Brussels Nomenclature:			
	Sections of cask-heads not dowel-holed or pegged, and cask-heads consisting of a single circular sheet of wood	(A)	10%	5%
	Empty palm oil casks, assembled with staves not less than 39 inches and not more than 44 inches in length and heads not less than 34 inches and not more than 40 inches in diameter, which have been used to contain palm oil	(B)	10%	5%
	Used casks and barrels of oak, whether assembled or not; staves and heads, being parts of such casks and barrels	(C)	Free	Free
		ex (D)	16%	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
44.22 (Contd.)	Other	ex (D)	16%	8%
ex 44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including pre-fabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):			
	Other than hardwood parquet flooring panels, assembled	(B)	15%	7½%
44.24	Household utensils of wood:	(A)	17½%	15%
		(B)	20%	15%
ex 44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:			
	Last blocks roughly shaped by sawing or turning, but not further manufactured	(C)(1)	7½%	Free
	Other than fork, shovel and spade handles of the box or "D" type, whether riveted or not	(A)	17½%	10%
		(B)(2)(a)	10%	10%
		(B)(2)(b)	12%	10%
		(C)(2)	17½%	10%
		(D)	20%	10%
44.26	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood:			
	Sewing thread reels and reel blocks, not exceeding 5 inches in length and 2½ inches in diameter, punched longitudinally	(A)	5%	2½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
44.26 (Contd.)	Other	(B) (C)	10% 16%	8% 8%
44.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood:			
	Beads and bead trimming; carved pictures and wall plaques	ex (A)	15%	7½%
	Caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments (including statuettes and figures but not including candlesticks) and other fancy articles of wood	ex (A) ex (C)	15% 20%	15% 15%
	Other	(B) ex (C)	17½% 20%	10% 10%

SCHEDULE XIX- UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 44.28	Other articles of wood:			
	Softwood boxboards, other than those covered by headings Nos. 44.05, 44.13, 44.14 and 44.21, not dove-tailed, mortised or tenoned at the ends	(D)	10%	5%
	Spring blind or shade rollers, whether with brackets or laths or not, and whether in sets or not, and rollers therefor bored at one or both ends or further manufactured	(E)	10%	5%
	Stems of turned ash being straight lengths of not less than 18 inches and not more than 42 inches of circular cross-section of diameter (uniform throughout the length) not less than 1 3/8 inches and not more than 1 11/16 inches, not further prepared or manufactured	(F)	10%	5%
	Other than pallets of a kind used with fork lift trucks having two tongue forks	(G) (H) (IJ)	15% 17½% 20%	15% 15% 15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 45			
45.02	Natural cork in the form of rectangular blocks, plates, sheets, or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers)		10%	5%
ex 45.03	Articles of natural cork:			
	Discs not exceeding 1 3/16 inches in diameter nor 3/16 inch thickness	(A)	Free	Free
	Other than stoppers containing no material except natural cork, wax and adhesives	(C)(1) (C)(2)	10% 20%	10% 10%
45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:			
	Rectangular blocks, plates, sheets or strips made wholly from cork	(C)	10%	5%
	Other	(A) (B) (D)	10% 10% 20%	10% 10% 10%
	CHAPTER 46			
46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips		10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
46.02	Plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles:			
	Mats and matting, of rush, reed, straw or grass	(A)	5%	2½%
	Woven material and mats and matting, of raffia	(B)	10%	5%
	Straw envelopes for bottles	(C)	10%	5%
	Other	(D)	20%	10%
ex 46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.01 or 46.02; articles of loofah:			
	Mats and matting, of rush, reed, straw or grass	(D)	5%	2½%
	Other than baskets of osier, willow, cane or wicker	(B) (C) (E)	15% 10% 20%	10% 10% 10%
	CHAPTER 47			
ex 47.01	Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 47.01 (Contd.)	Other than wood pulp, bleached straw pulp, bagasse pulp, pulp of esparto, albardin grass or diss (vine-tie) grass, bleached reed or rush pulp, and bleached fibrous hydroxyethylated cotton linter pulp, which is insoluble in water and in which the ethylene oxide which is combined with the cotton linters amounts to not less than 1.2% and not more than 7.5% by weight of the finished product	(B)(2)	4/5d. per lb.	5%
		(C)	10%	5%
	CHAPTER 48			
ex 48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets:			
	Weighing more than 220 grammes per square metre:			
	Board manufactured wholly of unbleached, undyed sulphate cellulose fibre, in reels	(A)(1)	12½%	10%
	Strawboard, being board manufactured entirely from unbleached cereal straw pulp	(A)(2)	15%	12%
	Other	(A)(3)	20%	18%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 48.01 (Contd.)	Weighing not more than 220 grammes per square metre:			
	Paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre	(B)(1)	13⅓%	10%
	Machine glazed paper (other than paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre and fully bleached white poster paper)	(B)(2)	14%	12%
	Other:			
	Tissue paper	(B)(3)(a)	16⅔%	15%
	Printing paper	(B)(3)(b)	16⅔%	15%
	Writing paper or duplicating paper in sheets	(B)(3)(c)	16⅔%	15%
	Strawpaper, being paper manufactured entirely from unbleached cereal straw pulp	(B)(3)(d)	16⅔%	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 48.01 (Contd.)	Other than newsprint being paper in rolls, having a water absorbency when tested by the one minute Cobb method of not less than 45 grammes per square metre, containing not less than 70% of mechanical wood pulp and of a weight not less than 48 nor more than 62 grammes per square metre	(B)(3)(f)	20%	18%
48.02	Hand-made paper and paperboard:			
	Writing or printing paper in sheets measuring more than 36 centimetres in either length or breadth	(A)	16⅔%	15%
	Tissue paper	(B)	16⅔%	15%
	Other	(C)	20%	18%
48.03	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets:			
	Greaseproof paper and imitation greaseproof paper	(A)	14%	12%
	Other	(B)	20%	18%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
48.04	Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or in sheets:			
	Weighing more than 220 grammes per square metre and, apart from adhesive, consisting entirely of strawboards	(A)	15%	12%
	Other	(B)	20%	18%
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:			
	Of a weight when fully extended equivalent to not more than 220 grammes per square metre, not being corrugated with flat surface sheets:			
	Paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre	(A)(1)	13⅓%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
48.05 (Contd.)	Machine glazed paper (other than paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre and fully bleached white poster paper)	(A)(2)	14%	12%
	Other:			
	Tissue paper	(A)(3)(a)	16⅔%	15%
	Printing paper	(A)(3)(b)	16⅔%	15%
	Writing paper in sheets	(A)(3)(c)	16⅔%	15%
	Strawpaper, being paper manufactured entirely from unbleached cereal straw pulp	(A)(3)(d)	16⅔%	15%
	Greaseproof and imitation greaseproof paper	(A)(3)(e)	14%	12%
	Other	(A)(3)(f)	20%	18%
	Other:			
	Board manufactured wholly of unbleached, undyed sulphate cellulose fibre, in reels, not being corrugated with flat surface sheets	(B)(1)	12½%	10%
	Other	(B)(2)	20%	18%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Date Tariff		Concession Rate of Duty
48.06	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed, in rolls or sheets:			
	Writing or duplicating paper in sheets	(A)	16⅔%	15%
	Printing paper	(B)	16⅔%	15%
	Other	(C)	20%	18%
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49 of the Brussels Nomenclature), in rolls or sheets:			
	Weighing not more than 220 grammes per square metre:			
	Paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre	(A)(1)	13⅓%	10%
	Machine glazed paper (other than paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre and fully bleached white poster paper)	(A)(2)	14%	12%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
48.07 (Contd.)	Other:			
	Tissue paper	(A)(3)(a)	16⅔%	15%
	Printing paper	(A)(3)(b)	16⅔%	15%
	Writing or duplicating paper in sheets	(A)(3)(c)	16⅔%	15%
	Strawpaper, being paper manufactured entirely from unbleached cereal straw pulp	(A)(3)(d)	16⅔%	15%
	Greaseproof and imitation greaseproof paper	(A)(3)(e)	14%	12%
	Other	(A)(3)(f)	20%	18%
	Weighing more than 220 grammes per square metre:			
	Board manufactured wholly of unbleached, undyed sulphate cellulose fibre, in reels, not being composite board	(B)(1)	12½%	10%
	Strawboard, being board manufactured entirely from unbleached cereal straw pulp	(B)(2)	15%	12%
	Other	(B)(3)	20%	18%
48.08	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp		20%	18%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
48.09	Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibre, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders	(B)	20%	18%
48.10	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes		16⅔%	15%
48.11	Wallpaper and linecrusta; window transparencies of paper		20%	10%
48.12	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound		15%	10%
48.13	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes		20%	18%
48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, plain letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery		20%	15%
48.15	Other paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), cut to size or shape:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
48.15 (Contd.)	Weighing not more than 220 grammes per square metre:			
	Toilet paper	(A)(1)	20%	18%
	Paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre, in strips, rolls or in square-cut or angle-cut sheets	(A)(2)	13⅓%	10%
	Machine glazed paper (excluding toilet paper, paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre, and fully bleached white poster paper) in strips, rolls or in square-cut or angle-cut sheets	(A)(3)	14%	12%
	Greaseproof and imitation greaseproof paper in strips, in rolls or in square-cut or angle-cut sheets	(A)(4)	14%	12%
	Other:			
	Tissue paper in strips, rolls or rectangular sheets	(A)(5)(a)	16⅔%	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
48.15 (Contd.)	Writing or printing paper in parallelegrams of which all sides exceed 36 centimetres	(A)(5)(b)	16⅔%	15%
	Strawpaper, being paper manufactured entirely from unbleached cereal straw pulp	(A)(5)(c)	16⅔%	15%
	Other	(A)(5)(d)	20%	18%
	Weighing more than 220 grammes per square metre	(B)	20%	18%
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard		20%	12%
48.17	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like		20%	12%
ex 48.18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 48.18 (Contd.)	Printed book covers (other than trade advertising material) for books of a kind falling within heading No. 49.01, 49.03, 49.04 or 49.05 of the Brussels Nomenclature	(A)	Free	Free
	Printed forms	(B)	Free	Free
	Trade advertising material:			
	Other than material the primary purpose of which is to stimulate travel outside the United Kingdom	(C)(2)	15%	12½%
	Other	(D) (E)	17½% 20%	10% 10%
48.19	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed		20%	18%
48.20	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)		20%	10%
ex 48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 48.21 (Contd.)	Cards, tapes and other articles on which information has been recorded by means of perforated holes and which are for use in statistical and other machines (but not including articles for use in Jacquard and similar machines)	ex (E)	20%	Free
	Other than paper dress patterns, including the paper envelope in which they are enclosed, face and hand towels, made wholly of paper weighing not more than 24 grammes per square metre, serviettes and handkerchiefs, not printed, of an area not exceeding 2,580 square centimetres, made wholly of paper weighing not less than 17 grammes per square metre, and sanitary napkins of cellulose wadding	ex (E)	20%	18%
	CHAPTER 49			
49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated		Free	Free
49.03	Children's picture books and painting books		Free	Free
49.04	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated		Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
49.05	Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial)		Free	Free
49.08	Transfers		20%	10%
ex 49.09	Picture postcards and pictorial greeting cards, printed, with or without trimmings:			
	Other than trade advertising material the primary purpose of which is to stimulate travel outside the United Kingdom	(B)	16%	10%
ex 49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks:			
	Trade advertising material:			
	Other than material the primary purpose of which is to stimulate travel outside the United Kingdom	(A)(2)	15%	7½%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
ex 49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:			
	Trade advertising material, the following:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 49.11 (Contd.)	Catalogues and lists of books and publications offered for sale by publishers and booksellers established outside the United Kingdom	(A)(1)	Free	Free
	Other catalogues, lists, books, publications and documents except those imported either in a packet not exceeding $2\frac{1}{4}$lb. in gross weight or in a packet containing not more than one copy of any catalogue, list, book, publication or document, being in either case a postal packet or a packet which does not form part of a larger consignment; and except publications, illustrated or not, the primary purpose of which is to stimulate study or travel outside the United Kingdom, or to advertise exhibitions held outside the United Kingdom	(A)(3)(b)	15%	12%
	Printed parts of catalogues, lists, books, publications or documents	(A)(4)	15%	12%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 49.11 (Contd.)	Less than full-size reproductions of:	ex (B)(2) ex (C)(3)	10% 20%	Free Free
	articles falling within heading Nos. 49.01, 49.02, 49.03, 49.04, 49.05, 49.06 and 49.07 of the Brussels Nomenclature			
	trade advertising material the primary purpose of which is to stimulate travel outside the United Kingdom, falling within heading Nos. 49.09 and 49.10 of the Brussels Nomenclature			
	the following articles falling within heading No. 49.11 of the Brussels Nomenclature:			
	catalogues and lists of books and publications offered for sale by publishers or booksellers established outside the United Kingdom			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 49.11 (Contd.)	publications, illustraded or not, the primary purpose of which is to stimulate study or travel outside the United Kingdom, or to advertise exhibitions held outside the United Kingdom			
	parts of books or booklets in the form of printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text			
	printed documents, printed diagrams, and printed architectural, engineering and similar industrial designs or plans, not being trade advertising material			
	Other:			
	Photographic prints:			
	Imported in a packet not exceeding 8 ounces in gross weight which does not form part of a larger consignment	(B)(1)	Free	Free
	Other	ex (B)(2)	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 49.11 (Contd.)	Other printed matter:			
	Parts of books or booklets in the form of printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text	(C)(1)	Free	Free
	Printed documents, printed diagrams, and printed architectural, engineering and similar industrial designs or plans, not being trade advertising material	(C)(2)	Free	Free
	Other	ex (C)(3)	20%	12½%
	CHAPTER 50			
ex 50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags):			
	Other than wholly of silk:			
	Not carded or combed:			
	In which the textile material which predominates in weight is n.m.f.	ex (B)(1)(a)	9d. per lb. or 20% w.i.l.	10%
	Other	ex (B)(1)(a)	9d. per lb. or 20% w.i.l.	Free
		(B)(1)(b)	Free	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 50.03 (Contd.)	Carded or combed:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(B)(2)(a) (B)(2)(b) (i)	9d. per lb. 9d. per lb. or 10% w.i.g.	10% 10%
	Not containing m.m.f.	(B)(2)(b) (ii)	10%	10%
50.04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale:			
	Containing more than 50% by weight of m.m.f.	ex	20% plus 1/6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	13% or 7.2d. per lb. w.i.g.
	Other	ex	20% plus 1/6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	13%
50.05	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale:			
	Containing more than 50% by weight of m.m.f.	ex	20% plus 1/6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	13% or 7.2d. per lb. w.i.g.
	Other	ex	20% plus 1/6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	13%
50.06	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
50.06 (Contd.)	Containing more than 50% by weight of m.m.f.	ex	20% plus 1/6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	13% or 7.2d. per lb. w.i.g.
	Other	ex	20% plus 1/6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	13%
50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale:			
	Containing more than 50% by weight of m.m.f.	ex	20% plus 1/6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	13% or 7.2d. per lb. w.i.g.
	Other	ex	20% plus 1/6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	13%
50.08	Silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk:			
	Silk-worm gut	(A)(1) (A)(2)	Free 25%	Free Free
	Imitation catgut	(B)	20% plus 1/6d. per lb.	13% or 7.2d. per lb. w.i.g.
50.09	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
50.09 (Contd.)	Containing more than 50% by weight of silk or of silk and m.m.f.	(A)	22½% plus 2/3d. per lb.	17½% or 4.8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g.
		(B)(1)	22½% or 1/- per sq.yd. w.i.g. plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	17½% or 4.8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g.
		ex (B)(2)	22½% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	17½% or 4.8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g.
	Other	ex (B)(2)	22½% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	17½%
50.10	Woven fabrics of noil silk:			
	Containing more than 50% by weight of silk or of silk and m.m.f.	(A)	22½% or 1/- per sq.yd. w.i.g. plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	17½% or 4.8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g.
		ex (B)	22½% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	17½% or 4.8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g.
	Other	ex (B)	22½% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 51			
51.01	Yarn of m.m.f. (continuous), not put up for retail sale		16⅔ plus 7½d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk	13⅓ or 7.2d. per lb. w.i.g.
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of m.m.f. materials		16⅔ plus 7½d. per lb.	13⅓ or 7.2d. per lb. w.i.g.
51.03	Yarn of m.m.f. (continuous), put up for retail sale		16⅔ plus 7½d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk	13⅓ or 7.2d. per lb. w.i.g.
51.04	Woven fabrics of m.m.f. (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02	(A)	17½% or 8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g. plus 6½d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk	17½% or 4.8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g.
		(B)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk	17½% or 4.8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g.
	CHAPTER 52			
52.01	Metallised yarn, being yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)	16⅔ plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	13⅓
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	16⅔	7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
52.02	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	17½%	17½%
	CHAPTER 53			
ex 53.01	Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed:			
	Other than raw, cleaned, scoured or carbonised	(B)	10%	5%
ex 53.02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed:			
	Hatters' fur	(B)(1)	5%	Free
	Other than raw, cleaned, scoured or carbonised	(B)(2)	10%	5%
53.03	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted	(A)	9d. per lb. or 20% w.i.l.	Free
		(B)	Free	Free
53.04	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags)	(A)	9d. per lb. or 20% w.i.l.	5%
		(B)	5%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
53.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool or animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(A)	9d. per lb. of m.m.f. or 10% w.i.g.	10%
	Not containing m.m.f.	(B)	10%	10%
53.06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	13%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(1) (B)(2)	10% 7½%	7½% 7½%
53.07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	13%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(1) (B)(2)	10% 7½%	7½% 7½%
53.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
53.08 (Contd.)	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	13%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(1)	10%	7½%
		(B)(2)	7½%	7½%
53.09	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	13%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	10%	7½%
53.10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	13%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(1)	10%	7½%
		(B)(2)	7½%	7½%
53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
53.11 (Contd.)	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk	17½%
		(A)(2)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of silk	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	17½%	17½%
53.12	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair other than horsehair:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk	17½%
		(A)(2)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of silk	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	17½%	17½%
53.13	Woven fabrics of horsehair:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk	17½%
		(A)(2)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of silk	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	17½%	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 54			
54.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):			
	Flax, flax tow and flax waste, not hackled, carded or combed	(A)(1)	9d. per lb. or 20% w.i.l.	Free
		(A)(2)	Free	Free
	Other:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(B)(1)	9d. per lb. of m.m.f. or 10% w.i.g.	5%
	Not containing m.m.f.	(B)(2)	10%	5%
54.02	Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):			
	Ramie, ramie noils, and ramie waste, not carded or combed	(A)(1)	9d. per lb. or 20% w.i.l.	Free
		(A)(2)	Free	Free
	Other:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(B)(1)	9d. per lb. of m.m.f. or 10% w.i.g.	5%
	Not containing m.m.f.	(B)(2)	10%	5%
54.03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	13%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
54.03 (Contd.)	Not containing silk or m.m.f.:			
	Of flax, polished or glazed	(B)(1)	10%	10%
	Other	(B)(2)	7½%	7½%
54.04	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	13%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.:			
	Of flax, polished or glazed	(B)(1)	10%	10%
	Other	(B)(2)	7½%	7½%
54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk	17½%
		(A)(2)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of silk	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	17½%	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 55			
ex 55.01	Cotton, not carded or combed:			
	Bleached or dyed	(B)	10%	5%
ex 55.02	Cotton linters:			
	Bleached	(B)	4/5d. per lb.	5%
55.03	Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed	(A)	9d. per lb. or 20% w.i.l.	Free
		(B)	Free	Free
55.04	Cotton, carded or combed:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(A)	9d. per lb. of m.m.f. or 10% w.i.g.	5%
	Not containing m.m.f.	(B)	10%	5%
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	13%
	Other	(B)	7½%	7½%
55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)	16% plus 7½d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	13%
	Other	(B)	7½%	7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
55.07	Cotton gauze:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	25%	25%
		(A)(2)	25%	25%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	25%	25%
55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk	17½%
		(A)(2)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of silk	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	17½%	17½%
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk	17½%
		(A)(2)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of silk	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	17½%	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 56			
ex 56.01	M.m.f. (discontinuous) not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:			
	Other than of copolymerised vinyl chloride and vinyl acetate in lengths not exceeding $\frac{3}{4}$ inch:			
	M.m.f. fibres produced by a process mentioned in Note 1(b) to Chapter 51 of the Brussels Nomenclature	(B)	7½d. per lb.	3.6d. per lb.
	Other	(C)	9d. per lb.	6d. per lb.
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of m.m.f. (discontinuous)		16% plus 7½d. per lb.	13% or 7.2d. per lb. w.i.g.
56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of m.m.f. (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	(A) (B)	9d. per lb. 9d. per lb. or 20% w.i.l.	10% 10%
56.04	M.m.f. (discontinuous or waste) carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	(A) (B)	9d. per lb. of m.m.f. 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. or 10% w.i.g.	10% 10%
56.05	Yarn of m.m.f. (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale		16% plus 7½d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk	13% or 7.2d. per lb. w.i.g.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
56.06	Yarn of m.m.f. (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale		16% plus 7½d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk	13% or 7.2d. per lb. w.i.g.
56.07	Woven fabrics of m.m.f. (discontinuous or waste)	(A)	17½% or 8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g. plus 6½d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk	17½% or 4.8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g.
		(B)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f. and of any silk	17½% or 4.8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g.
	CHAPTER 57			
57.01	True hemp (Cannabis sativa), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):			
	True hemp, tow and waste of true hemp, not carded or combed	(A)(1)	9d. per lb. or 20% w.i.l.	Free
		(A)(2)	Free	Free
	Other:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(B)(1)	9d. per lb. of m.m.f. or 10% w.i.g.	5%
	Not containing m.m.f.	(B)(2)	10%	5%
ex 57.02	Manila hemp (abaca) (Musa textilis), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 57.02 (Contd.)	Other than manila hemp, tow and waste of manila hemp not carded or combed	(B)	10%	5%
57.03	Jute, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of jute (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):			
	Jute, tow and waste of jute, not carded or combed	(A)(1)	9d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	Free
		(A)(2)	Free	Free
	Other:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(B)(1)	9d. per lb. of m.m.f. or 10% w.i.g.	5%
	Not containing m.m.f.	(B)(2)	10%	5%
57.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):			
	Coir fibre	ex (A)(2)(h)	10%	10%
		ex (B)(2)	10%	10%
	Other:			
	Not carded or combed	(A)(1)	9d. per lb. or 20% w.i.l.	Free
		(A)(2)(a)	Free	Free
		(A)(2)(b)	Free	Free
		(A)(2)(c)	Free	Free
		(A)(2)(d)	Free	Free
		(A)(2)(e)	Free	Free
		(A)(2)(f)	Free	Free
		(A)(2)(g)	Free	Free
		ex (A)(2)(h)	10%	Free

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
57.04 (Contd.)	Carded or combed:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(B)(1)	9d. per lb. of m.m.f. or 10% w.i.g.	5%
	Not containing m.m.f.	ex (B)(2)	10%	5%
57.08	Paper yarn		20%	10%
57.12	Woven fabrics of paper yarn	(A)	4d. per sq.yd. or 20% w.i.g.	17½%
		(B)	20%	17½%
	CHAPTER 58			
ex 58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not):			
	Hand-made:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	4/6d. per sq.yd. exclusive of fringes or 42% w.i.g.	4/6d. per sq.yd. exclusive of fringes or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	4/6d. per sq.yd. exclusive of fringes or 25% w.i.g.	4/6d. per sq.yd. exclusive of fringes or 20% w.i.g.
	Other:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or both together	(B)(1)	1/- per sq.yd. exclusive of fringes or 33⅓% w.i.g.	1/- per sq.yd. exclusive of fringes or 30% w.i.g.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 58.01 (Contd.)	Containing 5% or less by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(3)	1/- per sq.yd. exclusive of fringes or 20% w.i.g.	1/- per sq.yd. exclusive of fringes or 17½% w.i.g.
ex 58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karmanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):			
	Coir mats and matting	(A)	20%	20%
	Other:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f. or of both together	(B)(1)	1/- per sq.yd. exclusive of fringes or 42% w.i.g.	1/- per sq.yd. exclusive of fringes or 30% w.i.g.
	Containing 5% or less by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(3)	1/- per sq.yd. exclusive of fringes or 20% w.i.g.	1/- per sq.yd. exclusive of fringes or 17½% w.i.g.
58.03	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A) (B)	42% 25%	20% 20%
	Other	(C)	25%	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	17½% or 1/- per sq.yd. w.i.g. plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(2)	17½% or 8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g. plus 6½d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(3)	17½% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(4)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	17½%	17½%
58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
58.05 (Contd.)	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	17½% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(2)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(1)	17½%	17½%
		(B)(2)	20%	17½%
58.06	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	22½% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 11d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(2)	17½% plus 11d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	17½%	17½%
58.07	Chenille yarn, gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:			
	Chenille yarn and gimped yarn:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
58.07 (Contd.)	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	16% plus 1/6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of m.m.f.	13%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(2)(a)	16%	7½%
		(A)(2)(b)	10%	7½%
	Braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(1)(a)	17½% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 11d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(B)(1)(b)	22½% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 11d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(B)(1)(c)	17½% plus 11d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(2)(a)	17½%	17½%
		(B)(2)(b)	20%	17½%
	Tassels, pompons and the like:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(C)(1)	42%	20%
		(C)(2)	25%	20%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(C)(3)	20%	20%
58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
58.08 (Contd.)	Knotted:			
	Containing more than 10% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	ex (A)(1)	1/- per sq.yd. or 25% w.i.g.	6d. per sq.yd. or 22½% w.i.g.
		ex (A)(2)	8d. per sq.yd. or 25% w.i.g.	6d. per sq.yd. or 22½% w.i.g.
		ex (A)(3)	25%	6d. per sq.yd. or 22½% w.i.g.
	Other:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	ex (A)(4)	25%	20%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	ex (B)	25%	20%
	Other:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	ex (A)(1)	1/- per sq.yd. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		ex (A)(2)	8d. per sq.yd. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		ex (A)(3)	25%	20%
		ex (A)(4)	25%	20%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	ex (B)	25%	20%
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
58.09 (Contd.)	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	1/- per sq.yd. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(A)(2)	8d. per sq.yd. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(A)(3)	25%	20%
		(A)(4)	25%	20%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	25%	20%
58.10	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	1/- per sq.yd. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(A)(2)	8d. per sq.yd. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(A)(3)	25%	20%
		(A)(4)	25%	20%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	25%	20%
	CHAPTER 59			
59.01	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:			
	Textile flock and dust:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(A)(1)	9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	3.6d. per lb. of m.m.f.
	Not containing m.m.f.	(A)(2)	Free	Free
	Other goods:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description		Basc Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.01 (Contd.)	Containing m.m.f.	(B)(1)(a)	22½% plus 11d. per lb. of m.m.f.	15%
		(B)(1)(b)	17½% plus 11d. per lb. of m.m.f.	15%
	Not containing m.m.f.	(B)(2)	10%	5%
59.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:			
	Felt not made up:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(A)(1)(a)	20% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(1)(b)	20%	17½%
	Not containing m.m.f.	(A)(2)	20%	17½%
	Articles of felt:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)	33⅓%	20%
		(B)(2)	25%	20%
	Other	(B)(3)	20%	20%
59.03	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:			
	Bonded fibre fabrics and similar bonded yarn fabrics, not made up:			
	Containing m.m.f.	(A)(1)(a)	20% plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(1)(b)	20%	17½%

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
59.03 (Contd.)	Not containing m.m.f.	(A)(2)	20%	17½%
	Articles of bonded fibre fabrics or of similar bonded yarn fabrics:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1) (B)(2)	33⅓% 25%	20% 20%
	Other	(B)(3)	20%	20%
ex 59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.:			
	Multiple, cabled or plaited	(A)(1) ex (A)(2)	33⅓% 16% plus 1/6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of m.m.f.	20% 20%
	Other	ex (A)(2)	16% plus 1/6d. per lb. of silk plus 7½d. per lb. of m.m.f.	15%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.:			
	Of paper yarn, cotton, flax, ramie or coir	(B)(1) (B)(2)	20% 10%	10% 10%
59.05	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
59.05 (Contd.	Nets, including made up fishing nets:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	42%	30%
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(2)	25%	25%
	Other	(A)(3)	20%	20%
	Netting:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.:			
	Containing more than 10% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a)	22½% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 11d. per lb. of m.m.f.	6d. per sq.yd. or 22½% w.i.g.
	Other	(B)(1)(b)	20%	20%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(2)	20%	20%
59.06	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, ropes or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A) (B)	42% 25%	25% 25%
	Other	(C)	20%	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	20% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(2)	20%	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	20%	17½%
59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	20% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(2)	20%	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(1)	2d. per lb. or 15% w.i.g.	17½%
		(B)(2)	20%	17½%
59.09	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
59.09 (Contd.)	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	20% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(2)	20%	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(1)	2d. per lb. or 15% w.i.g.	17½%
		(B)(2)	20%	17½%
59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not		17½%	10%
59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	20% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(2)	20%	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	20%	17½%
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted textile fabrics being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
59.12 (Contd.)	Fabrics:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)(a)	20% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(1)(b)	20%	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(2)	20%	17½%
	Threatrical scenery, studio back-cloths	(B)	20%	17½%
59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	20% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(2)	20%	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)	20%	17½%
59.14	Wicks of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
59.14 (Contd.)	Containing m.m.f.	(A)(1)(a)	22½% plus 11d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(1)(b)	17½% plus 11d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(B)(1)	42%	17½%
		(B)(2)	25%	17½%
	Not containing m.m.f.	(A)(2)	17½%	17½%
		(B)(3)	20%	17½%
59.15	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)	33⅓%	17½%
		(B)	25%	17½%
	Other	(C)	20%	17½%
59.16	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile materials, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)	33⅓%	17½%
		(B)	25%	17½%
	Other	(C)	14%	14%
59.17	Textile products and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
39.17 (Contd.)	Bolting cloth, not treated or operated upon, containing no other fibre than silk	(A)	2/3d. per lb.	Free
	Woven textile felts of a kind used in paper making machinery, in the form of tubes or endless bands, whether woven as such or assembled by splicing, sewing or otherwise, or in the form of flat fabrics fitted with eyelets or other means of fastening, ready for assembly into tubes or endless bands by such fastening	(B)	12%	6%
	Other textile fabrics, cords, braids and the like of a kind used as packing or lubricating materials:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(C)(1)(a)	20% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(C)(1)(b)	20%	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(C)(2)	20%	17½%
	Other articles:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(D)(1)	33⅓%	20%
		(D)(2)	25%	20%
	Other	(D)(3)	20%	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 60			
60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:			
	Net of a kind used in articles of apparel, furnishings or the like, and fabric resembling lace:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f. but not more than 10% by weight of either or both together	(A)(1)	25% or 1/- per sq.yd. w.i.g.	20%
		(A)(2)	25% or 8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g.	20%
		(A)(3)	25%	20%
		(A)(4)	25%	20%
	Other	(A)(5)	25%	~~17½%~~ 20%
	Other fabric:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.:			
	Containing more than 50% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)	17½% or 1/- per sq.yd. w.i.g. plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½% or 4.8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g.
		(B)(2)	17½% or 8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g. plus 6½d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½% or 4.8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g.
		ex (B)(3)	17½% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½% or 4.8d. per sq.yd. w.i.g.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
60.01 (Contd.)	Other	ex (B)(3)	17½% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(B)(4)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	17½%
	Other	(B)(5)	17½%	17½%
60.02	Gloves, mittens and mitts knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	15/- per lb. or 33⅓%	5/- per lb. or 25% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	7/6d. per lb. or 33⅓%	5/- per lb. or 25% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together:			
	Wholly or partly cut out of fabric containing cotton and sewn up (but excluding gloves known as astrakhan gloves and gloves, mittens and mitts in which the fabric containing cotton is present in the lining only)	(B)(1)(a)	5/- per lb. or 30%	2/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.
		(B)(2)(a)	2/6d. per lb. or 30%	2/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.
	Other	(B)(1)(b)	5/- per lb. or 22½%	2/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.
		(B)(2)(b)	2/6d. per lb. or 22½%	2/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
60.02 (Contd.)	Other:			
	Wholly or partly cut out of fabric containing cotton and sewn up (but excluding gloves known as astrakhan gloves, mittens and mitts in which the fabric containing cotton is present in the lining only)	(C)(1)	30%	25%
	Other	(C)(2)	20%	20%
60.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	12/- per dozen pairs or 33⅓% w.i.g.	6/- per dozen pairs or 25% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)(a)	6/- per dozen pairs or 25% w.i.g.	6/- per dozen pairs or 25% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)(b)	10/- per dozen pairs or 33⅓% w.i.g.	6/- per dozen pairs or 25% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)	22½%	20%
	Other	(C)	20%	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	15/- per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	7/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or or 20% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a)	5/- per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(1)(b)	5/- per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)(a)	2/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)(b)	2/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
	Other	(C)(1)	25%	20%
		(C)(2)	20%	20%
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:			
	Articles of apparel:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
60.05 (Cntd.)	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)(a)(i) 19/- per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(1)(a)(ii) 15/- per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(1)(a)(iii) 15/- per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(1)(b)(i) 9/- per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(1)(b)(ii) 9/- per lb. or 27½% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(1)(b)(iii) 7/3d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(1)(b)(iv) 6/9d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(1)(b)(v) 7/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a)(i) 5/- per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(1)(a)(ii) 5/- per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(1)(a)(iii) 5/- per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(1)(b)(i) 2/6d. per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(1)(b)(ii) 2/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(1)(b)(iii) 2/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
	Other	ex (C)(1) 30%	20%
		ex (C)(2)(a) 25%	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
60.05 (Contd.)	Other articles:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(2)	4/8d. per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	20%
		(A)(3)	33⅓%	20%
		(B)(2)	1/8d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(3)	25%	20%
	Other	ex (C)(1)	30%	20%
		ex (C)(2)(a)	25%	20%
		(C)(2)(b)	20%	20%
60.06	Knitted or crocheted fabrics and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):			
	Fabric:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	20% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(2)(a)	20%	17½%
		(A)(2)(b)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(1)	20%	17½%
		(B)(2)	17½%	17½%
	Made up articles:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(C)(1)	25%	20%
		(C)(2)	22½%	20%
	Other	(C)(3)	20%	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
60.05 (Contd.)	Other articles:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(2)	4/8d. per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	20%
		(A)(3)	33⅓%	20%
		(B)(2)	1/8d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(3)	25%	20%
	Other	ex (C)(1)	30%	20%
		ex (C)(2)(a)	25%	20%
		(C)(2)(b)	20%	20%
60.06	Knitted or crocheted fabrics and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):			
	Fabric:			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)	20% plus 2/3d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of m.m.f.	17½%
		(A)(2)(a)	20%	17½%
		(A)(2)(b)	17½% plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of m.m.f.	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(B)(1)	20%	17½%
		(B)(2)	17½%	17½%
	Made up articles:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(C)(1)	25%	20%
		(C)(2)	22½%	20%
	Other	(C)(3)	20%	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
		CHAPTER 61		
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	15/- per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	7/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f. or of both together	(B)(1)	5/- per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)	2/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
	Other	(C)	20%	20%
61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)(a)	19/- per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(1)(b)	15/- per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(1)(c)	15/- per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)(a)	9/- per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)(b)	9/- per lb. or 27½% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g..
		(A)(2)(c)	7/3d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)(d)	6/9d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)(e)	7/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
61.02 (Contd.)	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a)	5/- per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(1)(b)	5/- per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(1)(c)	5/- per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)(a)	2/6d. per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)(b)	2/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)(c)	2/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
	Other	(C)(1)	30%	20%
		(C)(2)	25%	20%
		(C)(3)(a)	1/9d. per garment or 17½% w.i.g.	20%
		(C)(3)(b)	20%	20%
61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	15/- per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	7/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)	5/- per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)	2/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
	Other	(C)	20%	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	15/- per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	7/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a)	5/- per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(1)(b)	5/- per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)(a)	2/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)(b)	2/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
	Other	(C)(1)	25%	20%
		(C)(2)	20%	20%
61.05	Handkerchiefs:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	15/- per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	7/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a)	5/- per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	2/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(B)(1)(b)	5/- per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	2/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(B)(2)(a)	2/9d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	2/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(B)(2)(b)	2/9d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	2/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
	Other	(C)(1)	2/9d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	1/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(C)(2)	2/9d. per lb. or 17½% w.i.g.	1/6d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	15/- per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	7/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a)	5/- per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(1)(b)	5/- per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(1)(c)	5/- per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)(a)	2/6d. per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)(b)	2/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)(c)	2/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
	Other	(C)(1)	30%	20%
		(C)(2)	25%	20%
		(C)(3)	20%	20%
61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	15/- per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	7/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)	5/- per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)	2/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
	Other	(C)	20%	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
61.08	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	15/- per lb. or 35% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	7/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a)	5/- per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(1)(b)	5/- per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(1)(c)	5/- per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)(a)	2/6d. per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)(b)	2/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)(c)	2/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
	Other	(C)(1)	30%	20%
		(C)(2)	25%	20%
		(C)(3)	20%	20%
ex 61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 61.09 (Contd.)	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	15/- per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	7/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a)	5/- per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(1)(b)	5/- per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)(a)	2/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)(b)	2/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
	Other than corsets and similar body-supporting under garments and brassières not containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	(C)(1)	25%	20%
		(C)(2)(b)	20%	20%
61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crotcheted goods:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	15/- per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 25% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	7/6d. per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 25% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
61.10 (Contd.)	Gloves, mittens and mitts wholly or partly cut out of fabric containing cotton and sewn up (but excluding gloves known as astrakhan gloves and gloves, mittens and mitts in which the fabric containing cotton is present in the lining only)	(B)(1)(a)	5/- per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	2/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.
		(B)(2)(a)	2/6d. per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	2/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.
	Other	(B)(1)(b)	5/- per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	2/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.
		(B)(2)(b)	2/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	2/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.
	Other:			
	Gloves, mittens and mitts wholly or partly cut out of fabric containing cotton and sewn up (but excluding gloves known as astrakhan gloves and gloves, mittens and mitts in which the fabric containing cotton is present in the lining only)	(C)(1)	30%	25%
	Other	(C)(2)	20%	20%
61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
61.11 (Contd.)	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)	15/- per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)	7/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	5/- per lb. or 20% w.i.g.
	Containing more than 5% but not more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a)	5/- per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(1)(b)	5/- per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(1)(c)	5/- per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)(a)	2/6d. per lb. or 30% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)(b)	2/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)(c)	2/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
	Other	(C)(1)	30%	20%
		(C)(2)	25%	20%
		(C)(3)	20%	20%
	CHAPTER 62			
62.01	Travelling rugs and blankets:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)	33⅓%	20%
		(B)	25%	20%
	Other	(C)	20%	20%
62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)	4/8d. per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)	1/8d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
62.02 (Contd.)	Other:			
	Bedspreads, quilts, sheets, pillow cases, bolster cases, mattress cases and face, hand and bath towels, wholly of cotton	(C)(2)(a)	17½%	17½%
	Other	(C)(1) (C)(2)(b)	25% 20%	20% 20%
ex 62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:			
	Of a weight not less than 4 oz. and not more than 5 oz., measuring not less than 28 inches by 14 inches and not more than 30 inches by 15½ inches, made wholly of woven cotton fabric and indelibly marked with a trade mark covering an area of not less than 80 square inches	(C)(1)	17½%	17½%
ex 62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A) (B)	33⅓% 20%	20% 20%
	Other:			
	Tent roofs, each of a weight of not less than two tons	(C)(1)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 62.04 (Contd.)	Other than of jute	ex (C)(2)	20%	20%
62.05	Other made up articles (including dress patterns):			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)(a)	15/- per lb. or 33⅓% w.i.g.	20%
		(A)(1)(b)	7/6d. per lb. or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		(A)(2)	33⅓%	20%
		(B)(1)(a)	5/- per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(1)(b)	2/6d. per lb. or 22½% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)(2)	25%	20%
	Other	(C)	20%	20%
	CHAPTER 63			
63.01	Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings	The rates applicable to the goods when new		The rates applicable to the goods when new
63.02	Used or new rags, scrap twine, rope and cables and worn out atricles of twine, cordage, rope or cables:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
63.02	Containing more than 55% by weight of m.m.f.	(A)	9d. per lb. or 20% w.i.l.	10%
	Other	(B)	Free	Free
	CHAPTER 64			
64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material:			
	If made to cover the ankle:			
	Of a length (front of sole to heel tip) exceeding 11 inches	ex (A) (B)(1)(a)	30% 4/- per pair	4/- per pair 4/- per pair
	Other	ex (A) (B)(1)(b)	30% 1/6d. per pair	1/6d. per pair 1/6d. per pair
	If not made to cover the ankle:			
	Of a length (front of sole to heel tip) exceeding 9¼ inches	ex (A) (B)(2)(a)	30% 1/- per pair	1/- per pair 1/- per pair
	Other	ex (A) (B)(2)(b)	30% 10d. per pair	9.6d. per pair 9.6d. per pair
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01 of the Brussels Nomenclature) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
64.02 (Contd.)	With outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material and uppers of material other than leather:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)(1)(a) (A)(1)(b)	30% 22½%	10% 10%
	Other:			
	If made to cover the ankle:			
	Of a length (front of sole to heel tip) exceeding 11 inches	ex (A)(2)(a) (A)(2)(b) (i)(I)	30% 4/- per pair	4/- per pair 4/- per pair
	Other	ex (A)(2)(a) (A)(2)(b) (i)(II)	30% 1/6d. per pair	1/6d. per pair 1/6d. per pair
	If not made to cover the ankle:			
	Of a length (front of sole to heel tip) exceeding 9¼ inches	ex (A)(2)(a) (A)(2)(b) (ii)(I)	30% 1/- per pair	1/- per pair 1/- per pair
	Other	ex (A)(2)(a) (A)(2)(b) (ii)(II)	30% 10d. per pair	9.6d. per pair 9.6d. per pair
	Other:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
64.02 (Contd.)	Women's	(B)(1)(a) (ii) 3/- per pair or 30% w.i.g.	1/6d. per pair or 10% w.i.g.
		(B)(1)(b) (ii) 3/- per pair or 22½% w.i.g.	1/6d. per pair or 10% w.i.g.
	Other	(B)(1)(a) (i) 30%	10%
		(B)(1)(b) (i) 22½%	10%
	Other:		
	Women's	(B)(2)(a) (ii) 3/- per pair or 30% w.i.g.	1/6d. per pair or 5% w.i.g.
		(B)(2)(b) (ii) 3/- per pair or 10% w.i.g.	1/6d. per pair or 5% w.i.g.
	Men's	ex (B)(2)(a) (i) 30%	7½%
		(B)(2)(b) (i) 15%	7½%
	Other	ex (B)(2)(a) (i) 30%	10%
		(B)(2)(b) (i) 20%	10%
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork:		
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together:		
	Women's	(A)(1)(b) 3/- per pair or 30% w.i.g.	1/6d. per pair or 10% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)(b) 3/- per pair or 22½% w.i.g.	1/6d. per pair or 10% w.i.g.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
64.03 (Contd.)	Other	(A)(1)(a) (A)(2)(a)	30% 22½%	10% 10%
	Other:			
	Women's	(B)(1)(a)	3/- per pair or 30% w.i.g.	1/6d. per pair or 5% w.i.g.
		(B)(2)(b)	3/- per pair or 10% w.i.g.	1/6d. per pair or 5% w.i.g.
	Men's	ex (B)(1)(a) (B)(2)(a)	30% 15%	7½% 7½%
	Other	ex (B)(1)(a) (B)(2)(c)	30% 20%	10% 10%
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together:			
	Women's	(A)(1)(b)	3/- per pair or 30% w.i.g.	1/6d. per pair or 10% w.i.g.
		(A)(2)(b)	3/- per pair or 22½% w.i.g.	1/6d. per pair or 10% w.i.g.
	Other	(A)(1)(a) (A)(2)(a)	30% 22½%	10% 10%
	Other:			
	Women's	(B)(1)(b)	3/- per pair or 30% w.i.g.	1/6d. per pair or 5% w.i.g.
		(B)(2)(b)	3/- per pair or 10% w.i.g.	1/6d. per pair or 5% w.i.g.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
64.04 (Contd.)	Men's	ex (B)(1)(a)	30%	7½%
		(B)(2)(a)	15%	7½%
	Other	ex (B)(1)(a)	30%	10%
		(B)(2)(c)	20%	10%
ex 64.05	Parts of footwear, removable insoles, hose protectors and heel cushions of any materials except metal:			
	Other than boot and shoe uppers mounted on dummy lasts of wood or unmounted and, in either case, perforated in at least two prominent places by the letters "S.P." so as to render them unsuitable for use as boot or shoe parts:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)(a)	30%	10%
		(B)(1)(b)	22½%	10%
	Other	(B)(2)(a)	30%	10%
		(B)(2)(b)	20%	10%
64.06	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin guards and similar articles, and parts thereof		20%	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 65		
65.01	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt:		
	Hat-forms and cone-shaped hat bodies:		
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(1)(a) 4/- per dozen or 22½% w.i.g.	17½%
		(A)(1)(b) 4/- per dozen or 17½% w.i.g.	17½%
	Not containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)(2) 4/- per dozen or 15% w.i.g.	15%
	Other:		
	Containing silk or	(B)(1)(a)(i) 15/- per dozen or 25% w.i.g.	17½%
		(B)(1)(a)(ii) 5/- per dozen or 25% w.i.g.	17½%
		(B)(1)(b)(i) 15/- per dozen or 25% w.i.g.	17½%
		(B)(1)(b)(ii) 5/- per dozen or 25% w.i.g.	17½%
		(C)(1)(a) 22½%	17½%
		(C)(1)(b) 20%	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together:			
	Lined or trimmed or decorated in any manner or with edges which have been cut to shape, hemmed or bound	ex (A)(1)	15/- per dozen or 33⅓% w.i.g.	20%
		ex (A)(2)	5/- per dozen or 33⅓% w.i.g.	20%
		ex (B)(1)	15/- per dozen or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		ex (B)(2)	5/- per dozen or 25% w.i.g.	20%
	Other	ex (A)(1)	15/- per dozen or 33⅓% w.i.g.	17½%
		ex (A)(2)	5/- per dozen or 33⅓% w.i.g.	17½%
		ex (B)(1)	15/- per dozen or 25% w.i.g.	17½%
		ex (B)(2)	5/- per dozen or 25% w.i.g.	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
65.03 (Contd.)	Other:			
	Lined or trimmed or decorated in any manner or with edges which have been cut to shape, hemmed or bound	ex (C)(1)	5/- per dozen or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		ex (C)(2)(a)	15/- per dozen or 25% w.i.g.	20%
		ex (C)(2)(b)	5/- per dozen or 25% w.i.g.	20%
	Other	ex (C)(1)	5/- per dozen or 25% w.i.g.	17½%
		ex (C)(2)(a)	15/- per dozen or 25% w.i.g.	17½%
		ex (C)(2)(b)	5/- per dozen or 25% w.i.g.	17½%
65.04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:			
	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f. (including mono-fil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02), or of both together:			
	Lined or trimmed or decorated in any manner or with edges which have been cut to shape, hemmed or bound	ex (A)	33⅓%	20%
		ex (B)(1)	25%	20%
		ex (B)(2)	22½%	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
65.04 (Contd.)	Other	ex (A) ex (B)(1) ex (B)(2)	33⅓% 25% 22½%	17½% 17½% 17½%
	Other:			
	Wholly of unspun buntal fibre, not lined, trimmed or decorated in any manner	(C)(1)	10%	5%
	Other:			
	Lined or trimmed or decorated in any manner or with edges which have been cut to shape, hemmed or bound	(C)(2)(a)	25%	20%
	Other	(C)(2)(b)	15%	7½%
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
65.05 (Contd.)	Containing more than 5% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)	33⅓%	20%
		(B)	25%	20%
	Other	(C)	25%	20%
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:			
	Bathing caps of rubber	(A)	20%	10%
	Other	(B)	30%	20%
		(C)	25%	20%
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear		20%	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 66			
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas):			
	With covers or cases containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)	42%	20%
	Other	(B)	20%	20%
66.02	Walking-sticks (including climbing sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding crops and the like		20%	10%
66.03	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02	(A) (B) (C)(1) (C)(2)	10% 20% 20% 30%	10% 10% 10% 10%
	CHAPTER 67			
67.01	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes)	(A) (B) (C) (D)	15% 10% 25% 20%	10% 10% 10% 10%
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
67.02 (Contd.)	Containing more than 25% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)	42%	21%
	Other	(B)	25%	12½%
67.03	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair prepared for use in making wigs and the like		10%	5%
67.04	Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets)		20%	10%
67.05	Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical, of any material; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles, of any material		20%	10%
	CHAPTER 68			
68.01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate):			
	Granite flagstones	(A)	30%	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69 of the Brussels Nomenclature:			
	Granite and articles thereof:			
	Blocks in the form of rough cylinders, not less than 18 feet in length and not less than 28 inches in diameter, not further worked than scabbled	(A)(1)	Free	Free
	Vases, inkstands (with or without trays or penholders), pen or pencil racks, stands and trays, blotters and letter openers, and bureau sets consisting of two or more of the foregoing articles	(A)(3)	20%	10%
	Other than planed, or sawn and planed, on one or two sides only	(A)(4)	30%	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
68.02 (contd.)	Marble, ecaussine and similar calcareous stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and articles thereof:			
	Sawn but not otherwise worked (apart from being roughly split or roughly squared)	(B)(1)	10%	5%
	Tiles of which no side exceeds 2 feet in length; mosiac cubes	(B)(2)	10%	10%
	Other	(B)(3)	17½%	15%
	Other	(C)	10%	7½%
68.03	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate	(A) (B)	5% 10%	5% 5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery	(A) (B)	10% 14%	7% 7%
68.05	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery		14%	7%
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, or paperboard or of other materials, whether of not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up	(A) (B)	10% 16%	8% 8%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13, or in Chapter 69 of the Brussels Nomenclature		10%	5%
68.08	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):			
	Pipes, couplings and pipe fittings containing not less than 20% by weight of vegetable fibre and not less than 50% by weight of the asphalt or similar material	(A)	20%	10%
	Other	(B)	10%	5%
68.09	Panels, boards, tiles and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances		20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINTDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
68.10	Articles of plastering material		10%	5%
68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not		10%	5%
68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like	(A) (B)	12½% 15%	7½% 7½%
68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures of, or with a basis of, asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:			
	Clothing and parts thereof	(B)	20%	10%
	Other	(A) (C)	10% 15%	7½% 7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:			
	Unmounted linings suitable for brakes, clutches and other parts of motor vehicles	(A)	24%	12%
	Other	(B)	15%	7½%
68.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example, micanite and micafolium)		10%	10%
68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat) not elsewhere specified or included in the Brussels Nomenclature		10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 69			
69.01	Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of infusorial earths, of kieselguhr, of siliceous fossil meal or of similar siliceous earths:			
	Bricks and blocks	(A)	7½%	4%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01		10%	5%
69.03	Refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01 or 69.02			
	Laboratory wares	(A)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	(B)	10%	5%
69.04	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like)		10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments:			
	Roofing tiles	(A)	12%	6%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
69.06	Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings)		20%	10%
69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles		15%	7½%
69.08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:			
	Other than all white, flat, rectangular, not figured or embossed	(A)(2)	3/- per sq.yd.	15% or 2/3d. per sq.yd. w.i.g.
		(B)	30%	15% or 2/3d. per sq.yd. w.i.g.
69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:			
	Laboratory wares	(A)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Description		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fittings		25%	12½%
Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian):			
Articles designed for fixing to or setting in the wall	(A)	25%	12½%
Articles designed for use primarily in the storage, preparation, serving or consumption of food or drink, the following:	(B)	£1 5s. per cwt	12/6d. per cwt.
Cups (including mugs and beakers)			
Saucers and plates			
Teapots and coffee pots			
Sets of articles of the kinds commonly known as morning sets, dinner sets, hors d'oeuvre sets, tea sets and coffee sets, and articles designed as parts of such sets			
Cooking utensils and kitchen ware			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
69.11 (incl.)	Washstand utensils and chamber pots	(C) £1 5s. per cwt.	12/6d. per cwt.
69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery:		
	Fireproof non-vitrified earthenware cooking utensils	(A) 27½%	14%
	Articles designed for fixing to or setting in the wall	(B) 25%	12½%
	Articles designed for use primarily in the storage, preparation, serving or consumption of food or drink, the following:	(C) £1 5s. per cwt.	12/6d. per cwt.
	Cups (including mugs and beakers)		
	Saucers and plates		
	Teapots and coffee pots		
	Sets of articles of the kinds commonly known as morning sets, dinner sets, hors d'oeuvre sets, tea sets and coffee sets, and articles designed as parts of such sets		
	Cooking utensils, other than fireproof non-vitrified earthenware, and kitchen ware		

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
69.12 (cont.)	Washstand utensils and chamber pots	(D) £1 5s. per cwt.		12/6d. per cwt.
69.13	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture:			
	Other than statuettes and other ornaments	(B)	20%	10%
69.14	Articles not elsewhere specified in Chapter 69 of the Brussels Nomenclature		20%	10%
	CHAPTER 70			
70.01	Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass)		10%	5%
70.02	Glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass, in the mass, rods and tubes		20%	10%
70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass):			
	Balls	(A)	10%	5%
	Other	(B)(1)	27½%	15%
		(B)(2)	33⅓%	15%
		(C)	20%	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Heading No.	Description		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles		15%	7½%
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles		15%	7½%
70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked		15%	7½%
70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like	(A) (B)	15% 16%	7½% 7½%
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not:			
	In size and shapes ready for incorporation in motor vehicles	(A)	20%	10%
	Other	(B)(1) (B)(2)	17½% 20%	10% 10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed:			
	Suitable for motor vehicles	(A)	30%	15%
	Other	(B)	30%	10%
		(C)	20%	10%
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures of glass	(A)	20%	12½%
		(B)	25%	12½%
70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like:			
	For filament lamps	(A)	10%	5%
	For mercury arc rectifiers of the mercury pool cathode type	(B)	10%	5%
	Other	(C)	25%	12½%
70.12	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels, and blanks therefor		30%	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses	(A)	25%	15½%
		(B)	20%	15½%
		(C)	20%	15½%
		(D)	25%	15½%
		(E)	25%	15½%
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:			
	Optical elements	(A)(1)	20%	20%
		(A)(2)	40%	20%
	Other	(B)	10%	10%
		(C)	10%	10%
		(D)	4½d. per lb. or 15% w.i.g.	10%
		(E)	20%	10%
70.15	Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like:			
	Clock and watch glasses	(A)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	(B)	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

[illegible]	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
70.16	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms		10%	5%
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules	(A) (B)	33⅓% 25%	17% 17%
70.18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses	(A) (B)(1) (B)(2)	40% 40% 20%	20% 20% 20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
97.19	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes, of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini):			
	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares:			
	Mounted, set or strung, but not including ungraded goods temporarily strung for convenience of transport	(A)(2)	25%	12½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 70.19 (Contd.)	Articles of glassware made from glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares:			
	Bead trimmings	(B)(1)	15%	7½%
	Other	(B)(2)	25%	12½%
	Ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass	(E)	25%	12½%
	Other	(C)	10%	5%
		(D)	15%	5%
		(F)	10%	5%
70.21	Articles not elsewhere specified in Chapter 70 of the Brussels Nomenclature	(A)	10%	10%
		(B)	20%	10%
	CHAPTER 71			
71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
71.02 (Contd.)	Diamonds drilled so as to be adapted for use in wire drawing	(A)	20%	10%
	Piezo-electric quartz in the form of plates, bars or rods	(B)	10%	5%
	Other	(C)	Free	Free
71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):			
	Piezo-electric quartz in the form of plates, bars or rods	(A)	10%	5%
	Other	(B)	Free	Free
71.04	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones	(A) (B)	Free 10%	Free Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:			
	Other than silver bullion	(B)	10%	5%
71.06	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured		10%	5%
ex 71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:			
	Other than gold bullion	(B) (C)	15% 10%	5% 5%
71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured		10%	5%
71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured:			
	Platinum in grain, ingot, bar or powder; platinum sponge	(A)	Free	Free
	Other	(B)	10%	5%
71.10	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured		8%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
71.12	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal	(A) (B) (C)	20% 20% 25%	12½% 12½% 12½%
71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12:			
	Articles of rolled precious metal on a base of non-precious metal	(A)	20%	10%
	Other	(B)(1) (B)(2) (B)(3) (B)(4)	20% 25% 25% 30%	15% 15% 15% 15%
71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal		20%	10%
ex 71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 71.15 (Contd.)	Machinery and instrument parts made wholly of precious or semi-precious stones, other than diamond-set used or defective drill bits, reaming shells and other articles being parts of tools fit only for the recovery of the diamonds set therein:			
	Bearings and parts of bearings prepared for mounting and setting, wholly of natural stones	(B)(1)(a)	Free	Free
	Other	(B)(1)(b)	10%	7½%
		(B)(2)(a)	15%	7½%
		(B)(2)(b)	10%	7½%
	Other:			
	Made wholly or partly of jade, onyx, lapis, lazuli, agate, quartz, cornelian or other similar stones; made partly of ivory, tortoise-shell, mother of pearl, amber or coral	ex (C)	20%	15%
		ex (D)	20%	15%
		(E)	20%	15%
		ex (F)	25%	15%
		(G)(1)	30%	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 71.15 (Contd.)	Other	ex (C)	20%	12½%
		ex (D)	20%	12½%
		ex (F)	25%	12½%
		(G)(2)(a)	25%	12½%
		(G)(2)(b)	20%	12½%
71.16	Imitation jewellery		25%	12½%
	CHAPTER 73			
ex 73.01	Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms:			
	Pig iron produced in an electric furnace and containing more than 0.1 per cent by weight of cobalt but not more than 0.025 per cent by weight of phosphorus and not more than 0.02 per cent by weight of sulphur	(C)	Free	Free
	Pig iron produced in an electric furnace and containing not more than 0.025 per cent by weight of phosphorus, not more than 0.02 per cent by weight of sulphur and not more than 2.5 per cent by weight of total carbon	(D)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XLI - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 73.01 (Contd.)	Other pig iron except pig iron smelted wholly with charcoal and vanadium-titanium pig iron produced in an electric furnace; cast iron	(E)	£2.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£2 per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Spiegeleisen	(F)	£4 per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.4s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
ex 73.02	Ferro-alloys:			
	Ferro-chromium	(A)	Free	Free
	Calcium-silicon containing not less than 20 per cent by weight of calcium, not less than 55 per cent by weight of silicon and not more than 5 per cent by weight of aluminium, and otherwise consisting mainly of iron	(E)	Free	Free
	Calcium-manganese-silicon containing not less than 15 per cent by weight of calcium, not less than 8 per cent by weight of manganese and not less than 50 per cent by weight of silicon and otherwise consisting mainly of iron	(F)	Free	Free
	Ferro-nickel	ex (M)	10%	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 73.02 (Contd.)	Ferro-manganese:			
	Containing less than 3 per cent by weight of carbon	(H)(1)	Free	Free
	Other:			
	Containing less than 65 per cent by weight of manganese	(H)(2)(a)	£4 per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.4s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Other	(H)(2)(b)	£8.15s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£7 per ton of 8% w.i.g.
	Ferro-molybdenum and ferro-vanadium	(IJ)	25%	15%
	Ferro-tungsten	(K)	20%	15%
	Ferro-titanium	(L)	25%	15%
	Other	ex(M)	10%	5%
73.03	Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel		Free	Free
73.04	Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel:			
	Shot and angular grit	(A)	10%	8%
	Wire pellets	(B)	33⅓%	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 73.06	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel:			
	Puddled bars and pilings:			
	Other than of wrought iron produced by puddling with charcoal from pig iron smelted wholly with charcoal	(A)(2)	£4 per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.4s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms:			
	Manufactured entirely from pig iron smelted wholly with charcoal	(B)(1)	Free	Free
	Other	(B)(2)	£3.5s. per or 10% w.i.g.	£2.12s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:			
	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars	(A)	£4 per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.4s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Pieces roughly shaped by forging	(B)	14%	12%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
73.08	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling		£6.5s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3 per ton or 8% w.i.g.
73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel		£4.15s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.16s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rods), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:			
	Cut bars of iron or steel, not exceeding 6 inches in length, 6 inches in width and 1¼ inches in thickness, and containing not more than 0.03 per cent by weight of sulphur and not more than 0.025 per cent by weight of phosphorus	(B)	Free	Free
	Bright steel bars	(C)	£7 per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£5.12s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Other bars and rods not including bars and rods of wrought iron produced by puddling with charcoal from pig iron smelted wholly with charcoal; hollow mining drill steel	(D)(1)	£4.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.12s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
		(D)(2)	£4.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.12s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:			
	Fluted or U-section form sections of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of umbrella ribs, whether or not hardened, tempered or annealed, cut into lengths not exceeding 36 inches but not further manufactured	(A)	15%	8%
	Other angles, shapes and sections:			
	Not drilled, punched or otherwise fabricated	(B)(1)	£4.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.12s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Other	(B)(2)	£7.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£6 per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Sheet piling	(C)	£4.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.12s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:			
	Bandsaw strip $10\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide and over and from 16 to 12 gauge (Birmingham wire gauge) in thickness	(A)	Free	Free
	Other hoop and strip:			
	3 millimetres or more in thickness	(B)(1)	£4.15s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.16s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Less than 3 millimetres in thickness:			
	Not plated, coated or clad, nor cold-rolled	(B)(2)(a)	£4.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.12s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Other	(B)(2)(b)	£7 per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£5.12s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:			
	3 millimetres or more in thickness	(A)	£4.15s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.16s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Less than 3 millimetres in thickness:			
	Not plated, coated or clad	(B)(1)	£6.5s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£5 per ton or 8% w.i.g.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
73.13 (Contd.)	Other	(B)(2)	£7.5s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£5.16s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated	(A)	£20 per ton or 25% w.i.g.	25%
		(B)	33⅓%	25%
ex 73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in heading Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:			
	Machinery belting (including conveyor and elevator bands) of cold-rolled strip, exceeding 10 inches in width, imported in coils of stainless steel or, hardened and tempered, of charcoal steel	(B)	10%	8%
	Heat resisting wire, not plated, coated or covered, of metal alloy containing by weight the following:	(C)	15%	12%

	not less than per cent	not more than per cent
Chromium	19.5	26.0
Aluminium	3.5	6.5
Cobalt	1.5	4.0

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 73.15 (Contd.)	and not more than a total of 3 per cent by weight of substances other than chromium, aluminium, cobalt and iron			
	Other:			
	Ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms	(D)(1)	£3.5s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£2.12s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars	(D)(2)	£4 per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.4s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Pieces roughly shaped by forging	(D)(3)	14%	12%
	Coils for re-rolling	(D)(4)	£6.5s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£5 per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Universal plates	(D)(5)	£4.15s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.16s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Bars and rods (including wire rod):			
	Bright steel bars	(D)(6)(a)	£7 per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£5.12s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Other	(D)(6)(b)(i)	£4.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.12s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
		(D)(6)(b)(ii)	£4.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.12s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 73.15 (Contd.)	Hollow mining drill steel	(D)(7)	£4.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.e.	£3.12s. per ton or 8% w.i.e.
	Angles, shapes and sections:			
	Not drilled, punched or otherwise fabricated	(D)(8)(a)	£4.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.e.	£3.12s. per ton or 8% w.i.e.
	Other	(D)(8)(b)	£7.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.e.	£6 per ton or 8% w.i.e.
	Sheet piling	(D)(9)	£4.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.e.	£3.12s. per ton or 8% w.i.e.
	Hoop and strip, but not including bandsaw strip 10½ inches wide and over and from 16 to 12 gauge (Birmingham wire gauge) in thickness:			
	3 millimetres or more in thickness	(D)(10)(a)	£4.15s. per ton or 10% w.i.e.	£3.16s. per ton or 8% w.i.e.
	Less than 3 millimetres in thickness:			
	Not plated, coated or clad, nor cold-rolled	(D)(10)(b)(i)	£4.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.e.	£3.12s. per ton or 8% w.i.e.

SCHEDULE XIX - [illegible]

[illegible] Item 7 [illegible]

PART I - [illegible]

	Description	Rate of Duty	
	Other	(I)(11)(b)[illegible] per [illegible] or (II)[illegible]	[illegible]
	Sheets and plates:		
	3 millimetres or more in thickness	(I)(II)(a)[illegible] per [illegible] or 10% w.i.p.	[illegible]
	Less than 3 millimetres in thickness:		
	Not plated, coated or clad	(I)(II)(b)£6.5s. per [illegible] or 10% w.i.p.	[illegible]
	Other	(I)(II)(b)£7.5s. per [illegible] or 10% w.i.p.	[illegible]
	Wire	(I)(12)(a)£20 per [illegible] or 65% w.i.p. (I)(12)(b) 35%	[illegible]
7.46	Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bolplates, ties and other material specialised for joining or fixing rails:		

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
73.16 (Contd.)	Rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs) and crossing pieces:			
	Used	(A)(1)	Free	Free
	Unused	(A)(2)	£4.5s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£3.8s. per ton or 8% w.i.g.
	Other:			
	Sleepers, fish-plates and sole plates (base plates)	(B)(1)	£5.10s. per ton or 10% w.i.g.	£4.12s. per ton or 8% w w.i.g.
	Other	(B)(2)	20%	1.2%
		(C)	16%	12%
73.17	Tubes and pipes, of cast iron		17½%	17%
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits	(A)	17½%	17%
		(B)	20%	17%
73.19	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced		20%	17%
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel		17½%	17%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
73.21	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:			
	Tubes	(B)(1) (B)(2)	17½% 20%	17% 17%
	Other	(A) (C)	15% 10%	8% 8%
73.22	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment		16%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods	(A) (B)	15% 20%	10% 10%
73.24	Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of iron or steel		10%	10%
73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables	(A) (B)	£25 per ton or 20% w.i.g. 25%	17% 17%
73.26	Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel		33⅓%	25%
73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire	(A) (B) (C)	20% 20% 30%	17% 17% 17%
73.28	Expanded metal, of iron or steel		10%	8%

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:			
	Motor vehicle transmission chain, and parts thereof	(A)	24%	12%
	Chain and parts thereof, manufactured of wire (other than welded or forged chain)	(B)	£12 per ton or 25% w.i.g.	17%
		(C)(1)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	(C)(2)	15%	10%
		(C)(3)	16%	10%
73.30	Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel		17½%	10%
73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper		16%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel	(A)(1)(a) 18/8d. per cwt. or 20% w.i.g.	12%
		(A)(1)(b) £3.4s. per cwt. or 15% w.i.g.	12%
		(A)(2)(a) 14/- per cwt. or 20% w.i.g.	12%
		(A)(2)(b) £2 per cwt. or 15% w.i.g.	12%
		(A)(3)(a) 9/4d. per cwt. or 20% w.i.g.	12%
		(A)(3)(b) £1.5s. per cwt. or 15% w.i.g.	12%
		(A)(4)(a) 6/- per cwt. or 20% w.i.g.	12%
		(A)(4)(b) £1 per cwt. or 15% w.i.g.	12%
		(B) $2\frac{1}{2}$d. per gross or $3\frac{1}{2}$d. per lb. w.i.g.	12%
		(C) 15%	12%
		(D) 20%	12%
73.33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel, including blanks	(A) 15%	10%
		(B) 20%	10%
73.34	Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel	25%	17%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
73.35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:			
	Upholstery and mattress wire springs	(A)	25%	17%
	Other	(B)	16%	10%
73.36	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating or for hot water supply), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	(A) (B)	15% 20%	10% 10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
73.37	Boilers (excluding steam-generating boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel		20%	10%
73.38	Articles of a kind used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel:			
	Of wire	(D)(1)	33⅓%	17%
	Of other materials:			
	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use	(A)	15%	10%
		ex (D)(2)	20%	10%
	Other	(B)	25%	15%
		(C)	17½%	15%
		ex (D)(2)	20%	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
73.39	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel	(A) (B)	25% 20%	17% 17%
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel:			
	Empty ribbon spools adapted for use in typewriters (including electric typewriters), accounting, adding, listing, book-keeping and billing machines, cash registers, weighing machines or time recorders, and parts of such spools	(A)	6d. per lb.	5%
	Other:			
	Of wire	(C)	£12 per ton or 25% w.i.g.	25%
		(D)(1)	33⅓%	25%
	Of other materials	(B)	15%	10%
		ex (D)(2)	16%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 74			
ex 74.01	Copper matte; cement copper; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap:			
	Alloys of copper, not being waste and scrap and not being beryllium alloys	ex (B)(2)	10%	5%
ex 74.02	Master alloys:			
	Other than beryllium alloys	ex	10%	5%
ex 74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:			
	Other than of beryllium alloys	ex	10%	8%
ex 74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper:			
	Other than of beryllium alloys	ex	15%	8%
74.05	Copper foil:			
	Of beryllium alloys	ex	16%	15%
	Other	ex	16%	8%
74.06	Copper powders and flakes		20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper:			
	Of beryllium alloys	ex	20%	15%
	Other	ex	20%	10%
74.08	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper:			
	Of beryllium alloys	ex	20%	15%
	Other	ex	20%	10%
74.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of copper, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment		20%	10%
74.10	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables		20%	10%
74.11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire		20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.12	Expanded metal, of copper	20%	10%
74.13	Chain and parts thereof, of copper	20%	10%
74.14	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper	16%	10%
74.15	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper:		
	Screws for wood (other than screw hooks and screw rings)	(A)(1) 9d. per lb. or 2½d. per gross w.i.g.	6%
		(A)(2) 6d. per lb.	6%
	Other	(B) 16%	10%
		17%	10%
74.16	Springs, of copper	20%	10%
74.17	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper		

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
74.18	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper		20%	10%
74.19	Articles not elsewhere specified in Chapter 74 of the Brussels Nomenclature		20%	10%
	CHAPTER 75			
ex.75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy: unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap:			
	Alloys of nickel, not being waste and scrap:			
	Other than nickel-copper alloys containing more than 60% by weight of nickel	(B)(3)	10%	5%
	Other	(A)	Free	Free
		(B)(1)	Free	Free
		(C)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
75.02	Wrought bars, rods, shapes and sections of nickel; nickel wire:			
	Bars and rods of nickel-copper alloy containing more than 60% by weight of nickel	(A)	Free	Free
	Other	(B)	10%	8%
ex 75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes:			
	Powders	(C)	Free	Free
	Other than plates, strip and foil of nickel-copper alloy containing more than 60% by weight of nickel	(A)(2)(a)	15%	8%
		(A)(2)(b)	10%	8%
		(B)(2)	16%	8%
		(D)	20%	8%
ex 75.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel:			
	Other than hollow bars and blanks for tubes and pipes of nickel-copper alloy containing more than 60% by weight of nickel	(A)(1)	20%	10%
		(A)(2)	10%	10%
		(B)	20%	10%
		(C)(2)	10%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 75.05	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis:			
	Wrought	(B)	10%	8%
75.06	Other articles of nickel		20%	10%
	CHAPTER 76			
76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:			
	Alloys of aluminium, not being waste and scrap:	(A)(2)	10%	5%
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of alumium; aluminium wire		12½%	8%
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip (including discs and circles), of aluminium	(A) (B)	12½% 12½%	8% 8%
76.04	Aluminium foil		20%	10%
76.05	Aluminium powders and flakes		20%	10%
76.06	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium		12½%	8%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
76.07	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium	16%	8%
76.08	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing framework, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium	20%	10%
76.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods	(A) (B)	15% 20%	10% 10%
76.11	Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of aluminium		20%	10%
76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables		20%	10%
76.13	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, reinforced fabric and similar materials, of aluminium wire		18%	10%
76.14	Expanded metal, of aluminium		20%	10%
76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium		20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
76.16	Articles not elsewhere specified in Chapter 76 of the Brussels Nomenclature	(A) (B)	17½% 20%	10% 10%
	CHAPTER 77			
77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap:			
	Alloys of magnesium, not being waste and scrap	ex (A)	10%	5%
	Other	ex (A) (B)	10% Free	Free Free
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium:			
	Raspings and shavings of uniform size, of alloys of magnesium; powders and flakes of alloys of magnesium	(A)(2)	20%	10%
	Other	(A)(1) (B)	10% 10%	8% 8%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
77.03	Other articles of magnesium		20%	10%
	CHAPTER 78			
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap:			
	Lead alloys, being neither waste nor scrap nor containing more than 12% by weight of tin	(A)(2)(b)	10%	5%
	Other	(A)(1) (A)(2)(a) (B)	7/6d. per ton Free Free	Free Free Free
78.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire		10%	8%
78.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead		10%	8%
78.04	Lead foil; lead powders and flakes		20%	10%
78.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead	(A) (B)	20% 10%	10% 10%
78.06	Other articles of lead		20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 79			
79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap:			
	Unwrought zinc, other than alloys of zinc	(A)(1)	33⅓%	£1.10s. per ton
		(A)(2)	£1.10s. per ton	£1.10s. per ton
	Unwrought alloys of zinc	(B)	10%	5%
	Waste and scrap	(C)	Free	Free
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire		10%	8%
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes:			
	Foil and flakes	(C)	20%	10%
	Other	(A)(1)	£5 per ton or 15% w.i.f.	8%
		(A)(2)	10%	8%
		(B)	15%	8%
79.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc	(A)	20%	10%
		(B)	10%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropclitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Numbers	Description		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
79.05	Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames, and other fabricated building components, of zinc		20%	10%
79.06	Other articles of zinc		20%	10%
	CHAPTER 80			
80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap		Free	Free
80.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire		10%	8%
80.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin		10%	8%
80.04	Tin foil; tin powders and flakes		20%	10%
80.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin	(A) (B)	20% 10%	10% 10%
	CHAPTER 81			
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof		25%	12½%
81.02	Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof		33⅓%	17%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
81.04	Base metals not elsewhere specified in the Brussels Nomenclature, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:			
	Antimony and articles thereof, being waste and scrap other than of antimony metal containing 85% or more by weight of antimony	(A)(2)(a)	Free	Free
	Bismuth and articles thereof:			
	Other than unwrought metal and other than waste and scrap	(B)(2)	10%	10%
	Chromium and vanadium and articles thereof	(C)	25%	12½%
	Cobalt and articles thereof:			
	Mattes, speiss and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; waste and scrap	(D)(1)	Free	Free
	Unwrought metal; powder:			
	Cobalt, other than alloys of cobalt	(D)(2)(a)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 81.04 (Contd.)	Alloys of cobalt	(D)(2)(b)	10%	5%
	Other	(D)(3)	10%	10%
	Germanium and articles thereof, being waste and scrap	(E)(1)	Free	Free
	Manganese and articles thereof:			
	Waste and scrap	(F)(1)	Free	Free
	Ferro-manganese containing less than 3% by weight of carbon, and silico-manganese	(F)(2)	Free	Free
	Other than unalloyed manganese metal of a purity exceeding 99½%	(F)(3)(b) (F)(3)(c) (F)(4)	25% 10% 10%	10% 10% 10%
	Other metals and articles thereof, not being waste and scrap:			
	Uranium depleted in uranium - 235	(G)(2)	33⅓%	Free
	Other	(G)(3)	10%	10%
	Cermets and articles thereof	(H)	10%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
		CHAPTER 82		
82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry		15%	7½%
82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades)	(A)(1)	17½%	10%
		(A)(2)	9d. each or 15% w.i.g.	10%
		(B)(1)(a)(i)	3/- for each inch or part of an inch of the maximum diameter	10%
		(B)(1)(a)(ii)	£3 plus 4/- for each inch or part of an inch by which the maximum diameter exceeds 20 inches	10%
		(B)(1)(b)	17½%	10%
		(B)(1)(c)	15%	10%
		(B)(2)	15%	10%
		(B)(3)	15%	10%
		(B)(4)	17½%	10%
		(C)(1)(a)	10/- per lb.	10%
		(C)(1)(b)	5/- per lb. plus 1/3d. per segment	10%
		(C)(2)	17½%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps	(A)(1)	20%	10%
		(A)(2)	2/6d. per dozen or 12½% w.i.g.	10%
		(B)	12½%	10%
		(C)(1)	14%	10%
		(C)(2)	12½%	10%
		(D)(1)	12½%	10%
		(D)(2)	14%	10%
		(E)	17½%	10%
		(F)(1)(a)	7½d. per dozen or 20% w.i.g.	10%
		(F)(1)(b)	1/3d. per dozen or 12½% w.i.g.	10%
		(F)(2)	17½%	10%
82.04	Hand tools (including mounted glaziers' diamonds but not including needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and the like) not falling within any other heading of Chapter 82 of the Brussels Nomenclature; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frame-works (hand or pedal operated):			
	Knife sharpeners	(F)	20%	10%
	Tyre levers and other appliances for fitting tyres	(D)	15%	7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
82.04 (Contd.)	Other tools and appliances:			
	Of wire, but not including engineers', carpenters' and joiners' tools	(G)(1) (H)(1)	33⅓% 33⅓%	17% 17%
	Other	(A) (B) (C) (E) ex (G)(2)	15% 15% 15% 15% 14%	7½% 7½% 7½% 7½% 7½%
	Parts of non-wire tools and appliances; parts of engineers', carpenters' and joiners' tools; parts of knife sharpeners; parts of tyre levers and of other appliances for fitting tyres	(H)(2)(a) (H)(2)(b)	20% 17½%	10% 10%
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing, or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:			
	Diamond dies for wire drawing	(G)	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
82.05 (Contd.)	Diamond dies for wire drawing	(G)	20%	10%
	Other tools	(A)	15%	7½%
		(B)	15%	7½%
		(C)	15%	7½%
		(D)	15%	7½%
		(E)	13%	7½%
		(F)	15%	7½%
		(H)	14%	7½%
	Parts of the goods of this heading	(IJ)	17½%	10%
82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	(A)	14%	7½%
		(B)(1)	14%	7½%
		(B)(2)	12%	7½%
82.07	Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium)		17½%	10%
82.08	Coffee mills, mincers, juice extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding ten kilograms and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food and drink	(A)	15%	10%
		(B)	17½%	10%
		(C)	17½%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06:			
	Knives, not including parts of knives	(A)	25%	2/- per dozen or 18% w.i.g.
		(B)	2/- per dozen or 20% w.i.g.	2/- per dozen or 18% w.i.g.
82.11	Razor and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips):			
	Safety razor blades (including blanks)	(A)(1)	10% plus 1/- per gross	15%
		(A)(2)	16% plus 1/3d. per gross	15%
	Other	(B)	12%	6%
82.12	Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefore	(A)(1)	2/- per dozen or 20% w.i.g.	20%
		(A)(2)	3/- per dozen or 20% w.i.g.	20%
		(A)(3)	3/6d. per dozen or 20% w.i.g.	20%
		(B)	20%	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 82.13	Articles of cutlery not elsewhere specified in the Brussels Nomenclature (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files):			
	Other than manicure and chiropody sets and appliances	(A)	12½%	10%
		(B)	8d. each or 17½% w.i.g.	
		(C)(1)	3d. each or 17½% w.i.g.	10%
		(C)(2)	1d. each or 17½% w.i.g.	10%
		(C)(3)	17½%	10%
		(D)	20%	10%
		(F)	17½%	10%
82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles and similar kitchen or tableware	(A)	25%	18%
		(B)	20%	18%
82.15	Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No. 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14		20%	18%
	CHAPTER 83			
83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, finished or not, of base metal	(A)	17½%	9%
		(B)	1/2d. per dozen or 20% w.i.g.	9%
		(C)	20%	9%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
83.02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coach-work, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base-metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like	(A) (B)	10% 16%	9% 9%
83.03	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal		15%	7½%
83.04	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No.94.03		15%	7½%
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal	(A) (B)	15% 20%	10% 10%
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal		20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 of the Brussels Nomenclature except heading No. 85.22)		16%	8%
83.08	Flexible tubing and piping of base metal		20%	10%
83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal:			
	Bifurcated rivets of iron or steel	(D)	25%	12½%
	Other	(A)	10%	8%
		(B)	15%	8%
		(C)	15%	8%
		(E)	16%	8%
83.10	Beads and spangles, of base metal		15%	7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.11	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal	(A) 3d. each or 30% w.i.e. (B) 2d. each or 33⅓% w.i.e. (C) 20%	15% 15% 15%
83.12	Photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal	20%	10%
83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal	16%	8%
83.14	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal	19%	10%
83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying	16%	8%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84		
84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam)	14%	7½%
84.02	Auxiliary plant for use with steam and other vapour generating boilers (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units	17½%	9%
84.03	Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers	20%	10%
84.04	Steam engines (including mobile engines, but not steam tractors falling within heading No. 87.01 or mechanically propelled road rollers) with self-contained boilers	17½%	9%
84.05	Steam and other vapour power units, not incorporating boilers	17½%	9%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines:			
	Motor vehicle engines, other than track-laying tractor engines, and parts suitable for use therein (but not including piston rings of a diameter of 5 inches or over when compressed)	(A)(1)(a) (A)(1)(b) (B)(1)(a) (B)(1)(b)	22% 24% 22% 24%	14% 14% 14% 14%
	Other engines and parts	(A)(2) (B)(2)	16% 14%	7½% 7½%
84.07	Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines)		14%	7½%
84.08	Other engines and motors:			
	Motor vehicle engines	(A)	24%	12%
	Musical instrument (including gramophone) motors	(B)	33⅓%	10%
	Camera and cinematograph motors	(C)	50%	20%
	Other	(D)(1) (D)(2)	15% 14%	7½% 7½%
84.09	Mechanically propelled road rollers	(A) (B)	15% 17½%	7½% 7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds	(A)(1) (A)(2) (A)(3) (B)	14% 13% 14% 14%	7½% 7½% 7½% 7½%
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps, and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:			
	Parts and accessories of motor vehicles	(B)(1)	24%	12%
	Other	(A) (B)(2)(a) (B)(2)(b) (C)	12% 13% 14% 14%	7½% 7½% 7½% 7½%
84.12	Air-conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of the air	(A) (B)	12% 14%	7½% 7½%
84.13	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances		17½%	9%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric		14%	7½%
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other)	(A)	12%	7½%
		(B)	14%	7½%
		(C)(1)	13%	7½%
		(C)(2)	14%	7½%
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor	(A)	15%	7½%
		(B)	14%	7½%
		(C)	14%	7½%
84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical	(A)(1)	16%	7½%
		(A)(2)	10%	7½%
		(B)(1)	8%	7½%
		(B)(2)	12%	7½%
		ex (B)(3)	14%	7½%
		(C)	14%	7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:			
	Centrifuges:			
	Dryers of the type used in dry cleaning and laundering	(A)(1) ex (C)(2)	15% 14%	7½% 7½%
	Cream separators	(A)(2)(a) (A)(2)(b) (C)(1)	10% 15% 15%	7½% 7½% 7½%
	Other	(A)(3) ex (C)(2)	17½% 14%	9% 9%
	Filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus:			
	Parts of motor vehicles	(B)(1)	24%	12%
	Other	(B)(2) ex (C)(2)	17½% 14%	9% 9%
84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines	(A) (B) (C) (D) (E) (F)	12% 12% 12% 15% 14% 14%	7½% 7½% 7½% 7½% 7½% 7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:			
	Weights of a kind used with the balances of heading No. 90.15	(A)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	(B)	17½%	9%
84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	(A) (B) (C) (D)	15% 10% 8% 14%	7½% 7½% 7½% 7½%
84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
84.22 (Contd.)	Rolling mill (metal working) machinery, the following: Working and transporter roller racks and tables; ingot, slab, bar and plate tilters and manipulators	(E)	25%	12½%
	Other	(A)	12%	7½%
		(B)	12%	7½%
		(C)	12%	7½%
		(D)	14%	7½%
		(F)	8%	7½%
		(G)	14%	7½%
84.23	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers, snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments)	(A)	12%	7½%
		(B)	12%	7½%
		(C)	10%	7½%
		(D)	14%	7½%
		(E)	17½%	7½%
		(F)(1)	15%	7½%
		(F)(2)	14%	7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers		12%	6%
ex 84.25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain, or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):			
	Root topping machines, root lifters and root harvesters, and parts thereof	(A) (B)	10% 12%	6% 6%
	Other than agricultural and commercial horticultural machines	(C)(1) (C)(2) (D)(2)	14% 12% 14%	7½% 7½% 7½%
84.26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines)	(A) (B) (C) (D) (E)	10% 10% 12% 15% 17½%	7½% 7½% 7½% 7½% 7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like		17½%	9%
84.28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders	(A) (B) (C)	12% 12% 15%	7½% 7½% 7½%
84.29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables		17½%	9%
84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing	(A) (B) (C) (D)	12½% 12% 14% 14%	7½% 7½% 7½% 7½%
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paper-board		14%	7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines		14%	7½%
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	(A) (B) (C)	12% 14% 14%	7½% 7½% 7½%
ex 84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):			
	Other than impressed flongs and matrices for the production of complete printed pages, each page, without margins, being not less than 20 inches long and not less than 15 inches wide	(A) (B) (D)	12% 14% 14%	7½% 7½% 7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
84.35	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing	(A)	12%	7½%
		(B)	12%	7½%
		(C)	12%	7½%
		(D)	14%	7½%
		(E)	14%	7½%
84.36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines	(A)	12%	7½%
		(B)	14%	7½%
84.37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines	(A)	20%	7½%
		(B)(1)(a)	12½%	7½%
		(B)(1)(b)	13%	7½%
		(B)(2)	13%	7½%
		(B)(3)	12½%	7½%
		(B)(4)	14%	7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles):			
	Needles:			
	Bearded needles, and narrowing points, running-on points and welt-hooks, adapted for use in conjunction therewith	(B)	40%	20%
	Hosiery latch needles	(C)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	ex (D)(2)	14%	7½%
	Other than inset mails of a kind used in the manufacture of wire healds for textile looms	(D)(1) ex (D)(2)	20% 14%	7½% 7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
84.39	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks		17½%	9%
84.40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of the type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wall-paper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor	(A) (B) (C)	12% 14% 14%	7½% 7½% 7½%
84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles	(A) (B) (C)	15% 17½% 16%	12½% 12½% 12½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
84.42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery)	(A)	8%	7½%
		(B)	14%	7½%
84.43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries		14%	7½%
84.44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor	(A)	16%	10%
		(B)	20%	10%
84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:			
	Flying shears of a kind used in rolling mills	ex (A)	25%	12½%
	Other	(B)	10%	9%
84.46	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49	(A)	15%	9%
		(B)	15%	9%
		(C)	17½%	9%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49	(A) (B)	15% 17½%	12% 12%
84.48	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand:			
	Parts of flying shears of a kind used in rolling mills	ex (C)	25%	12½%
	Other	(A) (B) (D)(1) (D)(2)	15% 15% 10% 14%	9% 9% 9% 9%
84.49	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor	(A) (B) (C)	13% 14% 14%	7½% 7½% 7½%
84.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances	(A) (B) (C)	14% 14% 14%	7½% 7½% 7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
84.51	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines	(A)(1)	16%	7½%
		(A)(2)(a)	15% or £2 per machine w.i.l.	7½%
		(A)(2)(b)	15% or £3.10s. per machine w.i.l.	7½%
		(B)	15%	7½%
		(C)	12%	7½%
ex 84.52	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:			
	Cash registers	(B)	10%	5%
	Other than electronic computers, complete electronic computing systems and central processing units	(A)	14%	7½%
		ex (C)	14%	7½%
ex 84.53	Statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards (for example, sorting, calculating and tabulating machines); accounting machines operated in conjunction with similar punched cards; auxiliary machines for use with such machines (for example, punching and checking machines):			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.53 (Contd.)	Other than electronic computers, complete electronic computing systems and central processing units	ex	14%	7½%
84.54	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):			
	Cash registers	(B)	10%	5%
	Other	(A)	14%	7½%
		(C)	15%	7½%
		(D)	14%	7½%
ex 84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.45, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 84.55 (Contd.)	Parts of the following machines (not being electronic machines or machines operated in conjunction with punched cards): Typewriters (including electric typewriters) Machines of the type used for the automatic production of typewritten correspondence Accounting machines Calculating machines Adding machines Listing machines Book-keeping machines Billing machines Posting machines Cheque-writing machines	(A)	3/6d. per lb. or 16% w.i.l.	1/8.4d. per lb. or 7½% w.i.l.
	Parts of cash registers	(B)	10%	5%
	Other than parts of electronic computers	ex (C)	14%	7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
84.56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding, or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	(A) (B) (C)	12½% 14% 14%	7½% 7½% 7½%
84.57	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves	(A) (B) (C)	12% 14% 14%	7½% 7½% 7½%
84.58	Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance		14%	7½%
84.59	Machinery and mechanical appliances (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
84.59 (Contd.)	Strip coilers of a kind used in rolling mills	ex 84.45(A)	25%	12½%
		ex 84.48(C)	25%	12½%
	Other	(A)	15%	7½%
		(B)	15%	7½%
		ex (C)	14%	7½%
		ex (D)	14%	7½%
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials		16%	7½%
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves		16%	8%
84.62	Ball, roller and needle roller bearings		18%	9%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings	(A)	14%	7½%
		(B)	2/6d. per pulley or 20% w.i.g.	7½%
		(C)(1)	20%	7½%
		(C)(2)	2/6d. per part or 20% w.i.g.	7½%
		(D)(1)	15%	7½%
		(D)(2)	14%	7½%
84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortment of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes, and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar containers		16%	7½%
84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading of this Chapter		17½%	7½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 85			
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, convertors (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:			
	Motor and generator casings and unwound rotors and stators	(A)	10%	5%
	Transformers rated at not less than 1 KVA on continuous load	(C)	14%	7½%
		ex (E)	16%	7½%
	Metal tank mercury arc rectifiers	(D)	16%	7½%
		ex (E)	16%	7½%
	Inductors, calibrated	(F)	25%	12½%
	Other	(B)	17½%	10%
		(G)	20%	10%
		ex 85.22(B)	16%	10%
85.02	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
85.02 (Contd.)	Chucks and vices	(A)	15%	7½%
		(B)	15%	7½%
	Other	(C)	20%	10%
85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries	(A)	25%	12½%
		(B)	20%	12½%
85.04	Electric accumulators	(A)	15%	7½%
		(B)(1)	15%	7½%
		(B)(2)	17%	7½%
85.05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor		14%	7½%
85.06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor	(A)	15%	7½%
		(B)	15%	7½%
		(C)	15%	7½%
		(D)	15%	7½%
		(E)	17½%	7½%
		(F)	17½%	7½%
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor:			
	Shavers and hair clippers	(A)	13%	7½%
	Parts of shavers and hair clippers	(B)	17½%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
85.08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnestos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith:			
	Parts of motor vehicles other than ignition magnetos	(B)(1)	24%	12%
	Other	(A)	20%	10%
		(B)(2)	17½%	10%
85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical wind-screen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:			
	Equipment for cycles (other than motor cycles)	(A)(1)	2/6d. per set or 27½% w.i.g.	14%
		(A)(2)	2/- each or 27½% w.i.g.	14%
		(A)(3)	6d. each or 27½% w.i.g.	14%
		(A)(4)	20%	14%
		(A)(5)	20%	14%
	Equipment for motor vehicles	(B)(1)	15%	12%
		(B)(2)	24%	12%
		(B)(3)	24%	12%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
85.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09	(A)	1/2d. per lb. or 20% w.i.g.	10%
		(B)	20%	10%
85.11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting:			
	Welding machines or apparatus (other than tube-making machines or apparatus)	(A)	15%	7½%
	Heating and cooking apparatus	(B)(1)	16%	7½%
		(B)(2)	10%	7½%
	Other machines and apparatus	(C)	17½%	10%
	Parts of the goods of this heading	(D)	17½%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair driers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:			
	Heating and cooking apparatus	(A)(1) (A)(2)	20% 10%	7½% 7½%
	Other apparatus and appliances	(B) (C)	17½% 20%	10% 10%
	Parts of the goods of this heading	(D)	20%	10%
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems)	(A) (B) (C)	15% 16% 16%	7½% 7½% 7½%
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loud-speakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:			
	Microphones and stands therefor; loud-speakers and amplifiers, not being sound application apparatus of a kind used for the reproduction of music	(A)	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
85.14 (Contd.)	Other loudspeakers and amplifiers	(B)	20%	10%
	Parts of the goods of this heading	(C)	20%	10%
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:			
	Transmitting sets, receiving sets and combined transmitting and receiving sets, designed or adapted for fitting to motor vehicles	(A)(2)	24%	15%
	Parts of the goods of the subheading above	ex (B)	20%	15%
	Radiogramophones; combined recorders and reproducers for magnetic sound recording on tape or wire, incorporated with radio receivers of the domestic type or with radiogramophones	(C)	20%	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
85.15 (Contd.)	Other	(A)(1)	20%	15%
		ex (A)(3)	17½%	15%
		ex (B)	20%	15%
		(D)	20%	15%
85.16	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields		20%	10%
85.17	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16		20%	10%
85.18	Electric capacitors, fixed or variable	(A)	25%	12½%
		(B)	16%	12½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp-holders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:			
	Parts of motor vehicles	(A)	24%	12%
	Resistors, precision, standard and laboratory	(B)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	(C)	16%	8%
85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs:			
	Discharge lamps	(A)	25%	12½%
	Arc-lamps for cinematograph projectors	(B)	25%	12½%
	Other	(C)	16%	8%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted transistors and similar mounted devices incorporating semi-conductors; mounted piezo-electric crystals:			
	Mercury arc rectifiers, being rectifiers with mercury pool cathodes	(A) (B)	16% 16%	8% 8%
	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes other than mercury arc rectifiers	(C)	25%	12½%
	Mounted piezo-electric crystals of quartz	(E)	10%	5%
	Other	(D) (F)	25% 20%	20% 20%
ex 85.22	Electrical goods and apparatus (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of Chapter 85 of the Brussels Nomenclature:			
	Standard signal generators, radio type; oscillators, laboratory and standard	(A)	33⅓%	16⅔%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:			
	Cable core, whether bound with brass tape or not, produced by stripping used submarine cables	(A)	Free	Free
	Other	(B)	14%	8%
		(C)	16%	8%
85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electric purposes:			
	Arc-lamp carbons:			
	Arc-lamp carbons which are externally covered with copper and do not exceed 14 millimetres in diameter	(A)(1)	7/6d. per lb.	3/8.4d. per lb.
		ex (A)(3)	7/6d. per lb.	3/8.4d. per lb.
	Other arc-lamp carbons	(A)(2)	2/6d. per lb.	1/2.4d. per lb.
		ex (A)(3)	7/6d. per lb.	1/2.4d. per lb.
	Amorphous carbon electrodes, but not including primary battery carbons	(B)(1)	25%	12½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
85.24 (Contd.)	Carbon brushes fitted with metal terminals or metal connectors	(C)	12%	6%
	Other	(B)(2)(a)	10%	8%
		(B)(2)(b)	10%	8%
		(B)(2)(c)	16%	8%
		(D)	16%	8%
85.25	Insulators of any material	(A)	15%	10%
		(B)	20%	10%
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25:			
	Parts of motor vehicles	(A)	24%	12%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
85.27	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material		16%	8%
85.28	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not elsewhere specified in Chapter 85 of the Brussels Nomenclature		20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 86			
86.01	Steam rail locomotives and tenders		16%	8%
86.02	Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity		16%	8%
86.03	Other rail locomotives		16%	8%
86.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks; mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys		16%	8%
86.05	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches		16%	8%
86.06	Railway and tramway rolling stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles		16%	8%
86.07	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks:			
	For use on railways not exceeding 3 feet in gauge	(A)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
86.08	Road-rail and similar containers specially designed and equipped to be equally suitable for transport by rail, road and ship		20%	10%
86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock:			
	Of vans, wagons and trucks for use on railways not exceeding 3 feet in gauge	ex (A)	17½%	17½%
		ex (B)	20%	17½%
		(C)(1)(a)	25%	17½%
		(C)(1)(b)	33⅓%	17½%
	Other	ex (A)	17½%	10%
		ex (B)	20%	10%
		(C)(2)	16%	10%
86.10	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment		20%	10%
	CHAPTER 87			
87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
87.01 (Contd.)	Track-laying tractors; one or two wheeled tractors	(A)(1) (A)(2) (B)(1)	20% 15% 15%	7½% 7½% 7½%
	Other tractors:			
	Agricultural tractors	(B)(2)(a)	15%	7½%
	Other	(B)(2)(b)	24%	22%
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):			
	Dumpers designed solely for use in excavating and levelling operations	(A)	15%	7½%
	Agricultural vehicles of a kind mainly used for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load	(C)	15%	7½%
	Other:			
	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons including mixed traffic vehicles:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
87.02 (Contd.)	With a seating capacity of 15 or more and either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2,800 c.c. or more or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2,500 c.c. or more	ex (D)(1) ex (D)(2)	22% 24%	22% 22%
	Other	ex (B) ex (D)(1) ex (D)(2)	22½% 22% 24%	11% 11% 11%
	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials:			
	With either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2,800 c.c. or more or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2,500 c.c. or more	ex (D)(2)	24%	22%
	Other	ex (B) ex (D)(2)	22½% 24%	11% 11%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
87.03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snowploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02		24%	11%
ex 87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:			
	For track-laying tractors or dumpers designed solely for use in excavating and levelling operations	(A) (B)	15% 17½%	7½% 7½%
	Other than for vehicles having a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2,800 c.c. or more or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2,500 c.c. or more and, in the case of vehicles for the transport of persons (including mixed traffic vehicles) having a seating capacity of 15 or more	ex (C)	22%	11%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03		24%	11%
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:			
	Of track-laying tractors, one or two wheeled tractors, or dumpers designed solely for use in excavating and levelling operations	(A) ex (B) ex (C)	14% 14% 14%	7½% 7½% 7½%
	Other	(D)(1) ex (D)(2)	20% 22%	11% 11%
87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories or warehouses for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, fork-lift trucks and platform trucks); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing trucks and tractors		17½%	9%
87.08	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	(A) (B)	17½% 24%	10% 10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds	(A)(1) (A)(2) (B)	20% 22½% 30%	18% 18% 18%
87.11	Invalid carriages, fitted with a means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not)	(A) (B)	18% 17%	9% 9%
ex 87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11 or the Brussels Nomenclature:			
	Of motor-cycles, side-cars, auto-cycles, cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, or motorised invalid carriages	(A) ex (B)	22% 20%	18% 18%
87.13	Baby carriages and invalid carriages (other than motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled) and parts thereof		20%	10%
87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:			
	Trailer units of flexible or articulated motor vehicles and parts thereof	(A) (B)	24% 22%	22% 22%
	Other vehicles (including trailers) and parts thereof	(C)	20%	11%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 88			
88.01	Balloons and airships		18%	9%
ex 88.02	Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes:			
	Other than helicopters of an empty weight of 2,000 kgs. or less	ex (A) (B)	14% 16%	7% 7%
88.03	Parts of goods falling in heading No. 88.01 or 88.02	(A) (B)	14% 20%	7% 7%
88.04	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto :			
	Containing silk or m.m.f.	(A)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	(B)	16⅔%	8⅓%
88.05	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles		17%	8½%
	CHAPTER 89			
ex 89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not elsewhere specified in Chapter 89 of the Brussels Nomenclature:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 89.01 (Contd.)	Other than vessels of a gross tonnage of 80 tons or more and fishing vessels of the kind commonly known as Danish-type seiners with a fuel carrying capacity of not less than 500 gallons	(C)	10%	5%
ex 89.02	Tugs:			
	Other than tugs of a gross tonnage of 80 tons or more	(B)	10%	5%
ex 89.03	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks:			
	Other than those of a gross tonnage of 80 tons or more	(B)	10%	5%
89.05	Floating structures other than vessels (for example, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)		16%	8%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 90			
90.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material		50%	25%
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	(A) (B)	33⅓% 50%	25% 25%
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like		20%	10%
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	(A) (B)	20% 20%	10% 10%
90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not		40%	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
90.06	Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy		40%	20%
90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus:			
	Photographic cameras	(A)(1) (A)(2)	32% 40%	20% 20%
	Photographic flashlight apparatus; tripods and other stands for articles of this heading; pistol grips for cameras of this heading	(B) (C)	16% 20%	10% 10%
90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers but not including re-recorders or film editing apparatus; any combination of these articles:			
	Tripods and other stands for articles of this heading; pistol grips for cameras of this heading	(G)	20%	10%
	Cinematographic projectors	(B)	25%	12½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
90.08 (Contd.)	Cinematographic sound reproducers (photo-electric)	(D)	25%	12½%
	Cinematographic projectors combined with sound reproducers (photo-electric or magnetic)	(E)	25%	12½%
	Other	(A)(1)	25%	20%
		(A)(2)	40%	20%
		(A)(3)	50%	20%
		(C)	40%	20%
		(F)	40%	20%
90.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reproducers:			
	Tripods and other stands for image projectors	(B)	20%	10%
	Other	(A)	42½%	20%
		(C)	40%	20%
90.10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (contact type); spools or reels, for film; screens for projectors:			
	Cinematographic editing machines incorporating means of projection	(A)	33⅓%	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
90.10 (Contd.)	Other:			
	Cinematographic enlargers and reducers (optical printers); re-recorders; other optical projection apparatus	(B)(1)	40%	20%
	Film viewing magnifiers	(B)(2)	40%	20%
	Re-winders for cinematograph film	(B)(3)	15%	7½%
	Other	(B)(4)	16%	8%
90.11	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton		33⅓%	17%
90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image:			
	Micro-manipulators	(A)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	(B)	50%	25%
90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights and spot-lights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter	(A) (B)	20% 40%	20% 20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
90.14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders:			
	Instruments incorporating optical elements but not including instruments in which the optical element is for viewing a scale or for some other subsidiary function	(A)(1) (A)(2) (A)(3)	45% 50% 50%	25% 25% 25%
	Other:			
	Compasses	(B)(5)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	(B)(1)(a) (B)(1)(b) (B)(1)(c) (B)(2)(a) (B)(2)(b) (B)(3) (B)(4)(a) (B)(4)(b)	25% 20% 16% 25% 16% 20% 25% 20%	12½% 12½% 12½% 12½% 12½% 12½% 12½% 12½%
90.15	Balances of a sensitivity of five centigrams or better, with or without their weights		33⅓%	17%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators, centre punches, scribers and carpenters' marking gauges); measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:			
	Instruments, appliances and machines incorporating optical elements but not including instruments, appliances or machines in which the optical element is for viewing a scale or for some other subsidiary function:			
	Profile projectors	(A)(1)	42½%	20%
	Other	(A)(2)	50%	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
90.16 (Contd.)	Other:			
	Calculating cylinders, dials and rules; compasses, beam; isographs; draughtsmens' drawing instruments; pantographs and eidographs; slide rules	(B)(1)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	(B)(2)	25%	12½%
		(B)(3)	25%	12½%
		(B)(4)(a)	25%	12½%
		(B)(4)(b)	20%	12½%
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments):			
	Instruments and appliances incorporating optical elements but not including instruments or appliances in which the optical element is for viewing a scale or for some other subsidiary function:			
	Mirrors, mouth, not optically worked	(A)(1)	16%	8%
	Other	(A)(2)	40%	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
90.17 (Contd.)	Other	(B)(1)	25%	10%
		(B)(2)	15%	10%
		(B)(3)	25%	10%
		(B)(4)	16⅔%	10%
90.18	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators)	(A)	15%	7½%
		(B)	10%	7½%
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf aids; splints and other fracture appliances	(A)	33⅓%	8⅓%
		(B)	16⅔%	8⅓%
		(C)	15%	8⅓%
90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radioactive substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like		25%	12½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.21	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses		16⅔%	8⅓%
90.22	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)		20%	10%
90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments:			
	Pyrometers, optical	(A)	50%	25%
	Other	(B)	25%	12½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking of automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (for example, pressure gauges, theremostats, level gauges, flow meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14; heat meters of a type used with central heating systems and the like	16%	8%
90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical and chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes:		

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
90.25 (Contd.)	Instruments and apparatus incorporating optical elements but not including instruments or apparatus in which the optical element is for viewing a scale or for some other subsidiary function	(A)	40%	20%
	Environment test chambers	ex 84.59(C) ex 84.59(D) ex 84.17(B)(3) ex 85.22(B)	14% 14% 14% 16%	7% 7% 7% 7%
	Other	(B) (C)	33⅓% 33⅓%	17% 17%
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply meters; calibrating meters therefor		16%	8%
90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes:			
	Stroboscopes	(A)	50%	25%
	Mileometers, revolution indicators and speed indicators, suitable for use on motor vehicles	(B)	24%	12%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
90.27 (Contd.)	Other	(C)	20%	10%
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:			
	Instruments and apparatus incorporating optical elements but not including instruments or apparatus in which the optical element is for viewing a scale or for some other subsidiary function	(A)	40%	20%
	Other	(B)	25%	12½%
		(C)(1)	25%	12½%
		(C)(2)	20%	12½%
		(D)	25%	12½%
		ex85.15(A)(3)	17½%	12½%
		ex85.22(B)	16%	12½%
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28		The rate of duty applicable to the article of which the goods are parts or accessories	The rate of duty applicable to the article of which the goods are parts or accessories

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 91			
91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches:			
	Watches capable of indicating the time of day	(A)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03):			
	Alarm clocks	(A)	4/- each or 25% w.i.f.	2/6d. each
		ex (B)	33⅓%	2/6d. each
	Other	ex (B)	33⅓%	17%
91.03	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels:		33⅓%	17%
91.04	Other clocks:			
	Alarm clocks	(A)	4/- each or 25% w.i.f.	2/6d. each
		ex (B)	33⅓%	2/6d. each
	Other	ex (B)	33⅓%	17%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time:			
	Apparatus capable of indicating the time of day	(A)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
91.06	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor		20%	10%
91.07	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled:			
	Movements suitable for articles capable of indicating the time of day	(A)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
91.08	Clock movements (including secondary movements), assembled:			
	Movements suitable for articles capable of indicating the time of day	(A)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
91.09	Watch cases and parts of watch cases, including blanks thereof		33⅓%	17%
91.10	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof		33⅓	17%
91.11	Other clock and watch parts		33⅓%	17%
	CHAPTER 92			
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:			
	Harps	(A)	20%	Free
	Other	(B)	33⅓%	17%
92.02	Other string musical instruments		25%	12½%
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like			
	Reed organs, including harmoniums	(A)	25%	12½%
	Other	(B)	25%	12½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs:			
	Piano accordions	(A)	16%	8%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
92.05	Other wind musical instruments		25%	12½%
92.06	Percussion misical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets)		33⅓%	17%
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions)		25%	12½%
92.08	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes):			
	Musical instruments:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
92.08 (Contd.)	Musical boxes	(A)(1)	30%	15%
	Other	(A)(2)	33⅓%	17½%
	Mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments	(B)	20%	10%
92.09	Musical instrument strings:			
	For keyboard instruments	(A)	33⅓%	17½%
	Other	(B)	25%	12½%
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:			
	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (including pitch pipes and tuning forks of a kind designed for musical purposes):			
	Parts of organs (other than reeds) but not including parts of mouth organs	(A)(1)	10%	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
92.10 (Contd.)	Reeds, and reed plates incorporating reeds, not being parts of organs other than mouth organs	(A)(2)	20%	10%
	Drum head skins	(A)(4)(b)	15%	7½%
	Mechanical movements for musical boxes	(A)(3)	25%	12½%
	Other parts and accessories:			
	Specialised for use with concertinas, accordions, wind or string instruments	(A)(4)(a)	25%	12½%
	Other	(A)(4)(c)	33⅓%	17%
	Metronomes; tuning forks and pitch pipes not comprised elsewhere in this heading	(B)	20%	10%
ex 92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic:			
	Television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic		16%	8%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 92.11 (Contd.)	Other than dictating machines and reproducting machines adapted for use therewith but including machines suitable for the recording or reproduction of music	(C)(1) (C)(2)	20% 33⅓%	10% 10%
92.12	Gramophone records; other articles having recordings (whether of sound or not) or data embodied therein by means similar to those used for the recording of sound; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for embodying recordings or data by means similar to those used for the recording of sound:			
	Matrices, impressed	(A)	Free	Free
	Gramophone records for the reproduction of speech, specially adapted for the use of the blind	(B)	Free	Free
	Other:			
	Sound recordings for reproducing music:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
92.12 (Contd.)	Gramophone records	(C)(1)(a)	15%	7½%
	Other	(C)(1)(b)	25%	12½%
	Other	(C)(2)	10%	5%
ex 92.13	Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11:			
	Parts and accessories of television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic	(C)(2)	16%	8%
	Other than record shaving machines adapted for use in connection with dictating machines	(B)(1) (B)(2) (C)(1) (C)(3)	16% 25% 33⅓% 20%	10% 10% 10% 10%
	CHAPTER 93			
93.01	Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor		25%	12½%
93.02	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms		20%	10%
93.03	Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols)	(A) (B)	20% 20%	10% 10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
93.04	Other firearms, including very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like	(A) (B)	20% 16%	10% 10%
93.05	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns:			
	Air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns	(A)	25%	20%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
93.06	Parts of arms, including roughly sawn gun stock blocks and gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms:			
	Wooden stock blocks, roughly sawn or planed or polished but not further manufactured	(A)	10%	5%
	Other parts	(B)	20%	10%
93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition		20%	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 94			
94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No.94.02), whether or not convertible into beds and parts thereof	(A)(1) (A)(2)(a) (A)(2)(b) (B)	17½% 15% 20% 20%	10% 10% 10% 10%
94.02	Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles	(A)(1) (A)(2) (B) (C)	15% 20% 20% 20%	10% 10% 10% 10%
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof	(A)(1) (A)(2) (B) (C)	15% 20% 20% 20%	10% 10% 10% 10%
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material, or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or of expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
94.04 (Contd.)	Containing silk or n.m.f., where the values of the silk or n.m.f. component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent. of the aggregate of the values of all components	(A) (B)	42% 25%	20% 20%
	Other	(C)	20%	20%
	CHAPTER 95			
95.01	Worked tortoise-shell and articles of tortoise-shell		30%	15%
95.02	Worked mother of pearl and articles of mother of pearl:			
	Mother of pearl discs, cut from simply prepared shell, not polished or otherwise worked	(A)	10%	5%
	Other	(B)	30%	15%
95.03	Worked ivory and articles of ivory	(A) (B)	25% 30%	15% 15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 95.04	Worked bone (excluding whalebone) and articles of bone (excluding whalebone):			
	Other than unstrung beads	(B)	16%	8%
95.05	Worked horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, and articles of horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) or of other animal carving material:			
	Unstrung beads made of shells	(A)	Free	Free
	Unmounted cameos made of natural coral or of shell and of a size and shape suitable for use in articles of jewellery or imitation jewellery	(B)	Free	Free
	Other:			
	Coral (natural or agglomerated) and articles thereof	(C)(1)	30%	15%
	Other	(C)(2)	16%	8%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 95.06	Worked vegetable carving material (for example, corozo) and articles of vegetable carving material:			
	Other than unstrung beads made of seeds	(B)	16%	8%
ex 95.07	Worked jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, and articles of those substances:			
	Other than unmounted cameos made of amber and of a size and shape suitable for use in articles of jewellery and imitation jewellery	(A) (C)	30% 20%	15% 15%
95.08	Moulded or carved articles of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of other non-mineral substances, not elsewhere specified or included; moulded or carved articles of wax or of modelling pastes; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin	(A) (B)	16% 20%	10% 10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 96			
96.01	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles		6/- per gross or 20% w.i.g.	10%
96.02	Other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops:			
	Paint rollers, squeegees and mops	(D)	20%	10%
	Brooms, household and toilet brushes:			
	With filling of n.m.f. (including monofil of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02)	(A)(1)	33⅓%	20%
	With filling of iron or steel wire	(A)(2)	33⅓%	20%
	Other	(A)(3)(a)	30%	6/- per gross or 20% w.i.g.
		(A)(3)(b)	6/- per gross or 20% w.i.g.	6/- per gross or 20% w.i.g.
	Other:			

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
96.02 (Contd.)	Brushes with filling of m.m.f. (including monofil of heading No.51.01 or 51.02)	(C)(1)	33⅓%	17%
	Other	(B)	33⅓%	17%
		(C)(2)	33⅓%	17%
		(C)(3)	1/6d. per gross or 20% w.i.g.	17%
96.03	Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making		20%	10%
96.04	Feather dusters		20%	10%
96.05	Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetic or toilet preparations		20%	10%
96.06	Hand sieves and hand riddles		25%	12½%
	CHAPTER 97			
97.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of n.m.f., or of both together	(A)	25%	12½%
	Other	(B)	25%	12½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
97.02	Dolls:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)	25%	12½%
	Other	(B)	25%	12½%
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(A)	25%	12½%
	Other	(B)	25%	12½%
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites):			
	Playing cards, exceeding 1¾ inches in length and 1¼ inches in width, being any of the 13 cards of a conventional suit	(A)	¾d. per pack (of 52 cards) and so in proportion for any other number of cards	0.3d. per pack (of 52 cards) and so in proportion for any other number of cards
	Coin or disc operated machines	(B)	20%	10%
	Other	(C)	25%	12½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor):			
	Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities, electrical	(A)	20%	10%
	Other:			
	Containing more than 20% by weight of silk, of m.m.f., or of both together	(B)(1)	25%	12½%
	Other	(B)(2)	25%	12½%
ex 97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
ex 97.06 (Contd.)	Wooden golf club head blocks roughly shaped by sawing but not further manufactured	(A)	10%	5%
	Rackets, exceeding 9 oz. in weight	(A)	10%	5%
		(D)	5/- per racket or 25% w.i.g.	5/- per racket or 20% w.i.g.
	Unstrung racket frames	(E)	3/- per frame or 25% w.i.g.	3/- per frame or 20% w.i.g.
	Other	(B)	20%	20%
		(C)	20%	20%
		(F)	25%	20%
97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds" and similar lures:			
	Fishing rods of iron or steel	ex (A)	15%	7½%
	Other	ex (A)	15%	15%
		(B)	20%	15%
		(C)	25%	15%
97.08	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres		25%	12½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 98			
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press fasteners, including snap fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:			
	Buttons and button moulds, and parts and blanks therefor	(A)	30%	25%
	Cuff-links and parts and blanks therefor:			
	Decorative glass smallwares, unmounted	ex (B)	25%	Free
	Decorative plastic smallwares, unmounted	ex (B)	25%	10%
	Other	ex (B)	25%	12½%
	Other	(C) (D)	10% 15%	7½% 7½%
98.02	Slide fasteners and parts thereof:			
	Slide fasteners	(A)	1/- per dozen plus, for any length in excess of 2½ inches, 2d. per dozen for each inch or part of an inch of such excess	6d. per dozen plus, for any length in excess of 2½ inches, 1.2d. per dozen for each inch or part of an inch of such excess

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
98.02 (Contd.)	Parts of slide fasteners:			
	Metal chain scoops mounted on tape or other material	(B)(1)	1¼d. per foot length of single tape or 20% w.i.e.	0.6d. per foot length of single tape or 10% w.i.e.
	Unmounted metal chain scoops and all other metal components	(B)(2)	3/- per lb. or 20% w.i.e.	1/6d. per lb. or 10% w.i.e.
	Other	(B)(3)	10%	5%
98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils), and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No.98.04 or 98.05	(A) (B)	24% 20%	10%
98.04	Pen nibs and nib points		15%	7½%
98.05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
98.05 (Contd.)	Pencil leads and tailors' chalks	(B)	10%	5%
	Other	(A)(1)	1/3d. per gross or 20% w.i.c.	10%
		(A)(2)	9d. per gross or 20% w.i.c.	10%
		(C)	20%	10%
		(D)(1)	10%	10%
		(D)(2)	15%	10%
98.06	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not		20%	10%
98.07	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks:			
	Hand-operated daters and numberers with metal figures over 6 millimetres in height and self-inking hand-operated daters and numberers with rubber letters or figures	(A)	12½%	6%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
98.07 (Contd.)	Devices for making labels by printing or embossing, otherwise than by stamping the whole legend simultaneously	ex 82.04(G)(2)	14%	7%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes		20%	10%
98.09	Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing		20%	10%
98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:			

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
98.10 (Contd.)	Portable lighters, whether complete or incomplete (including, in the case of lighters constructed solely for the purpose of igniting gas for domestic use, stems of electrical lighters and rigid or spring frames of flint lighters; and including, in the case of other lighters, bodies)	For products under this item, the most favoured nation customs duties shall not exceed the excise duties on the like domestic products by more than 6d. per article		
	Parts, other than stems of electrical lighters, rigid or spring frames of flint lighters and bodies of portable lighters not constructed solely for the purpose of igniting gas for domestic use	(A)(3)	20%	10%
	Other lighters and parts thereof	(B)	20%	10%
98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:			
	Briar root blocks, roughly shaped by sawing but not further manufactured	(B)	Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty		Concession Rate of Duty
98.11 (Contd.)	Other	(A)	12½%	8%
		(C)	16%	8%
98.12	Combs, hair-slides and the like	(A)(1)	30%	10%
		(A)(2)	8/- per gross or 20% w.i.s.	10%
		(B)	20%	10%
98.13	Corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories		20%	10%
98.14	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor:			
	Of glass, or containing precious metal (not including base metal rolled, coated or plated with precious metal)	(A)	30%	15%
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
98.15	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners	(A)	30%	15%
		(B)	20%	15%
98.16	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing		16%	8%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description		Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 99			
99.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 of the Brussels Nomenclature and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles)		Free	Free
99.02	Original engravings, prints and lithographs:			
	Of an age exceeding 100 years	(A)	Free	Free
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
99.03	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material:			
	Of an age exceeding 100 years	(A)	Free	Free
	Other	(B)	20%	10%
99.04	Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined		Free	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
99.05	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	Free	Free
99.06	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	Free	Free